355
Un335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 1 — 3 January 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY). I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY). II
MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR AND ARMY). III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)... IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
State Service Since 1 January 1946. . . . 1 - 2

---

1. STATE SERVICE SINCE 1 JANUARY 1946.--The Provost Marshal General has requested the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to supply information as to the number of times Federally recognized National Guard units have been called out for State service by the Governors since 1 January, 1946. In order to furnish this information it is requested that each Adjutant General send the Chief, National Guard Bureau, prior to 31 January 1950, the following data:

a. Period during which troops were used (inclusive dates).

b. Purpose for which called out.

c. Number of company size units involved.

d. Total number of officers and enlisted men on duty.

e. Any remarks considered pertinent.

2. If no unit of the National Guard of your State has been called out by the Governor during this period, a negative report is desired.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Detail of Inspectors and/or Surveying Officers 3

---

3. DETAIL OF INSPECTORS AND/OR SURVEYING OFFICERS.--National Guard officers can now be designated for detail as inspectors and/or surveying officers to act upon reports of survey, inventory adjustment reports, and turn-in slips prepared by National Guard personnel in connection with the loss, damage, destruction, or unserviceability of Federal property. SR No. 130-420-1, Department of the Army, dated 21 November 1949, "Supply and Accounting Procedure" for the National Guard, makes this provision. Paragraph 60 of this SR states that Army Commanders (ZI), the Commanding Officer, Military District of Washington, and Commanders of oversea commands, acting for the Secretary of the Army will, when appropriate, designate officers of the Regular Army or National Guard for this detail.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR AND ARMY)

Medical Attendance 4
Necessity for Investigation 5
Time Element 6
Form of the Report 7
Pay While Hospitalized 8
No Pay if not Hospitalized 9
Certificate by Hospital Authority 10

---

4. MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.--The following provisions regarding medical attendance are equally applicable to Air and Army units, and have been coordinated with the Air Surgeon of the Air Division, the Medical Adviser of the Army Division, and Budget and Fiscal Sections of both the Air and Army Divisions of the National Guard Bureau.

5. NECESSITY FOR INVESTIGATION.--The attention of all unit commanders is invited to the fact that an investigation is required in every case of sickness or injury that may result in the expenditure of Federal funds, either for medical treatment or for pay due to hospitalization. Treatment in hospitals operated by the United States Government does not preclude the necessity for an investigation, as the National Guard Bureau is required to reimburse the Government agency for authorized hospitalization. An investigation is required in each case involving National Guard personnel who die while performing duty.

6. TIME ELEMENT.--All investigations will be initiated immediately after the occurrence of the sickness or injury and will be completed and forwarded with the least practicable delay. Normally they should be forwarded to the appointing authority within seven days after the occurrence of the sickness, injury or death.

7. FORM OF THE REPORT.--National Guard Bureau Form 60 (Report of Investigation in Case of Sickness or Injury) must be submitted by the investigating officer. Four copies will be sent to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, in order that one copy may be forwarded to the Veterans Administration in case a claim is later filed with that office (See letter NGB, dated 16 November 1949, subject, "Copies of National Guard Bureau Form 60", to Adjutants General, all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, District of Columbia). In addition to National Guard Bureau Form 60, the properly authenticated documentary evidence required by paragraph 8c, change No. 2, NGR 62, dated 8 November 1948, will be secured, and one copy will be attached to each copy of the report of investigation.

8. PAY WHILE HOSPITALIZED.--Paragraph 3, NGR 62, provides for the payment of National Guard personnel while hospitalized for a disease or injury incurred under circumstances enumerated in paragraph 2 of the regulation. Public Law 108, in effect, removes the six-month limitation for such pay, and extends the benefits to certain personnel who are injured, in line of duty, during authorized armory drill training.

9. NO PAY IF NOT HOSPITALIZED.--The Judge Advocates General of the Army and the Air Force have ruled that, under the provisions of Public Law 108, National Guard personnel may be paid only for the period of actual hospitalization, provided that they are otherwise entitled to such benefit. There is, therefore, no provision, under any current law, for the payment of National Guardsmen who are disabled but not hospitalized. The term "hospitalized" includes only that period of time that an individual is carried on the records of a hospital as a resident patient, including official sick leave. Pay is not authorized for periods between hospitalization and rehospitalization or during periods of outpatient treatments or other types of non-hospitalized medical care.

10. CERTIFICATE BY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY.--In order that certifying officers may be properly protected, all vouchers or payrolls for pay under the provisions of NGR 62 or Public Law 108 will be accompanied by a

certificate signed by a hospital authority stating the date of admission and the date of discharge of the patient. If the patient is remaining in the hospital at the end of the period for which pay is claimed, the certificate will so state.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Awards and Trophies 11
Schools 12

---

11. AWARDS AND TROPHIES.--a. EISENHOWER TROPHY.--During the year 1949 units in 21 of the States and Territories were awarded the Eisenhower Trophy for 1948. NGB Circular No. 15 is the basis for this award. All States are urged to convene required Boards promptly so that the State winner for the calendar year 1949 may be certified by the Bureau and the Trophy awarded in each State during the 1950 Field Training Period.

b. MILITARY POLICE TEAM TROPHY.--Certification by the National Guard Bureau and distribution of medals and trophies to be awarded to National and Army Area winners of the 1949 "Military Police Trophy Matches" will be completed by 15 February 1950. Any State which has a Military Police unit which fired for record in this match and which has not submitted a report to the Bureau is urged to do so immediately. Negative reports are desired.

c. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION INDOOR RIFLE TOURNAMENT.--To date reports have been received from 24 States and Territories which indicate that 1455 teams are competing in 176 leagues for the awards of the "National Rifle Association Indoor Rifle Tournament". Those States which have not reported to the Bureau on this Tournament are requested to so so as promptly as possible. If no entries are planned for or anticipated, negative reports are desired.

12. SCHOOLS.--a. ARMY WAR COLLEGE.--The Army War College is being re-established and will be temporarily located at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. The scope of the course will include instruction in the duties of the Commanders and Staffs of the higher Army echelons which was not included in the instruction in schools of lower level, such as the Army Group, Theater Army Headquarters, Zone of the Interior, and Headquarters, Department of the Army, with emphasis on the Department of the Army. Prerequisites for attendance are: "13 to 21 years commissioned service; under 46 years of age; graduate of Command and General Staff College or have credit therefor." It is planned that the initial class of this course will convene in the fall of 1950 and will be approximately ten (10) months in duration. A quota has been established for officers of the National Guard.

b. REGULAR COURSE, COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.--The purpose of this course is to train selected officers for duty as commanders and general staff officers at division, corps, and army levels, and at comparable levels in the communications zone; and to prepare officers for duty in the specific general staff section in which they are specialized at the Command and General Staff College, at theater, zone of interior, and Department of the Army general staff levels. Prerequisites for attendance are: "eight to fifteen years commissioned service; under 41 years of age; graduate of advanced branch course or have credit therefor." The next class of this course will convene in the fall of 1950 and will be approximately ten (10) months in duration. A quota has been established for officers of the National Guard.

c. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATIONS.--In order to insure that all possible quotas in these courses are utilized, the Department of Army has requested a reply by 1 May 1950 as to whether the quota allotted to the National Guard would be filled. Therefore, applications for attendance at these courses should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, through the Army Commander, so as to arrive not later than 10 April 1950. Final selection of applicants will be made not later than 25 April 1950. Applicants for the Regular Course, Command and General Staff College, should indicate, in order of priority, their preference for attendance in the following specialized departments of this course: Personnel, Intelligence, Operations and Training, and Logistics. This information is required in order to adjust requirements to fit vacancies for the specialized courses as allotted to the National Guard Bureau by the Department of Army. In addition to the prerequisites listed, final selection of personnel to attend the above courses will be based upon the applicant's military background, military and civilian schooling, wartime record, and present assignment.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Ea USP&DO	2

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 2 10 January 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY) III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Distribution of BULLETIN (Army and Air) 1
NGB Form 22, Report of Separation (Army) 2
NGR No. 57, Instructions for Completing Morning Report (Army) 3
Retirement of Technical Waiver, Officers (Army) . . . 4

---

1. DISTRIBUTION OF BULLETIN (ARMY AND AIR).--Inquiries are being received in the Bureau relative to the distribution of the BULLETIN. This is indicated on the last page of each issue. This publication contains subject matter which requires the action of State military authorities. Adjutants General are urged to reproduce material contained in the BULLETIN in order to properly disseminate the information, and to meet local requirements. Additional copies of the BULLETIN are not available.

2. NGB FORM 22, REPORT OF SEPARATION (ARMY).--Through an error, NGB Form 22, "Report of Separation and Record of Service," has been sent the the Adjutants General. NGB Form 22 is to be used in conjunction with five (5) new discharge forms, which are yet to be distributed. Adjutants General are requested to hold their supply of NGB Form 22 until the new discharges, and instructions for their use, are received. The new discharge forms will be blank on the reverse side, so that a man may frame his discharge, and still have access to the information in his record of service, which will be on a separate sheet.

3. NGR NO. 57, INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MORNING REPORT (ARMY).--a. The following procedure will be issued in the near future as a change to NGR No. 57, "Instructions for Completing Morning Report (WD AGO Form 1) By Army National Guard Units," and will be added as subparagraphs 10, b, (3) (a) and (b). The below outlined procedure is effective immediately.

(1) When an enlisted man attends several drills during the same month with an organization other than his own, the commanding officer of the unit with which he drills may furnish the commanding officer of the unit to which the enlisted man is assigned a certificate, in lieu of separate morning reports for each drill. This certificate will be prepared after the last drill of the month and show the designation of the unit, dates of the duly ordered assemblies, and that the enlisted man (name, grade, unit) was officially present and participated in said assemblies for a period of at least two (2) hours. Such a certificate may contain the names of several enlisted men, in which case a suitable group remark will be entered for each group.

(2) This certificate will be made in duplicate and both copies transmitted to the commanding officer of the unit to which the enlisted man is assigned. This certificate will be attached to the end-of-month report of the unit in accordance with paragraph 10c, NGR 57.

b. In NGR No. 57 as issued, Figure 8 on page 18 is duplicated in Figure 6 on page 16. Pages 15 and 16 (corrected) are now at the printer's and will be distributed to the States as soon as completed. Using units will be requested to remove pages 15 and 16 and insert the corrected ones. The change will illustrate on page 16 Figure 6 as referred to in Par. 10, b, (1).

c. When an enlisted man is authorized to drill with another unit, the commander of the unit with which he drills will fill in the remarks section of the morning report covering that enlisted man with a remark similar to the following:

Murray, Allen B., 23415216 Sgt
Attended regularly authorized drill this date per letter dated 1 Oct 49 from Capt. Byron T. Nelson, Commanding Co. A, 143d Inf., and participated therein for not less than 2 hours.

d. Although NGR 57 requires that only three (3) copies of the morning report be prepared, the National Guard Bureau has no objections to the units preparing as many copies as the State Adjutants General may desire.

e. The National Guard Bureau will furnish a copy of a monthly report compiled by the Machine Records Unit to any State not having a Machine Records Unit, at the request of the State Adjutants General concerned.

4. RETIREMENT OF TECHNICAL WAIVER, OFFICERS (ARMY).--Attention is invited to Letter CSNGB-AROTT, 18 October 1949, in regard to technical waivers and procedure to accomplish a review and reduction of the scope of waiver. It is to be noted that this review of an individual officer's technical waiver is to be made only by a "federal recognition board," and the report of the board is to be signed by the president. This is not to be confused with the provision for establishing original scope of waiver, in which the senior instructor or a unit instructor was responsible for the administrative action. The procedure prescribed in the letter of 18 October may properly result in one or more of the following actions in each case:

a. Retirement of waiver in full.

b. Reduction in the scope of the waiver originally granted, due to evidence of training and proficiency presented to the board, and extension of time, not to exceed one year.

c. Recommendation for withdrawal of Federal Recognition, with statement of reasons therefor.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Equipment for Field Training 5
Guide for Surveying Officers 6
National Guard Supply and Accounting Procedures. . 7

---

5. EQUIPMENT FOR FIELD TRAINING.--The Bureau will, on 1 March 1950, issue a comprehensive recapitulation of the equipment situation to include a statement of the contemplated availability of items that have been, prior to that date, in short supply. Upon receipt of this information, each state should promptly forward to Army headquarters a request for the loan of essential training equipment that will not, in accordance with

this information and the results of USP&DO follow-up on previous requisitions, become available for use during field training. These instructions will be found in paragraph 13 of National Guard Bureau Letter, subject, "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units) Calendar Year 1950," dated 1 January 1950 which is now at the printer's.

6. GUIDE FOR SURVEYING OFFICERS.--a. A study of Reports of Survey being processed in the Bureau reveals many irregularities in procedures and interpretations. It appears that many of the individuals involved in the preparation and the investigation of Reports of Survey are not fully acquainted with current survey policies and procedures. Accordingly, the Bureau is now preparing a letter which should do much to clarify the existing situation.

b. A particular item of interest to all States is in reference to recovery of Federal property which has been placed on a Report of Survey, and the cancellation of items thereon. It is the policy of the Bureau that a Report of Survey may be amended or cancelled only by the surveying officer at the time of the investigation. However, should an item be recovered subsequent to his investigation and prior to forwarding to the next higher headquarters, a Report of Survey may be returned to the surveying officer for further review and reconsideration. The Bureau will not recognize a plea for reconsideration for the the value of property recovered subsequent to forwarding of the Report of Survey to the Army Commander, unless the item can be readily identified as the original item by serial number affixed at the time of manufacture.

7. NATIONAL GUARD SUPPLY AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES.--SR 130-420-1 dated 21 Nov 1949, subject as above, supercedes TM 38-275, dated 21 Nov 1946, and changes 1-6 thereto. Sufficient copies of SR 130-420-1 have been shipped the several States and Territories by the National Guard Bureau to complete distribution down to and including all units of company size.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Annual Physical Examination	8

---

8. ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.--The annual physical examination of Army National Guard officers and warrant officers will not be required during the calendar year 1950.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Strength 9
Guide Cards for Individual Training Record . . 10

---

9. STRENGTH.--The budget, Fiscal Year 1950, permits only 350,000 men for the Army National Guard up to 30 June 1950. This total has been exceeded by about 7,000 officers and enlisted men as of 20 Dec 1949. Strength ceilings will have to be set in each State in order not to exceed 350,000 officers and enlisted men before 30 June 1950. The present 7,000 excess will be lost by attrition. "Authorized to organize" units will have to be controlled in order to give proper attention to priorities. The priorities of "authorized to organize" will be given first to divisions (infantry and armored), regimental combat teams and AAA battalions with one or more units organized, only after the State concerned is below the adjusted ceiling. Authority to organize units of types different from those listed above will be considered only for special reasons.

10. GUIDE CARDS FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAINING RECORD.--The National Guard Bureau has begun the distribution of guide separator cards for use with the Individual Training Record (NGB Form 68). These guide cards will be issued in sets of four to each unit that received a training record kit. The printing on the face of the guide card varies slightly with that on the face of the Individual Training Record. This is particularly true of spaces 51 through 56. However, these cards can be used to separate the Individual Training Records into SSN groups, and sorting can be accomplished through the guide card, provided the printing discrepancies are considered.

for KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea USP&DO	2
CG, All Armies,ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 3 — 17 January 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II
MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR). IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Publication of NOTAMS 1
Transportation Requests, Service Schools 2

---

1. PUBLICATION OF NOTAMS.--It has been brought to the attention of the Air Division, National Guard Bureau, that Air National Guard unit commanders are apparently not aware of the proper procedure to be followed for the publication of NOTAMS regarding the closing of their airport facilities to transient aircraft. It is requested that the attention of Air National Guard unit commanders and base detachment commanders be invited to the following:

a. NGB Air Memorandum 55-6 dated 28 June 1949, "Notices to Airmen," Paragraph 2, d, which states:

> "Dispatch WENOA, with permanence over 72 hours, which require change in pertinent flight information publications, will be forwarded through the Adjutant General to the National Guard Bureau. (Emergency

> NOTAMS of less than 72 hours duration will be dispatched in accordance with Paragraph 4, a (1)(2) AFR 55-12)."

b. NGB Air Memorandum 60-4 dated 19 May 1947, "Flying Restrictions on Landings at National Guard Stations," Paragraph 5:

> "Permanent Restrictions --a. Commanding officers of National Guard airfields will not permanently restrict any transient military aircraft from landing at their stations unless such restriction has been specifically approved by the National Guard Bureau."

2. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, SERVICE SCHOOLS.--a. It has come to the attention of the Air Division that many states are issuing transportation requests to National Guard personnel for transportation to service schools and are not, in the majority of cases, furnishing the fiscal officer of the appropriate school with a copy of these transportation requests, as required by regulations. This makes additional work for the fiscal officer at the school in that he must request copies of the transportation requests from the Finance Office, Washington, D. C., after payment has been reported on the Register of Net Expenditures. Not only is this additional work, but the periodic fiscal reports do not then reflect a true picture of the month in which the obligation was actually incurred.

b. Furthermore, it has been noticed that almost without exception the issuing office has been citing all three projects on transportation requests and meal tickets issued to National Guard personnel - P527, P563 and 576. This has necessitated, on numerous occasions, the processing of correction vouchers to correct paid disbursing officer vouchers for transportation which was erroneously charged to P527, "Pay of the Air National Guard", and vouchers for meal tickets which were charged in some instances to P527 and in others to P563 instead of the proper project, 576, "Subsistence".

c. It is therefore requested that States sending National Guard personnel to service schools make every effort to insure that a copy of the transportation request voucher is sent the fiscal office at the appropriate school as expeditiously as possible, and that the correct project citation is made on each document.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Taxes on USP&DO Supplies (Army and Air)	3
Ground Petroleum Requirements (Air)	4

---

3. TAXES ON USP&DO SUPPLIES (ARMY AND AIR).--When Federal, State and local taxes are included in the cost price of supplies procured locally by the USP&DO's, and exemptions from taxes are allowable, the Bureau of Internal Revenue regulations 44 and 46 set forth the form of certificate to be used for exemption of Federal taxes. These certificates are to be reproduced locally, no Standard form being required. (See paragraphs 1-207 and 11-302, Armed Services Procurement Regulations.) The Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C., advises that Standard Form 1094 is no longer used for exemption of Federal taxes, but may still be used for exemptions of State taxes.

4. GROUND PETROLEUM REQUIREMENTS (AIR).--Reference is made to letter, this Bureau, CSNGB-AFLS, 463.7 (Gen), dated 21 December 1949, "Ground Petroleum Requirements, Fiscal Year 1951, Air National Guard". The following changes to Inclosures No. 1 and 2, forwarded with above letter, are cited for your information and amendment to the aforementioned inclosures:

a. Inclosure No. 1, add Paragraph 10, as follows:

> "10. The following items will be listed on this report which shows the storage capacity covering bulk items which will be stored in using activities: Gasoline, Diesel Oil, Fuel Oil (by grades), Engine Oil, Kerosene, Navy Symbol Oils. (NOTE: Solvent dry cleaning will not be reported at this time)".

b. Inclosure No. 2, change Paragraph 1, Columns II, III, IV and V, to read:

> "Columns III, IV, V, and VI," respectively. Insert new Column II with heading: Type of Fuel Used. Paragraph 2, should be amended to read: "The total fuel requirement in Column VI should equal the total requirement estimated in Part I of the report."

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
NGR 62, Medical Attendance (Army) 5
Pay While Hospitalized (Army and Air). . . 6
Immunization (Army) 7

---

5. NGR 62, MEDICAL ATTENDANCE (ARMY).--Much more prompt action will be obtained in approval of medical bills and supplementary pay vouchers if the provisions of paragraph 10 b (1) NGR 62 are followed, which require the enclosure of a copy of form 60 with each bill.

6. PAY WHILE HOSPITALIZED (ARMY AND AIR).--Paragraph 8, National Guard Bureau Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3 January 1950, is amended as follows:

Paragraph 3, NGR 62, provides for the payment of National Guard personnel while hospitalized for a disease or injury incurred under circumstances enumerated in paragraph 2 of the regulation. Public Law 108, in effect, removed the six month limitation for such pay except for those cases that are hospitalized as the result of a disease while performing duty for thirty days or less, and extends the benefits to certain personnel who are injured, in line of duty, during authorized Armory drill training.

7. IMMUNIZATION (ARMY).--With regard to NGR 62, attention is invited to the following supplemental information:

a. Alternate material and method of immunization. The following alternate material and method of immunization may be used as provided in paragraph 5 b (3):

(1) Material, tetanus toxoid, alum precipitated.
(2) Method of immunization:
  (a) Initial immunization. Initial immunization consists of two intramuscular injections of tetanus toxoid alum precipitated, $\frac{1}{2}$cc each injection, at intervals of not less than 4 or more than 8 weeks.
  (b) Routine stimulating dose. A single stimulating dose of $\frac{1}{2}$cc of tetanus toxoid alum precipitated is injected intramuscularly approximately 1 year after the initial series, every 4 years following the last stimulating dose.

b. Interim use of tetanus toxoid plain and alum precipitated.

(1) Alum precipitated tetanus toxoid will be substituted in the near future as a standard material for tetanus immunization. The plain and alum precipitated toxoids are equally effective in producing active immunization against tetanus. Alum precipitated tetanus toxoid will be used in order to have uniform immunization requirements for the Army, Navy, and Air Force. For purposes of economy, tetanus toxoid plain will be used until present stocks of this material are exhausted.

(2) Personnel who have previously received the initial series of three injections of tetanus toxoid plain will not be given an initial series of two injections of tetanus toxoid alum precipitated. These individuals will be given stimulating doses as indicated using either 1 cc of the tetanus toxoid plain subcutaneously or ½cc of the tetanus toxoid alum precipitated intramuscularly when it becomes available.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Awards and Trophies (Army) 8
Reorganization Inf Div HQ (Army) 9
Organization (Army) 10
Small Arms Ranges (Air) 11

---

8. AWARDS AND TROPHIES (ARMY).--a. "The Chief of the National Guard Bureau's Indoor Rifle Matches."--(1) Attention is invited to paragraph 20, Sec. IV, NGR 44, which sets the closing dates for entries in the above matches as follows:

Unit Team Match - 1 February 1950
Battalion Team Match - 1 March 1950
Individual Match - 1 March 1950

(2) Bulk distribution of National Rifle Association official entry forms for these matches was made by the Bureau to all States and Territories on 10 November 1949. (See Distribution Sheet No. 2643, par. 2 a). Basis of Distribution, one form per Federally-recognized company-sized unit.

(3) These Matches are to be fired during February and March by the Unit Teams and March and April by the Battalion Teams and Individuals. It is highly desirable that each State and Territory enter as many teams and Individuals in these matches as possible.

b. "National (State)", "Pershing", and "National Guard Association" Matches.--(1) Sec. II, NGR 44 is the basis for the awarding of the "National (State)", "Pershing" and "National Guard Association" trophies.

(2) Paragraph 7 (e) of NGR 44 calls for reports by State Adjutants General "as soon as practicable after the close of the prescribed period of range practice in each State", advising the Chief, NGB, the designation of the unit to which the State award is to be made for 1949.

(3) This competition closed as of 31 December 1949. All Adjutants General are requested to submit the above report by 15 February 1950. If a State does not have a unit that meets the minimum qualifications, negative reports are desired.

9. REORGANIZATION INF DIV HQ (ARMY).--a. Reference paragraph 3, letter, National Guard Bureau, dated 16 December 1949, subject: Reorganization of Division Headquarters, Infantry Divisions.

b. The second sentence of the above cited reference is amended to read: "The National Guard Infantry Division is effected by the conversion of sixteen officers to warrant officers plus the addition of one warrant officer, for a resultant strength of 871 officers, 63 warrant officers, 13007 enlisted men, aggregate: 13,941."

10. ORGANIZATION (ARMY).--Federally-recognized units numbered 4,773 as of 12 January 1950.

11. SMALL ARMS RANGES (AIR).--It is desired that all State Adjutants General make available to Air National Guard units the small arms ranges presently controlled by Army National Guard units when not in use by them. This is for the purpose of qualifying Air personnel and ground crews in their assigned weapons.

Col., GSC.
for KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	15
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	2
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 4 24 January 1950

NATIONAL GUARD CALENDAR

USP&DO Conference (Army)	20 - 21 Feb 1950
USP&DO Conference (Air)	23 Feb 1950
Adjutants General Association	23 - 26 Feb 1950
General Officer Examining Board	27 Feb 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II
MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Report on Status of Allotment (Army and Air). . . . 1
Civilian Employment of Warrant Officers (Army) . . 2
Employment with National Guard (Army and Air) . . 3
General Officer Examining Board (Army) 4
Morning Report, WD AGO FORM 1 (Army) 5
Transportation Requests (Army and Air) 6

---

1. REPORT ON STATUS OF ALLOTMENT (ARMY AND AIR).--a. As a means to expedite the processing of Reports on Status of Allotments for both Army and Air National Guard, letter size manila envelopes have been furnished the USP&DOs, which will be used in forwarding the reports.

b. The envelopes are addressed to the National Guard Bureau. In the lower left corner each envelope is stamped in large letters, either "R/SA-Army" or R/SA-Air." The monthly report will be placed in the respective envelope and forwarded in time to reach the Bureau not later than the seventh day following the close of the monthly accounting period.

c. It is important to note that only Army reports will be placed in the envelopes designated R/SA-Army" and only Air reports in envelopes designated "R/SA-Air." In this manner it is hoped that delay in processing will be avoided.

d. The reports referred to above are identified by number as follows:

Army: WD AGO Form 14-121, "Report on Status of Allotments"

Air: AF Form 410, "Status of Allotment"

AF Form 411, "Report of Obligations by Sub-Project"

AF Form 412, "Report of Obligations by Object Class"

2. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY).--a. Pending publication of a revised edition of NGR 75-16, the following policy is set forth governing the employment of warrant officers to fill authorized civilian position vacancies:

(1) A qualified warrant officer may be employed to fill any authorized civilian position vacancy which carries the same or a related Specification Serial Number (SSN) as the T/O&E military assignment of the warrant officer.

(2) T/O&E assignments appearing opposite each Civilian Job Title are considered to be related to each such civilian position. Hence, a warrant officer may be employed in a position under Civilian Job Title indicated, provided he holds one of the T/O&E military assignments corresponding therewith. The following table gives the Civilian Job Title and the related Specification Serial Number:

CIVILIAN JOB TITLE	RELATED SSN	
Administrative Assistant (Includes Regimental level, Battalion level and Company level. See sub-paragraph c, below.)	2123 2200 6110	 2210 3506
Unit Caretaker (NGM 11)	4880 0605 4514 0600	4530 4801 0606 4000
Master Mechanic (342) NGM 22	4880 0606 4808	4813 4530
Inspector, Equipment, Maintenance (NGM 20)	0605 4514 0606 4530	4808 4880 4813
Senior Mechanic, Auto, Wheel Vehicle (965) NGM 15 (Service Center only)	4880 0606	0605 0600

b. A civilian employed by the State, and paid with Project 412 funds, may be appointed a warrant officer, if qualified for such an appointment, only (a) if he has a position as indicated under "Civilian Job Title," and (b) if his T/O position as a warrant officer carries a "related SSN" as stated.

c. The position of warrant officer, unit administrator, SSN 2123, is being authorized for certain T/O&E units of the National Guard in an NGB circular soon to be distributed.

3. EMPLOYMENT WITH NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR).--The following decision of the Comptroller General is published for the information of all concerned:

> "December 15, 1949. B-83536. Compensation--Double--Full Time Government Employee Holding Part Time Position With State National Guard.
>
> The appointment of a full time Federal employee with a salary in excess of $2,500 to a position as part time administrative assistant in a State National Guard would not result in the holding of more than one office under the Federal Government in violation of the dual employment restrictions of the act of July 31, 1894, as amended, or of the dual compensation limitations of section 1763, Revised Statutes; nor is the latter employment incompatible with the former so as to constitute a violation of the additional compensation prohibitions of section 1765, Revised Statutes."

4. GENERAL OFFICER EXAMINING BOARD (ARMY).--Attention is invited to letter, Chief, National Guard Bureau, subject, "General Officer Examining Board," dated 12 January 1950, to Adjutants General all States, Puerto Rico, Territory of Hawaii, District of Columbia, and Officer in Charge of National Guard Affairs, Alaska. The necessary papers, specified in above letter, must be forwarded to arrive at the National Guard Bureau no later than 19 February 1950. Deadline for acceptance of application is eight (8) days prior to date board will convene, which is 27 February 1950, in The Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

5. MORNING REPORT, WD AGO FORM 1 (ARMY).--Chief, Army Publications Service, AGO, has been requested to make an automatic issue of WD AGO Form 1, Morning Report, booklets, to Adjutants General of the States and Territories at the earliest practicable date.

6. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Paragraph 3a, Departments of the Army and the Air Force Circular No. 229 (AF Letter 172-11), 2 August 1948, requires transportation officers to prepare an extra carbon of each transportation request issued pursuant to travel orders citing funds under a specific allotment, and to forward such copy to the fiscal officer of the installation identified by the fiscal station number in the accounting classification.

b. Numerous complaints have been received from Army and Air Force installations, especially school centers, that carbon copies of transportation requests citing their fiscal station number have not been received.

c. United States Property and Disbursing Officers should take appropriate action to insure that carbon copies of all transportation requests, other than those showing their own station number in the citation of funds, are forwarded to the appropriate fiscal station identified by station number quoted in appropriation symbol.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Commercial Wiping Cloth Service (Air) 7
Repairs at Disciplinary Barracks (Army and Air) . . . 8
Use and Storage of Stove Pipe (Army) 9
USP&DO Conference (Army and Air) 10

7. COMMERCIAL WIPING CLOTH SERVICE (AIR).--a. Reference is made to letter from this Bureau, CSNGB-AFLS dated 9 November 1949, subject, "Commercial Wiping Cloth Service for Air National Guard."

b. It is requested that each Acting USP&DO make arrangements to secure Commercial Wiping Cloth Service as required by Air National Guard units of his State. However, due to Budgetary limitations it will be necessary that the following program be placed in effect:

(1) Each Acting USP&DO will endeavor to arrange for such contractual service through the Supply Center General Services administration (see the list of Service Centers below), if such service is available. If such service is not available, contract will be made locally with the company offering the best contract for pick-up and delivery service.

(2) A system will be inaugurated and strictly adhered to concerning issue and turn-in of wiping cloths. No Federal funds will be made available for losses of subject cloths.

(3) Maximum utilization of wiping cloths will be insured by all commanders concerned.

c. Funds to cover the wiping cloth service will be requested quarterly from this Bureau on NGB Form 41, under Project 442.2.

d. Supply centers and states covered by each are as follows:

Atlanta - 50 Whitehall Street S.W., Atlanta, Georgia:

Alabama
Florida
Georgia
Mississippi
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee

Boston - 12 Farnsworth Street, Boston 12, Massachusetts:

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont

Chicago - 226 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois:

Illinois
Indiana
Michigan
Minnesota
Wisconsin

Cleveland - Eighth Floor, 2108 Payne Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio:

Kentucky
Ohio
West Virginia

Denver - Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado:

Colorado
Montana
New Mexico
Utah
Wyoming

Fort Worth - 903 Texas and Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth 1, Texas:

Arkansas
Louisiana
Oklahoma
Texas

Kansas City - Room 700, Fidelity Bldg., 911 Walnut St., Kansas City 6, Mo

Iowa
Kansas
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
South Dakota

Los Angeles - Seventh Floor, Santee Bldg., 1206 Santee Street, Los Angeles 15, California:

Arizona and that portion of California neighboring Los Angeles.

New York - 34-50 Varick Street, New York 13, New York:

New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania

San Francisco - Room 1501, Empire Bldg., 100 McAllister Street, San Francisco 2, California:

Nevada and that portion of California neighboring San Francisco.

Seattle - 2400 Fourth Avenue, South, Seattle 4, Washington:

Idaho
Oregon
Washington

Washington, D. C. - Chief Contract Division, Room 7523, ATTN: Control Unit, Seventh & D Streets, S.W., Washington 25, D. C.

Delaware
Maryland
Virginia
Washington, D. C.

8. REPAIRS AT DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Arrangements have been made with the Chief of Correction Branch, Office of The Adjutant General, for the repair of National Guard equipment in shops operated at United States Disciplinary Barracks.

b. The repair of the following types of Federally-owned items, to a limited extent, can be accomplished by United States Disciplinary Barracks located at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Camp Cook, California, and New Cumberland, Pennsylvania:

(1) Office and Business Machines

(2) Furniture

(3) Upholstering

(4) Canvas and Leather Items

(5) Shoes

(6) Uniforms

(7) Cleaning and Pressing

c. The National Guard will be expected to furnish any materials used in the repair of National Guard materiel, or to sub-allot funds to cover cost of same, including packing and shipping cost. There will be no charge for labor. Arrangements for the use of the Disciplinary Barracks facilities should be made between the Adjutant General of the State and the Commandant of the Disciplinary Barracks, without reference to the Bureau. Current Bureau instructions reference authorized expenditure from funds of Project 433 and 421-07 continue in effect.

d. When savings can be effected by accomplishing these repairs at the Disciplinary Barracks, it is desired that the State take advantage of this service. All future requests for funds required for the repair of items enumerated in par. b, above will in addition to other justification, include:

(1) a statement to the effect that the appropriate Disciplinary Barracks has been contacted, and

(2) reasons why it is not considered advisable to have the work accomplished by that agency, or any other circumstances preventing such accomplishment.

9. USE AND STORAGE OF STOVE PIPE (ARMY).--a. To facilitate the storage and use of stove pipe issued with, and a part of, Heater, immersion type, M1937, the following instructions will be followed:

(1) Assembly: Seams will be engaged, but not peaned or rolled, so that pipe may be opened without damage when placed in storage.

(2) Storage: Pipe will be cleaned, oiled and placed in a "nested" position, then wrapped in heavy paper, in bundles of 10 or 12 for easy tally. Each bundle should be placed on end in the storeroom or warehouse to prevent damage from stacking.

b. The above method of assembly and storage will be placed in operation immediately.

c. Stove pipe will not be requisitioned as replacement for pipe with peaned seams until such time as the pipe is worn out through fair wear and tear.

10. USP&DO CONFERENCE (ARMY AND AIR).--The Semi-annual USP&DO Conference will be held in Washington, D. C., in conjunction with the annual conference of the Adjutants General Association, which meets on 23, 24, 25, 26 February. The opening session of the USP&DO Conference will be at 8:30 on the morning of 20 February in the theater, room 5A-1070, in The Pentagon. Discussions of the Army Logistics group will extend through 21 February. Air Logistics discussions will begin at 9:00 on the morning of 23 February.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Divided Aviation Medical Examiners' Course (Air). 11
Daily Sick Report (Army and Air). 12
Dental Service Operation and Administration Course (Army and Air) 13

---

11. DIVIDED AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINERS' COURSE (AIR).--a. In order that more medical officers of the Air National Guard may become qualified as flight surgeons, Headquarters, USAF, has approved the following course of training to be given at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas:

(1) The regular Aviation Medical Examiners' course will be given twice a year, usually one class in the spring and one in the fall. This course is open to all medical officers of the Air National Guard who have not obtained the designation of Aviation Medical Examiner or Flight Surgeon.

(2) The duration of this course will be eleven (11) weeks, which may be divided into three phases with the omission of the two weeks of flying indoctrination.

(3) Each phase of this course will be for a duration of three (3) weeks.

(4) Air National Guard medical officers who take this course will enroll in Phase I.

(5) Upon successful completion of Phase I the student is eligible to take Phase II. He may remain in residence with the same class for an additional three (3) weeks or he may return at a later date and complete Phase II with another class at the time this phase is regularly scheduled. The successful completion of Phase II is a prerequisite to taking Phase III.

(6) The Air National Guard medical officer completing Phase II could then complete Phase III either with the same class or a later one.

(7) Successful completion of Phase III qualifies the Air National Guard officer for the designation of Aviation Medical Examiner in accordance with existing regulations.

(8) Air National Guard medical officers are required to complete Phase III within a period of four (4) years after starting Phase I.

(9) This program provides eight (8) classes in which the officer may complete the three phases.

b. After receiving the designation of Aviation Medical Examiner, the Air National Guard medical officer is required to serve one (1) year with an Air unit and meet the other requirements of AFR 35-52 before becoming eligible for the designation of Flight Surgeon.

c. Headquarters, USAF, does not contemplate inaugurating a correspondence course for Aviation Medical Examiners' training at the present time.

d. The present provisions of NGR-20 allow non-flight surgeons to hold flight surgeons' TO&E positions only until 1 January 1951; however, if this divided Aviation Medical Examiners' Course is started before that date, these officers will be allowed to continue on duty in their flight surgeons' TO&E positions while completing their qualifications.

e. Applications to attend any of the phases of the Aviation Medical Examiners' course will be submitted to the National Guard Bureau. They will state the phases already completed and the phases desired.

f. The next class is scheduled to begin 17 April 1950. Following this, another class is expected to start in October 1950.

12. DAILY SICK REPORT (ARMY AND AIR).--a. The attention of all unit commanders is invited to the provisions of NGB Circular 15, 1 November 1949, which establishes the use of WD AGO Form 5, Daily Sick Report.

b. In order that National Guard personnel may be properly protected with respect to Public Law 108 and other statutes providing benefits for disability, it is of utmost importance that a permanent record be maintained of all diseases and injuries occurring during authorized training. It is the responsibility of the individual concerned to report all such cases of disease or injury, to his commanding officer without delay. It is the responsibility of the commanding officer to insure that the individual's name is properly recorded on the Daily Sick Report, complete his portion of the report, and arrange for medical attention. In those cases where it is physically impossible for the individual to report in person, the commanding officer will prepare the report as soon as the facts are known by him.

c. Officers conducting line of duty investigations will include an extract of the Daily Sick Report as part of the supporting evidence to the investigation required by paragraph 8e, change 2, NGR 62.

d. Unit commanders will inform all personnel of their commands of the provisions of this directive and impress upon them the necessity for complying with it, particularly with reference to injuries which appear to be of minor nature but which, due to infection or other unforseen complications, may require medical attention subsequent to the termination of the period of training.

13. DENTAL SERVICE OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION COURSE (ARMY AND AIR).--a. The following schedule of 1950 classes in Course 8-0-23, Dental Service Operation and Administration, Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., is announced:

Class No.	Reporting Date	Graduating Date	Spaces for NG Officers
3	24 Feb 50	10 Mar 50	9
4	12 May 50	26 May 50	12
5	6 Oct 50	20 Oct 50	9

b. All applications of National Guard personnel will be routed through National Guard channels to the State Adjutant General and then direct to the National Guard Bureau. Applications to attend this school will be made on NGB Form 64. In no case will applications be submitted to the school.

c. Government quarters will be available for students only. Government messing facilities will not be available, but student officers are advised that the officers' club and post exchange restaurant at the Army Medical Center will be available for their use.

d. The course is open to Dental Corps officers of both Air and Army National Guard units.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Army Aviation 14
Organization 15

14. ARMY AVIATION.--a. Aviation organic to the Army National Guard will no longer be referred to as "Light" Aviation. Attention is invited to AR 95-5, "Flying, Army Aviation -- General Provisions," dated 15 November 1949, for proper terminology. Examples of the correct terminology are as follows:

(1) Army Aviation
(2) Army Aviator
(3) Army Aircraft
(4) Army Aviation officer

b. Army Aviators assigned for duty with the Senior Army Instructors, now designated as "Light Aviation Advisers" will be redesignated as follows:

(1) If regular Army, designation will be "Army Aviation Instructor."

(2) If non-regular Army, designation will be "Army Aviation Adviser - Instructor"

c. CSNGB Letter dated 18 October 1949, subject, "Change in designation Liaison Pilot Adviser to Light Aviation Adviser" is hereby rescinded and is superseded by paragraph 14b, above.

d. It is requested that the information contained in paragraph 14, above, be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

15. ORGANIZATION.--Army National Guard units Federally Recognized numbered 4,775 as of 19 January 1950.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

61/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 5 31 January 1950

NATIONAL GUARD CALENDAR

USP&DO Conference (Army)	20 - 21 Feb 1950
USP&DO Conference (Air)	23 Feb 1950
Adjutants General Association	23 - 26 Feb 1950
General Officer Examining Board (Army) ...	27 Feb 1950
General Officer Examining Board (Air) ...	31 Mar 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR). II
MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Applicability of Directives and Regulations 1
General Officer Examining Board 2
Uniform Regulations 3

---

1. APPLICABILITY OF DIRECTIVES AND REGULATIONS.--a. Reference is made to CSNGB-AF Letter, dated 29 September 1949, Subject: Air Force Regulations and Letters, which was forwarded to all State Adjutants General.

b. This headquarters is continuing to receive complaints from the field to the effect that they are receiving regulations and directives from the Numbered Air Forces and Headquarters, CONAC, in which no instructions regarding their applicability to the ANG have been received or issued by the National Guard Bureau. This matter has been referred to Headquarters, United States Air Force, who in turn has informed Headquarters, CONAC to instruct its Numbered Air Forces not to issue any instructions to Air National Guard Units and personnel unless such instructions have been previously issued by the National Guard Bureau.

c. It is requested that units and personnel of the Air National Guard be advised of this fact and that the provisions of the CSNGB-AF letter referred to above be reiterated to all concerned.

2. GENERAL OFFICER EXAMINING BOARD.-- An Air National Guard General Officer Examining Board is tentatively scheduled to meet in the National Guard Bureau on 31 March 1950 to examine eligible candidates for appointment as Brigadier General, Air National Guard. WD NGB Form 62 with allied papers of eligible candidates should reach the NGB not later than 1 March 1950 if candidate is to be considered by this Board. Physical examination must be taken at a regular USAF base. States are urged to insure that candidates are completely eligible under existing regulations before application is forwarded to the National Guard Bureau.

3. UNIFORM REGULATIONS.--a. All members of the National Guard are reminded of the regulations governing the wearing of the uniform.

b. The wearing of the uniform in an unmilitary manner reflects discredit not only on the individual and his unit but on the National Guard as a whole. Headquarters, United States Air Force, has reported that on many occasions Air National Guard officers landing at Air Force bases during training flights have disregarded uniform regulations. Some of the violations noted include the incorrect placing of insignia; pink shirt worn with green trousers; the wearing of caps without grommets; the wearing of mixed summer and winter uniform; and officers badly in need of a haircut.

c. National Guard officers on training missions away from their home station are accorded the same BOQ and Officer's Club privileges as transient officers of the regular services and are expected to comply with uniform regulations at all times.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Civilian Personnel (Army) 4
Signal Corps Field Wire (Air) 5
Revision to NGB Air Memorandum 5-1 (Air) 6
Rerefined Oil Program (Air) 7
Fuels and Lubricants (Air) 8
Exchange and Motion Picture Service (Army and Air). . . 9

---

4. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (ARMY).--Reference is made to paragraph 2, letter CSNGB-ARLS dated 23 November 1949, subject: Civilian Personnel, Army National Guard. Where the word "units" appears it should be construed to mean "company sized units" only.

5. SIGNAL CORPS FIELD WIRE (AIR).-- The following TWX from Hq., Air Materiel Command to this Bureau concerning Signal Corps Field Wire W-110B on DR-4 and DR-5 Reels is quoted for the information and guidance of all Air National Guard Units:

"MCMS-1-29-E IT IS REQUESTED THAT STOCK OF WIRE AF STOCK NUMBER 3300-111 142 000 AND 3300-111 146 000 BE INSPECTED FOR DETERIORATION AND PROPER STORAGE UNDER PROVISIONS OF PARAGRAPH 69 SECTION V PART II OF AF MANUAL 67-1 AND PARAGRAPH 2A/1/ AND 2A/1/A/ OF TECHNICAL ORDER 0035A-40 DATED 16 MAY 1949. REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN THIS HEADQUARTERS THAT BOTH THE OUTER AND INNER LAYERS ON THE REELS ARE SATISFACTORY HOWEVER MIDDLE LAYERS ARE BRITTLE AND THERE IS A NOTICEABLE REDDISH DEPOSIT ON INSULATION OF INNER LAYERS. DISSEMINATE TO ALL AF ACTIVITIES GEOGRAPHICALLY WITHIN YOUR AREA INCLUDING AMC EXEMPTED INSTALLATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS AND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOTS. SIGNED SUP DIVN."

6. REVISION TO NGB AIR MEMORANDUM 5-1 (AIR).-- Pending a formal revision to NGB Air Memorandum 5-1, dated 20 December 1949, the following changes are submitted for information and guidance:

a. Paragraph 2--The technical manuals, catalogues, bulletins, and such other technical publications pertinent to equipment and supplies authorized the Air unit are not required to be filed in unit library maintained in the Adjutant's office or orderly room. Such publications should be on file in the section maintaining the equipment or supplies covered by the appropriate technical publication, i.e., vehicle maintenance section should establish a limited file of publications pertinent to vehicles and other equipment for which it has maintenance responsibility; communication section should establish a limited file of those publications pertinent to radio and radar sets authorized plus such other Signal Corps and/or Class 16 property authorized.

b. Paragraph 2h--A separate publication file for the Air Section, State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment is not required if the Air Section is utilizing the file maintained by The Adjutant General and/or Acting USP&DO.

c. Appendix B - Item 4--Delete reference to Special Regulations inasmuch as these publications are not applicable to the Air National Guard. However, it is recommended SR 310-20-5 and SR 310-20-6 be maintained inasmuch as these directives maintain current list of Army Regulations and indices to Department of the Army and NME Forms of which a few are applicable to the Air National Guard.

d. Appendix B - Item 4--Delete Class E set. Air units at Squadron and Group level should maintain both Class A and Class B sets of Army Regulations. Wing Headquarters should maintain Class A, B, and C sets of Army Regulations.

7. REREFINED OIL PROGRAM (AIR).--a. Reference is made to letters from this Bureau, dated 13 December 1949, and 4 January 1950, CSNGB-AFLS, both letters bearing Subject: Rerefined Oil Program.

b. Contract has been awarded to the Ultra-Penn Refining Company, Butler, Pennsylvania, covering the rerefining of used oil from activities in Accumulating Area No. 1.

c. Each USP&DO within the accumulating area, as outlined in Paragraph 4 of letter dated 13 December 1949, referenced in Paragraph 2 above, should contact the oil reclamation officer of the Air Materiel Area concerned when used oil has been accumulated in sufficient quantity for shipment. The oil reclamation officer of each Air Materiel Area is responsible for the coordination of all shipments of used aircraft engine lubricating oil with the contractor.

8. FUELS AND LUBRICANTS (AIR).--a. Reference is made to the provisions of T.O. 06-1-3, dated 28 August 1947, Paragraph 3a. Under the provisions of this Technical Order it is mandatory that Air Force installations submit periodic samples of the fuels and lubricants used in USAF aircraft.

b. The provisions of the above listed Technical Order are applicable to Air National Guard units and action will be taken to submit samples to Headquarters Air Materiel Command in accordance with the directions cited in Paragraph 3 of referenced Technical Order.

c. Sample containers S. N. 7600-073000 one-gallon size, will be requisitioned from the Class 12 zonal depot for use in submitting fuel samples to Headquarters Air Materiel Command.

9. EXCHANGE AND MOTION PICTURE SERVICE (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Joint Army--Air Force Regulations SR 135- 365 - 5; AFR 147 - 3, dated 18 January 1950, supersedes WD Memo 80- 15- 1, dated 29 April 1947. Distribution of the new publication will be effected on or about 1 February 1950.

b. The new regulations authorize exchange and motion picture service to federally recognized Army and Air National Guard units during periods of field training at State- owned installations.

c. The Army Exchange Service has informed the Chief, NGB that a number of misunderstandings have resulted from the use of the term, "Post Exchange", by the several States as the title of a purely state organization functioning in a similar capacity to that of an Army exchange. A specific instance is the billing of the Army Exchange Service by manufacturers and by wholesalers for merchandise which was purchased for resale by a State operated sales store.

d. It is suggested that in those instances where such terminology as "State Post Exchange" is employed to designate a State operated sales store for the benefit of National Guardsmen, that a new title be selected, one in which any reference to "Post Exchange" would not appear. Such designations as "State Canteen" or "State Sales Store", are suggested.

e. Attention is invited to SR 60 - 10 - 1, AFR 67- 33, "Exchange Service", for information relative to authorized patrons, activities and sales.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Claims Under Public Law 108	10
Immunization Records	11

---

10. CLAIMS UNDER PUBLIC LAW 108 (ARMY AND AIR).--Instructions regarding the processing of claims under Public Law 108, 81st Congress, are being prepared by the National Guard Bureau, and will be published as soon as possible. Delay has been occasioned by the necessary concurrences required by the various other agencies of the Federal Government.

11. IMMUNIZATION RECORDS (ARMY AND AIR).--It has come to the attention of this Bureau that paragraph 53, change 2, NGR 62, 8 November 1948, does not specifically require the maintenance of a file copy of the immunization register for officers. It is the intent of this regulation, however, that a duplicate copy of the immunization register be maintained in the unit file of each member of the command. Each unit commander will review the records of all personnel of his command to insure that a copy of the immunization register is properly filed.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Television Show (Army) 12
Army Aviation (Army) 13
History of World War II (Army and Air)..................... 14
Individual Training Record (NGB Form 68) (Army).......... 15
Training Devices (Air) 16
Training Inspection Report (Army)......................... 17
Enlistment of Reservists (Army and Air).................... 18

---

12. TELEVISION SHOW (ARMY).--a. The Department of the Army will present a series of eight weekly television programs beginning Tuesday, 14 February 1950 and each Tuesday thereafter during the hours 2000-2100, Eastern Standard Time. These programs will be carried over the television facilities of the Columbia Broadcasting System in New York and Washington areas plus additional areas to be announced at a later date.

b. The purpose of these programs is to determine the value of television as a medium for training members of the reserve components.

c. The programs will consist of a continuing map exercise to be presented by the Command and General Staff College and a brief talk by a prominent figure of the Army. The program of 28 February will feature a talk by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

d. Voluntary comments from individuals of the National Guard viewing these programs are encouraged and should be sent to the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

13. ARMY AVIATION (ARMY).--a. Department of the Army, Training Circular No. 12, dated 24 October 1949, Subject: "Operation of L-17 Type Aircraft" is prescribed for use by the Army National Guard in the Army Aviation Training Program.

b. It is essential that the following statement be added to the placard required by Par 8c, subject circular:

> "The above posted hourly fuel consumption data will be used only as a guide".

c. It is requested this information be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

14. HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II (ARMY AND AIR).--a. The historical division of the Department of the Army has initiated the distribution of a series of volumes entitled "The U.S. Army in World War II". This series will eventually comprise 99 volumes of which 4 volumes have been published. It will include a complete history of the Army's role in World War II, both in the Zone of Interior, and in operations overseas. It's proper use

will prove invaluable as a source of research material for instruction purposes and in planning both large and small scale field exercises.

b. Distribution to the National Guard will be as follows: 1 set each AGO, 1 set each State senior instructor's office, 1 set each Division Instructor's office. Distribution of the first four volumes has been made to each state AGO and senior instructor. These books will be picked up as accountable property in accordance with paragraph 11c (2) AR 35- 6520 and will be accounted for as prescribed in AR 35- 6800. All future issue will be made through the State USP&DO.

15. INDIVIDUAL TRAINING RECORD (NGB FORM 68) (ARMY).--a. The National Guard Bureau has completed the initial distribution of Individual Training Records Cards (NGB FORM 68) and equipment. This distribution was made to USP&DO'S for all company sized units that had been federally recognized as of 1 August 1949. No provision was made to supply forms or equipment to separate detachments or medical platoons, except where the separate detachment is in a different state from the parent unit. In all other cases, forms for personnel in these detachments and platoons were supplied to the parent unit.

b. Distribution of Individual Training Records equipment to units federally recognized since 1 August will be automatic. However, NGB Forms 68 and 69 are to be supplied from stocks issued each State A G O.

16. TRAINING DEVICES (AIR).--a. The following training devices have been transferred to the National Guard account and will be requisitioned by Air National Guard Bases through normal supply channels:

(1) Each Light Bombardment Squadron will requisition one (1) each of the following:

(a) 5300-930545 - Trainer, Bombing, Type A-7.
(b) 2800-865118 - Trainer, Mock-up, Navigators Log.
(c) 1100-853950 - Trainer, Navigation, Dead Reckoning, Type C-1A.
(d) 1100-853950 - Trainer, Navigation, Dead Reckoning, Type C-3.

(2) Each Air National Guard Base will requisition three (3) each 5300-936500 Trainer, Sawyer View Master.

17. TRAINING INSPECTION REPORT (ARMY).--a. Under the provisions of a Department of the Army letter, dated 11 May 1949 (Reference--file, USGOT 333 (27 Jan 1949)) field training inspections of the Army National Guard ceased to be a responsibility of the Inspector General's Department. The reference letter, however, specified that field inspections would continue to be conducted by officers of the Regular Army. Further, the Chief, National Guard Bureau was directed to revise National Guard Field Inspection Report (IGD Form 7) in collaboration with the Office, Chief, Army Field Forces in order that a new report might become effective in the calendar year 1950. Work to this end has been concluded by the National Guard Bureau. The new form will be released to the field in the immediate future.

b. The report is identified as the Army National Guard Training Inspection Report (NGB form 115) (Reports Control Symbol CSNGB-35).

c. It will be rendered on each company, battery and separate detachment (which has the status of a Federally recognized T/O unit of the Army National Guard) once annually at the close of the unit's Field Training period. It replaces not only the former IGD form 7, but also the present Operational Efficiency Report (NGB Form 114).

d. Preparation of the report is partitioned between (a) Prior to Field Training the Unit Instructor in cooperation with the Unit Commander and (b) During Field Training the normal Field Inspection Boards appointed by the Commanding Generals of the Armies and Overseas Commands.

e. The report (in final form) appears as a key-sort type card (Similar to the Individual Training Record - NGB Form 68). Through the use of this medium the recording, filing, tabulating and analysis of essential data are facilitated, deficiencies in training are high-lighted and pin-pointed and (for the first time) rapid follow-up of necessary corrective action, on appropriate command levels, is made possible.

18. ENLISTMENT OF RESERVISTS (ARMY AND AIR).--Although strength ceilings have been announced by the National Guard Bureau, it is recommended that vacancies be found for all reservists who are separated from the Army or the Air Force and who have a reserve obligation to fulfill under the Selective Service Act of 1948.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

98/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 6

7 February 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR). IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Career Compensation Act of 1949 (Army)................ 1
NGR 10 - ANGR 36-2 Correction (Army and Air)........... 2
Report of Obligation, Project 412 (Army) 3
Technical Waivers, Termination and Extension (Army).... 4
Waivers for F/R of Warrant Officers (Army) 5

---

1. CAREER COMPENSATION ACT OF 1949 (ARMY).--a. The Office of the Chief of Finance has issued a change in instructions for making payments under the Career Compensation Act of 1949. In a directive dated 12 October 1949 the following instructions were published:

> "Payment of travel allowances to all members, and subsistence allowances to enlisted members, Organized Reserve Corps and National Guard, may be made in advance prior to the departure from the last duty station incident to their relief from active duty for training. However, payment of any basic pay and quarters allowances and subsistence allowances for officers, accruing subsequent to day of departure from last duty station, will not be made until such time as the member has reached his home and stands relieved from active duty for training."

b. The instructions in paragraph a above would mean that every officer and enlisted man attending a service school would have to be paid twice instead of once upon completion of the service school tour.

c. Corrective action has been taken and a change in instructions has been issued by the Office of the Chief of Finance as of 16 January 1950, as follows:

> "Payment of travel allowances to all members, and subsistence allowances to enlisted members, Organized Reserve Corps, may be made in advance prior to the departure from the last duty station incident to their relief from active duty for training. However, payment of any basic pay and quarters allowances for Reserve members, and subsistence allowances for Reserve Officers, accruing subsequent to day of departure from last duty station, will not be made until such time as the Reserve member has reached his home and stands relieved from active duty for training. Pay and allowances accruing to members of the National Guard subsequent to day of departure from last duty station may be paid in advance prior to the departure from last duty station incident to relief from active duty for training under the provisions of Sections 98 and 99 of the National Defense Act."

2. NGR 10 - ANGR 36-2 CORRECTION (ARMY AND AIR).--Attention is invited to an error in the numbering on page 1, of National Guard Regulations No. 10, Air National Guard Regulations No. 36-2, "Identification Cards for National Guard Officers," dated 22 November 1949. The numerical designation on page 1 should be changed to read "NGR-10." This publication was distributed to the field by Distribution Sheet No. 2654, dated 27 January 1950.

3. REPORT OF OBLIGATION, PROJECT 412 (ARMY).--a. A review of the Report on Status of Allotments, WDAGO Form 14-121 reveals that several States are not accurately reporting obligations for pay of civilian employees, under Project 412.

b. Reports have indicated, in some cases, that obligations are only reported for the total amount of expenditures for payrolls processed and paid at the end of the month reported, and consequently do not include obligations covering the pay roll for the last half of the month. Other reports indicate incomplete computation of actual pay roll cost. This is contrary to fiscal procedure prescribed in SR 35-225-2 and paragraph 19, SR 35-225-4.

c. In the event a pay roll for the last half of a month is not completed in time for inclusion in the monthly report, a miscellaneous document, WDAGO Form 14-84 should be prepared for the estimated amount of pay. This document is authorized in paragraph 20, SR 35-225-4, and is used as an obligation document from which postings are entered in the ledger account. The actual obligation may be entered the following month and adjustment made accordingly.

d. It is requested that all States comply with the above procedures prescribed in Special Regulations to insure accurate reporting of obligations.

4. TECHNICAL WAIVERS, TERMINATION AND EXTENSION (ARMY).--a. In the interest of simplification and economy of personnel, action taken by the National Guard Bureau pertaining to granting technical waivers and extension of waivers is given suspense dates of one year.

b. Proposed action by the several States at earlier dates, is not affected by this later date, and completion of State action at an earlier date will be made a matter of record in the National Guard Bureau.

5. WAIVERS FOR F/R OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY).--A proposed change to NGR 22 is currently under study in the National Guard Bureau, which will be implemented and disseminated to the field promptly on approval. All requests for waivers under the provisions of NGR 22, with the exception of those for band leaders, will be returned without action. It is possible that many of the cases returned without action will qualify for Federal recognition as warrant officer under the proposed change and should be returned for consideration at such time as the new policy is implemented.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Charges for Transportation of Persons/Things (Army)......	6
Fuel and Lubricant, Emergency (Air)......................	7
Operation of F-51 Aircraft (Air).........................	8
Parking and Mooring of Aircraft (Air)....................	9

6. CHARGES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS/THINGS (ARMY).--a. The Comptroller General has held that the date of obligation in connection with Government Bills of Lading is the date shown by the carrier as the date of receipt of shipment on the face of the bill of lading. In connection with freight movements made to and from field training points, where the training period extends from one Fiscal Year into another, the going shipments would be charged to the Fiscal Year in which actually tendered to carrier for shipment. The return shipments, if actually tendered to the carrier after 30 June, would be charged to the next Fiscal Year.

b. Transportation requests covering round trip rail travel (not Pullman) to and from field training points where the "going" date is in one Fiscal Year and the "return" date in another will be charged to Fiscal Year in which the transportation request is exchanged for tickets. Transportation requests covering Pullman accommodations for the "going" trip will be charged to the Fiscal Year in which travel is started. Requests for "return" Pullman accommodations will be charged to the Fiscal Year in which that travel is started. This procedure will apply even though both Pullman requests are exchanged for tickets prior to 1 July. This procedure is authorized by paragraph 13, SR 35-230-5.

7. FUEL AND LUBRICANT, EMERGENCY (AIR).--The attention of all flying personnel is invited to WD AAF Form 15, on which purchasing of aviation fuel and lubricants will be made only in cases of actual emergency, and then only in sufficient quantities for aircraft to proceed safely to the nearest airfield where Government contract fuel is available for reservicing. This action is necessary due to the increasing number of emergency type purchases which has depleted the funds available for this purpose.

8. OPERATION OF F-51 AIRCRAFT (AIR).--a. It has been brought to the attention of the National Guard Bureau that numerous instances have occurred where the following parts of the F-51 type aircraft have failed, due to improper operation of the aircraft:

117-18055 Bracket Assembly - Center flap hinge flap spar attaching.

117-18102 Bracket - Wing flap outboard hinge to flap spar attaching.

b. Technical Order 01-60JE-1 should be consulted for proper air speeds during all flight operations. Any air speeds in excess of those listed in Technical Order 01-60JE-1 with flaps extending will result in failure of the above mentioned brackets.

c. Headquarters, Air Materiel Command advises that the above listed parts are not available and are not programmed for production by the manufacturer. These parts are not available from salvage or reclamation. It is therefore recommended that all unit commanders and operations officers concerned take immediate action to properly brief all pilots in the correct operation of F-51 aircraft.

9. PARKING AND MOORING OF AIRCRAFT (AIR).--Headquarters, Air Materiel Command advises that extended parking as defined in T.O. 01-1-50A dated 9 Dec 1949 is in error inasmuch as the mooring requirement specified in Paragraph D 4, of basic T. O. was inadvertently deleted. Supplement T. O. 01-1-50B now in process of printing and distribution will contain the requirement for mooring the aircraft while in extended parking. Pending receipt of this T. O., desire that Paragraph 3, T. O. 01-1-50A be revised to include sub-paragraph 8, as follows, "Aircraft will be moored as prescribed in Paragraph 4 of Basic T. O."

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Aviation Medical Examiner's Course (Air)........... 10
Payment for Medical Care (Army and Air)............ 11

---

10. AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINER'S COURSE (AIR).--a. The provisions of paragraph 1c(5), NGB Circular 19, 28 November 1949, which require medical officers of the Air National Guard to have successfully completed the Aviation Medical Examiner's Course prior to 1 January 1951, is applicable only to medical officers who are occupying flight surgeon's TO&E positions.

b. The provisions of this circular are further modified by the announcement of the divided Aviation Medical Examiner's Course. (See NGB Bulletin Vol 1, No 4, 24 January 1950) Under the provisions of this announcement, medical officers may occupy flight surgeon's positions, subsequent to 1 January 1951, while completing their qualifications through this course.

11. PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL CARE (ARMY AND AIR).--a. The attention of all unit commanders is invited to the fact that payment for medical care from National Guard funds is authorized for National Guard personnel only when the disability is incurred during periods of actual training. Individuals who become disabled while performing duty as air technicians, caretakers, or while under service contracts should be hospitalized under the provisions of the regulations authorizing their medical care, rather than under the provisions of NGR-62.

b. Personnel concerned will carefully check the status of each individual requiring medical attention to insure that the written authority for such care reflects the true status of the individual at the time of the occurrence of his disease or injury.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Per Diem as Civilians at Schools (Army)............... 12
Promotion While AT Schools (Air) 13

12. PER DIEM AS CIVILIANS AT SCHOOLS (ARMY).--a. Clerks and Caretakers attending Service Schools in a civilian status will be allowed per diem provided in paragraph 13a(7), NGR 75-16. Allowance for travel by privately owned automobile will not exceed 3¢ per mile.

b. The provisions of NGB letter, dated 19 December 1949, subject: "Travel of United States Property and Disbursing Officers, Maintenance, Accounting and Custodial Personnel, and Unit Administrative Assistants," are not applicable to travel of students attending Service Schools.

13. PROMOTION WHILE AT SCHOOLS (AIR).--Some difficulty has been encountered in the past in the pay of National Guardsmen who are promoted while in attendance at schools. To eliminate some of the difficulty, the following suggestions are offered:

a. Before orders are issued sending an individual to a school, consideration be given to his promotion status. If it appears that he would ordinarily be promoted during the first half of the period of his attendance at school, promote him at once and issue his school orders in his new grade. If his promotion is due in the latter half of his period of attendance, promote him upon his return from school.

b. If for any reason it is desired to promote an individual while in attendance at a school, copies of his promotion orders should be forwarded by letter of transmittal to the school calling attention to the promotion and requesting that necessary action be taken to adjust his pay records.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

104/50

Un 335 na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 7 14 February 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Service Schools (Army) 1
Unit Schools (Army) 2
Authority of Warrant Officers to Administer Oaths of Enlistment (Army and Air) 3
Identification Cards for Officer Personnel (Army and Air) . 4
Reassignment of Lieutenants Within a Company (Army) . . 5
Technical Waivers (Army) 6
Inactive National Guard (Army) 7

---

1. SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).-- All school applications for attendance of Army National Guard personnel at courses of instruction to be conducted in Army Service Schools for the remainder of this fiscal year should be forwarded so as to arrive in the National Guard Bureau not later than 1 May 1950. Control of funds makes this cut-off date mandatory.

2. UNIT SCHOOLS (ARMY).-- RE: Paragraph 4, ltr CSNGB-AROTT dated 28 January 1949, subject, "Unit Schools".

a. For the information and guidance of all concerned, funds available for school purposes during the remainder of Fiscal Year 1950 are limited. Therefore, it is extremely important that each and every unit cooperate to the utmost in effecting economy of funds required for the conduct of unit schools. This is a necessity in order to enable National Guard units to avail themselves of maximum contained opportunity to develop unit efficiency through support of additional training from Federal funds. In many instances, considerable savings in funds could be effected by the maximum use of government vehicles, in lieu of private conveyances, for transportation requirements.

b. When private conveyances are necessary for travel to attend Unit Schools, mileage costs should be computed at the rate of three (3) cents per a mile. No changes in mileage rates are contemplated in the near future.

c. Payment of per diem to personnel attending unit schools is not authorized when attending in a military status.

d. It is requested that all applications for fund requirements to conduct unit schools be accompanied by copies of completed National Guard Bureau Form 41 (Request for Allotment of Funds).

e. To facilitate the approval of funds for all types of unit schools, all concerned are requested to incorporate in their applications detailed cost estimate facts and figures. As a guide to indicate what is desired, the following hypothetical example is cited:

168th Infantry Regt'l Staff (one week-end Staff Training Assembly FY 1950)

Officers & NCO'S	Ave Yrs Sv	Cost 2 days P/A	Mileage
1 Colonel	over 18 years	$ 51.64	Make maximum use of Gov't Vehicles
1 Lt Col	" 16 "	33.36	
4 Majors	" 14 "	118.00	
5 Capts	" 12 "	128.30	
2 1st Lts	" 10 "	42.76	
2 Sgts 1cl	" 6 "	37.72	
15		$ 411.78	

3. AUTHORITY OF WARRANT OFFICERS TO ADMINISTER OATHS OF ENLISTMENT (ARMY AND AIR).--

The Inspector General's Section, Headquarters, 2nd Army has questioned the validity of oaths of enlistment administered by warrant officers. It is the opinion of this bureau that paragraph 18b, NGR 25, 7 January 1947, which states, "Any officer of the National Guard - - - - -." may be construed to include warrant officers under the following conditions:

a. When the warrant officer of the National Guard is serving as assistant adjutant of any command (AW 114 and paragraph 3, AR 610-5, 27 December 1945).

b. When the warrant officer of the National Guard is assigned to duties which necessarily include those normally performed by commissioned officers (paragraph 3a, AR 610-5, 27 December 1945).

c. Under any circumstance, the validity of the oath would depend upon its recognition by the laws of the State concerned.

4. IDENTIFICATION CARDS FOR OFFICER PERSONNEL (ARMY AND AIR).--The following information was originally published in paragraph 5 of the unnumbered initial NGB Bulletin dated 15 December 1949. Since only a very few of the reports requested in paragraph e thereof have bee received in the National Guard Bureau, the information and instructions contained in the cited Bulletin is being published in its entirety. It is requested that the report required by paragraph e be expedited by those States that have not yet submitted the report.

"a. The National Guard Bureau will, in the near future, distribute to the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, supplies of the new identification card for National Guard personnel. These cards have been printed in two formats; one for the personnel of the Army National Guard (NME Form 2A.(NG)), and the other for Air National Guard personnel (NME Form 2AF (NG)).

b. Initially, identification cards will be issued only to officers and warrant officers as proscribed in a National Guard Regulation soon to be distributed. Upon completion of the issue to officers and warrant officers, instructions will be issued by this Bureau for the processing and issue of identification cards for enlisted personnel.

c. The new National Guard Regulation contains complete instructions for the processing, issuance, disposition, and accountability of identification cards, but does not contain instructions for the lamination of the cards in plastic upon the completion of all entries thereon. Owing to a shortage of lamination equipment throughout the Armed Forces, this Bureau was unable to obtain such equipment for issue to the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia. Accordingly, arrangements have been made with the Departments of the Army and Air Force to complete the lamination processing of National Guard identification cards at Regular Army and Regular Air Force installations where lamination equipment is available.

d. To facilitate the lamination processing of identification cards, the adjutants general of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, should complete the necessary arrangements with the appropriate Army, Air Force, or oversea commander. The arrangements agreed upon in each instance should include the designation of the Regular Army or Regular Air Force installation delegated the responsibility for the lamination processing, the date the project may begin, method of transmission of the cards, and any other matters deemed necessary by the parties concerned.

e. Upon completion of the arrangements outlined in paragraph 4 a report will be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, by the adjutant general of each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia, to include the following:

(1) (a) Regular Army installation and/or installations designated to laminate the identification cards of Army National Guard personnel.

(b) Number of cards to be laminated by the installation and/or installations.

(2) (a) Regular Air Force installation and/or installations designated to laminate the identification cards of Air National Guard personnel.

(b) Number of cards to be laminated by the installation and/or installations.

The above information is required by this Bureau in order that supplies of plastic necessary in the lamination processing may be made available at the appropriate Regular Army and Regular Air Force installations designated to accomplish the lamination processing."

5. REASSIGNMENT OF LIEUTENANTS WITHIN A COMPANY (ARMY).-- a. In many instances, inquiries are being received in the Bureau as to why the "vice" name on NGB Form 3a and 3b does not always follow the exact sequence of lieutenants assigned within a company.

b. Since T/O&E position assignments are not shown on NGB Forms 3b or 3a of lieutenants within a company unless the assignment is under provisions of paragraph 6d, NGR 15 (in lieu of) as company commander, the National Guard Bureau does not issue NGB Form 3b for reassignments within a company.

c. Lieutenants assigned to a company will retain the same "vice" on all NGB Forms as when originally assigned that company, regardless of further assignment until assigned as company commander. In view of this policy, the name following the word "vice" on NGB Form 3a and 3b may differ from the actual sequence of lieutenant assignments.

6. TECHNICAL WAIVERS (ARMY).--It has come to the attention of this Bureau that in many cases, officers who were appointed or promoted without a waiver for technical requirements are being ordered before examining boards in connection with letter, CSNGB-AROTT, dated 18 October 1949, subject: Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waiver for Technical Requirements. It is desired to point out that aforementioned letter pertains only to those officers to whom a waiver was actually granted at the time of appointment or promotion.

7. INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY).--a. Officers. It is apparent that the provisions of NGR 30, 16 September 1948 and Letter CSNGB-ARPO, 30 December 1948, subject, "Transfer of Officers to the Inactive National Guard (Army)" are not thoroughly understood. There are two categories of officers who may be transferred to the Inactive National Guard of the State, and the principles and procedures for transfer are set forth in the abovementioned publications. For clarification, the following summary is presented.

b. Upon release from active duty in the AUS, all federally recognized National Guard officers who had been inducted into federal service in 1940-1941 reverted to State control unless they accepted appointment in the ORC, Regular Army, post-war National Guard or in some other component of the armed forces, or tendered a resignation of their NGUS commission. These officers who reverted to State control and still hold Federal recognition are to be transferred on State order to the Inactive National Guard, in the grade held in NGUS at time of induction into AUS. These pre-war NGUS commissions, unless sooner terminated, will continue in effect until six months after termination of World War II, which date has not yet been determined. Limitations for age-in-grade and physical qualifications are not applicable in the case of these pre-war officers who are transferred to the Inactive National Guard. These officers may be appointed in the active National Guard to fill any vacancy for which qualified through the usual Federal recognition proceedings. No application for transfer from State control to Inactive National Guard is required in the case of these pre-war NGUS officers.

c. The other category of officers who may be transferred are those officers who have been appointed and federally recognized in the post-war National Guard, but for some reason cannot fulfill their training obligation for a period of time. They are transferred in their federally recognized grade and arm, and only after their written request has been approved by State military authorities. Copy of this request and transfer orders are to be forwarded to this Bureau, where NGB Form 3e will be issued. It is to be noted that physical requirements and age-in-grade limitations except as mentioned below, as well as other qualifications of the active National Guard apply to this category of Inactive National Guard officers exactly as in the active National Guard. These officers may be appointed to a vacancy in the active National Guard, but complete Federal recognition proceedings are required before NGB Form 3a can be issued.

d. In the pre-war National Guard, there were some enlisted men who held commissions in the NGUS. Since these officers were not federally recognized, upon release from active Federal service they do not become eligible for transfer to the Inactive National Guard. Their enlistment contract with the National Guard has been terminated due to expiration, and they have no further status except their NGUS commission, which continues in effect for the "duration plus six months" unless it is sooner terminated by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, under pertinent regulations. No accounting to this bureau on quarterly roster is desired.

e. Attention is invited to the provisions of par 6, NGR 30, which outlines an important exception to "age-in-grade" limitations. An officer who has been transferred to the Inactive National Guard under provision of Par 3a(3), NGR 30, may continue to be federally recognized after he has exceeded the age-in-grade limitations of NGR 20 as amended, provided he has been issued a certificate of eligibility for the next higher grade. In this connection, par 8c, NGR 30, provides that an officer of the Inactive National Guard may at his own request be detailed to a service school in order to qualify for promotion or for certificate of eligibility and thus avoid loss of Federal recognition.

f. Enlisted Men. Enlistment in the regular military establishment is not a proper cause for transfer of an officer or an enlisted man to the Inactive National Guard. Since this would constitute dual status in the armed forces which is prohibited in regulations, discharge from the National Guard is proper in such cases.

g. General. Illness or injury of a serious nature is not proper cause for transfer to the Inactive National Guard, unless medical opinion indicates that the condition is not permanently disqualifying for general service. It is preferable in such cases to carry the individual as "absent sick."

h. This Bureau is at present auditing the files of pre-war National Guard officers for each State. As each State is completed a list of those officers who are found to be at present due for transfer to the Inactive National Guard will be provided to each State adjutant general.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
USP&DO Conference (Army 20 - 21 February 1950) (Army).... 8

---

8. USP&DO CONFERENCE (ARMY 20 - 21 FEBRUARY 1950) (ARMY).--The agenda for the USP&DO Conference (Army) states that the afternoon session of the second day, 21 February, will be devoted principally to a discussion of the operations of the Technical Services in supplying the National Guard. Particular attention is invited to the fact that representatives of all the Technical Services will be present. These representatives will be prepared to discuss, in open session, any specific problems presented with reference to their respective services in connection with supply activities. Some of the more important subjects expected to be discussed at this conference are: (a) Processing of requisitions; (b) Packing lists and Department of the Army Shipping Documents; (c) Time lag in the delivery of equipment and supplies; and (d) Back orders established for items to be subsequently furnished; (e) Status of availability of equipment and supplies.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Active Duty for Officers of the Medical Department (Army and Air) 9
Physical Profile "C" (Army and Air) 10

---

9. ACTIVE DUTY FOR OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (ARMY AND AIR).-- Attention invited to change No. 3 dated 16 December 1949 to SR 140-210-10 dated 1 July 1949 which authorizes officers of the Medical Department of the National Guard to participate in active duty tours for periods less than 30 days.

10. PHYSICAL PROFILE "C" (ARMY AND AIR).--Attention is invited to fact that physical profile "C" as defined in AR 40-115 is no longer acceptable for enlisted men.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Military Government Training Literature (Army) 11
Retirement of Waivers for Technical Requirements (Army) . 12
Army Television Show (Army) 13

---

11. MILITARY GOVERNMENT TRAINING LITERATURE (ARMY).--a. FM 27-5, "Civil Affairs Military Government", FM 27-10, "Rules of Land Warfare", and T/O&E 41-500, "Military Government Service Units" should be available in each division headquarters for the training of military government sections. These publications should be requisitioned from AG depots in accordance with existing procedures.

b. Additional texts dealing with this subject are available at the Military Police School, Camp Gordon, Georgia. Requests for such material should be forwarded to the Commandant.

12. RETIREMENT OF WAIVERS FOR TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS (ARMY).-- a. From February 1, 1950, until commencement of the Field Training Period, it is requested that all concerned place particular emphasis on retirement of outstanding waivers for technical requirements granted officers prior to September 1949. The reason for this request is that the Combat Readiness Section of the new Training Inspection Report considers the number of officers with outstanding waivers in determining a unit's rating. Obviously,

a large number of outstanding waivers in a unit will have an adverse effect on the Combat Readiness rating awarded a unit.

b. Special attention is invited to CSNGB-AROTT letter, subject same as above, dated 18 October 1949. This letter and the references listed therein clearly set forth the several means by which officers may retire outstanding waivers. In this connection, examining boards should give serious consideration to paragraph 6 of the above letter quoted herewith:

> "6. The examining board in the conduct of this examination should consider the individual's efficiency ratings, and status of training of the unit to which he is assigned. Cognizance should also be taken of the civilian and military training responsibilities of the officer as well as the knowledge that he has, through collateral reading, extension courses, organized schools, and service in his new arm or service, absorbed, and in some cases become proficient, in whole or in part, in the technical requirements prescribed for the waiver granted."

c. To expedite the proceedings of the examining board, the National Guard Bureau advises that at least one (1) Regular Army officer is required to be a member of the board.

d. Unit commanders should urge officers holding waivers to avail themselves of one of the quickest and simplest means of retiring such waivers, that is, application for attendance at an Army Service School at not less than an Associate Course of Instruction appropriate to the officer's current grade and arm or service.

e. It is desired to point out that technical waivers may also be retired in lieu of board proceedings, under the provisions of paragraph 50.1a, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, by submitting a written request to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, through the appropriate army commander, inclosing thereto, documentary evidence, affidavits or evidence in any form indicating that the retirement of the waiver is justified.

13. ARMY TELEVISION SHOW (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 12, Section IV, NGB Bulletin No. 5, dated 31 January 1950, Subject: Army Television Show.

b. This show will be presented over the following stations:

Channel	Station	Location
7	WNAG - TV	Boston, Mass.
5	WEWS	Cleveland, Ohio
11	WKRC - TV	Cincinnati, Ohio
10	WBNS - TV	Columbus, Ohio
2	WCBS - TV	New York, N. Y.
8	WHEN	Syracuse, N. Y.
2	WJBK - TV	Detroit, Mich.
10	WCAU - TV	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	WMAR - TV	Baltimore, Md.
9	WOIC	Washington, D. C.

R. V. Irvin, Col., Exec.
for KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 8 21 February 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR)............................. II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)...................... III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)... IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR).................... V

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Headquarters and Unit Funds (Army)..................1
New National Guard Payroll Forms (Army and Air).....2

1. HEADQUARTERS AND UNIT FUNDS (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to paragraph 23c(7), SR 210-50-1, which reads as follows:

> "(7) Headquarters and unit funds of the National Guard established under the provisions of these regulations will remain in the custody of the organizations and units and will not be required to be closed upon termination of the training period. Assets of these funds will be maintained in council books (QMC Form 15) and subject to audit at the time of the annual Federal Armory Inspection."

b. In view of the fact that disbursement of funds received in accordance with the above cited SR 210-50-1 are limited to the purposes permitted by AR 210-50, it would be impossible for the Inspector General or his deputy to audit these unit funds at the time of the annual Federal Armory Inspection unless these provisions were strictly adhered to. It is suggested that confusion may be eliminated by providing for the maintenance of separate council books for State and Federal unit funds; e.g., QMC Form 15 for State unit funds and DD Form 251 for Federal unit funds.

c. If necessary, it is recommended that any existing State Regulations be amended to be in consonance with the special regulation quoted above and National Guard directives. (See par. 2b, letter, NGB, Subject: "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units), Calendar Year 1950.")

2. NEW NATIONAL GUARD PAYROLL FORMS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Attention is invited to letter, subject: "Revised National Guard Armory Drill Payroll", this Bureau, dated 10 January 1950, and especially to the instructions for the use and preparation of the new payroll forms which were included as an inclosure to the cited letter.

b. It has been brought to the attention of the Bureau that many States are confused by the contents of the first paragraph of the instructions under the heading "GENERAL." In order to clarify the overall intent of this paragraph and to conform to present Bureau plans it is requested that the opening sentence of this paragraph which reads "Effective with units starting their quarterly Armory Drill pay period on 1 January 1950, and other units in turn, the revised NGB Form 367 will be employed." be deleted.

c. Implementing instructions for the use of the new payroll forms will be issued by this Bureau at the appropriate time.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Disposition of Type 50-55 Gallon Steel Drums 3
Establishment of Two-Zone Class 16F Depot 4

---

3. DISPOSITION OF TYPE 50-55 GALLON STEEL DRUMS.--a. Reference is made to letter, this Bureau, CSNGB-AFIS dated 9 January 1950, Subject: "Disposition of Type 50-55 Gallon Steel Drums."

b. Hq AMC has furnished this Bureau with the following information concerning subject item:

(1) The drum reconditioning program has been discontinued.

(2) Present and future accumulations of used drums at all USAF bases not required for base maintenance will be considered excess and disposition effected in accordance with instructions pertaining to excess Government property.

(3) All contracts for POL items will, at the earliest possible date, require the contractor to supply the drums CFP for those items requiring packaging.

c. Paragraph 234, Part I, Section XXVI, AF Manual 67-1 will be revised in the near future. This Bureau has requested Hq AMC to modify Part I, Par. 274, Section XXVII, AF Manual 67-1, to indicate that disposal of excess used drums through salvage channels will be effected by Acting USP&DO's.

d. This Bureau has informed Hq AMC of concurrence in the US Air Force plan of disposition of empty used drums through salvage channels in accordance with the foregoing policy. It is requested that Acting USP&DOs take such action as is required to dispose of empty used drums in the hands of Air National Guard units.

4. ESTABLISHMENT OF TWO-ZONE CLASS 16F DEPOT.--The following TWX from Hq. Air Materiel Command to this Bureau concerning Class 16F Radio Crystals, is quoted for the information and guidance of all Air National Guard units:

"MCMS-12-16 THE PURPOSE OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS IS TO ESTABLISH THE 862D AF SPEC DEPOT AS THE TWO-ZONE DEPOT FOR CLASS 16F MATERIAL. THIS DEPOT WILL BE THE ZONAL DEPOT FOR BOTH EAST AND WEST ZONES. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MESSAGE ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE US ONLY. IN CASE OF ANY CONFLICT WITH ANY EXISTING POLICY OR PROCEDURE THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS WILL GOVERN: A. ALL MAJOR COMMAND CRYSTAL BANKS WILL BE DISCONTINUED BY REDUCING THEIR PRESENT STOCK TO BASE LEVELS AND FORWARDING ALL EXCESS STOCK IMMEDIATELY TO THE 862d AF SPEC DEPOT. BASE LEVEL WILL BE COMPUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 17 AF MANUAL 67-1 TITLED STOCK CONTROL. B. THE AIR FORCE OR COMMANDS ASSIGNED THE RESPONSIBILITY OF AIRCRAFT FOR WHICH CRYSTALS ARE REQUIRED WILL FURNISH THE APPROPRIATE BASE SUPPLY OFFICER ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT THE REQUISITIONING OF OPERATIONAL AND SPARE CRYSTALS ON ALL FREQUENCY CHANGES. A COPY OF ALL REQUIREMENT INFORMATION WILL BE FORWARDED TO HQ AMC ATTN MCMSXS65. C. AMA'S ARE AUTHORIZED TO MAINTAIN THEIR STOCK OF CRYSTAL UNITS OF 100 EACH ON STANDARD VHF FREQUENCIES AS PRESCRIBED IN AF REGULATION 100-22 DTD 6 SEP 49. D. NATIONAL GUARD UNITS WILL OBTAIN APPROVAL PRIOR TO REQUISITIONING CRYSTAL UNITS DIRECT FROM THE 862d AF SPEC DEPOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED EXISTING REGULATIONS GOVERNING THEIR OPERATION. E. AIR RESERVE UNITS WILL REQUISITION CATEGORIES "A" AND "B" CRYSTALS THROUGH THEIR NORMAL SUPPLY CHANNELS. F. ALL MAJOR COMMANDS WILL FORWARD TO THE 862d AF SPEC DEPOT ALL CURRENT AND THOSE NEWLY ASSIGNED FREQUENCY AUTHORIZATIONS BEFORE INSTRUCTING THEIR BASE SUPPLY TO OBTAIN CRYSTAL UNITS. REFERENCE PARAGRAPH 240E SGND SUP DIV"

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Death Gratuity Benefit............................5

5. DEATH GRATUITY BENEFIT.--a. (Army) - Pending the issue of pertinent regulations covering death benefits under Public Law 108, 81st Congress, the following action, if taken by adjutants general of the several States and Territories, will hasten the action necessary to secure death gratuity benefits due beneficiaries of deceased members of the National Guard who have died in line of duty since 14 August 1945:

> Forward to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, the following information, together with a copy of the approved Line-of-Duty Investigation, NGB Form 60, with attachments:
>
> Name of deceased.
> Date of birth.
> Date of entry on current National Guard service or in the case of an officer, his date of Federal Recognition.
> Length of cumulative service for pay purposes in years, months and days.
> Whether or not in flying pay status.
> Any other items of additional pay.
> Name of beneficiary with relationship and address. (See Par. 5, AR 35-1370)

b. (Air) - Headquarters, USAF, is in the process of issuing official reports of death for all Air National Guard personnel who have died while performing official duties. These reports will result in the beneficiary, as shown on the WD NGB Form 62 (Application for Federal Recognition), receiving an application for the six months' gratuity pay from the Finance Officer, St. Louis, Mo. The action requested above, therefore, is not applicable to the Air National Guard. In those instances where the status of the deceased officer or his beneficiary is not clear each case will be handled by separate correspondence from this Bureau.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Army Aviation (Army)....................................6
Service Schools (Army)..................................7
Training Charts Available for Issue (Air).........8
Training Inspection Report (Army)..................9
Awards and Trophies (Army)...........................10

6. ARMY AVIATION (ARMY).--a. Reference letter, CSNGB AROTT, dated 12 September 1949, Subject: "Light Aviation Army National Guard (AF Form 5)", "directs that disposition of Individual Flight Record, Pilot (AF Form 5) for aviators in the Army National Guard will be in accordance with procedures in paragraph 42, SR 605-95-1, dated 3 January 1949. This regulation directs that the original of each Individual Flight Record, Pilot (AF Form 5) covering the record of cumulated flying time for each six months' period ending 30 June and 31 December of each Calendar Year referred to in paragraph 42a, SR 605-95-1, will be sent to the Chief, National Guard Bureau for inclusion in the 201 file of each officer concerned. It is requested that the forms be forwarded through the respective State Adjutant General and the appropriate Army headquarters to the National Guard Bureau.

b. Many AF Forms 5 being received for the period 1 July to 31 December 1949 inclusive, contain one or more of the following errors:

(1) Copies other than original being forwarded.
(2) Arithmetical errors.
(3) Officer certifying own form.
(4) Incomplete or erroneous entries in heading of form.
(5) Separate form for each month, rather than completion by quarters.
(6) Mission symbols not in accordance with instructions contained in AF Form 1 and 1a.

c. Preparation of AF Form 5 will be in accordance with the provisions of AF Regulations 15-5 dated 1 October 1945, as revised by AF Regulations 15-5A dated 27 May 1948 and AF Regulations 15-5B dated 12 August 1948.

d. It is the responsibility of the unit commander to insure that preparation and disposition of Individual Flight Records is in accordance with current directives and regulations.

e. It is requested this information be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

7. SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--The following information is published for guidance in ordering Army National Guard personnel as students to service schools:

a. Form 25 "Extract from Service Record": Each Army National Guard enlisted student will have in his possession upon arrival at an Army Service School, three (3) copies of WDAGO Form 25, "Extract from Service Record," properly prepared and completely filled out. In order to be properly prepared, the following items must be filled in: 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, and 26. Under item 22, 'Remarks,' the following information should be inserted: Date and term of enlistment, date of rank, and marital status including name and address of wife.

b. Attendance of Army National Guard personnel at school in a clerk or caretaker status: Army National Guard personnel attending service schools in a civilian status (clerks and caretakers) will be subsisted and quartered on a basis comparable to their National Guard grade, or as may be prescribed by the Local Post Commander. Such personnel will wear the same uniforms as are prescribed for other National Guard personnel while at school.

c. Participation in Athletics: Army National Guard personnel may participate in the organized athletic programs conducted by service schools. Injury suffered or disease contracted while so participating, if otherwise in line of duty, will be regarded as in line of duty.

d. Preparation of Special Orders: Special orders detailing Army National Guard personnel to service schools will be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 3a and 36, NGR 58, dated 3 September 1946. Each student will carry a sufficient number of copies of his special order to allow him to turn in three copies for each pay voucher, reimbursement of transportation, and travel pay.

8. TRAINING CHARTS AVAILABLE FOR ISSUE (AIR).--The following Air Force Training Charts are available for issue. Copies of all charts may be obtained by submitting request on "Requisition and Shipping Ticket (Domestic), "USAF Form 104B as prescribed in USAF Regulation 5-9.

NUMBER	CHARTS
GTA 9-1	U. S. Carbine, Caliber .30, M1-A
GTA 9-2	U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30, M1
GTA 9-3	U. S. Submachine Gun, Caliber, .45, M3
GTA 9-4	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30 M1917A1 Water Cooled
GTA 9-5	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .50, M2
AP 1-5030(GTA 8-4)	Malaria Discipline
AP 1-5000	Military Sanitation in the Field
GTA 5-1	Concealment and Camouflage
GTA 5-3	Camouflage Blinds the Enemy
GTA 5-4	Camouflage Blinds the Enemy
GTA 5-2	Map Reading
GTA 3-1	Defense Against Chemical Attack
AP 1-5011-A thru Z and AA	Chemical Warfare Central Station
GTA 7-1	Rifle Marksmanship

9. TRAINING INSPECTION REPORT (ARMY).--a. The National Guard Bureau has released to the Commanding Generals of the ZI Armies and Oversea Commands, material for use in presenting to the Instructor Group the new Army National Guard "Training Inspection Report",

b. The material consists of:

(1) Presentation panels.

(2) Introductory script (to be used in connection with the panels).

(3) Copies of the new form.

(4) Tentative "General Instructions."

c. It has been agreed that Army Commanders will arrange for and conduct conduct conferences with Senior Army Instructors who, in turn, will be responsible for parallel presentation to Unit Instructors under their control. Sufficient copies of the presentation material have been packaged to facilitate this procedure.

d. The Armies (ZI) and Oversea Commands have been requested to forward their suggestions for amplification or changes in the tentative "General Instructions" direct to Chief, National Guard Bureau, in order that they may be published in final form. The report itself will remain substantially unchanged.

e. The "General Instructions" cover the preparation of the report and the scope of its distribution.

f. Information letters with specimen copies of the report and the "General Instructions" are being addressed to the State and Territory military authorities.

10. AWARDS AND TROPHIES (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to NGR 44, Sec. III, titled "The National Rifle Association Trophy," paragraph 12b, which states: "The match for the league winners will be conducted by the Officer in Charge of Small Arms Competition during the month of February."

b. Attention is invited also to paragraph 15, Section III, NGR 44, which states: "The Officer in Charge of Small Arms Competition will submit to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, through the proper channels, a report of the final results of this match. It is requested the report be submitted not later than 1 March and that it include:

Names of all competing teams

Names of members of all teams

Scores of each member for each position

Team score

c. A trophy will be awarded to the National winning team in this competition. Medals will be awarded to individual team members of the first, second, third, fourth and fifth place teams nationally. The members of the winning team in each Army area will also receive medals.

SECTION V

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Officer Federal Recognition Discrepancies.....11

11. **OFFICER FEDERAL RECOGNITION DISCREPANCIES (ARMY AND AIR).**-- a. A recent analysis of discrepancies in officer applications for Federal recognition in the National Guard which were returned to the States during the last half of 1949 indicates that the six main causes for such returns were, in order:

(1) Omissions and errors on physical examinations, Forms 63, 64, or 88. (By far the largest cause.)
(2) Clarification of position to be occupied.
(3) Copy of discharge of former enlisted men not included on initial appointment.
(4) Pertinent special orders reference appointment, position, vice, etc.
(5) Loyalty statement omitted or not initialed.
(6) Oath of office not properly signed and/or executed.

b. Other less numerous causes were: incorrect arm or service; errors on Form 89; omission of signatures; omission of birth certificate; errors in name or date of birth; omission of AGCT score or GEDT score; omission of ecclesiastical indorsement and transcript of college credits for chaplains; and omission of Form 64 or Form 68 for aeronautical rating of Army aviator.

c. A more thorough review of applications and allied papers to remove the necessity of returning officer Federal recognition papers for the above named causes will result in considerable saving in administrative work to the States as well as to the Bureau. Earnest help of the boards, including the medical members and the medical examiners, and the State adjutants general is requested in order to reduce this administrative burden.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335na6

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 10 7 March 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II
MEDICAL MATTERS III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) IV
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) V

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

****

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Civilian Employment of Warrant Officers(Army) 1

---

1. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY).--a. Reference paragraph 2, National Guard Bureau Bulletin No, 4, dated 24 January 1950.

b. SSN 2600 was omitted from the list of specification serial numbers. It is hereby added to the list appearing in referenced paragraph, under related SSN's, for the civilian position of Administrative Assistant.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS

****

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Pre-Camp Mess Schools (Army) 2

2. PRE-CAMP MESS SCHOOLS(ARMY).--a. Reference Par. 8, e, letter CSNGB-ARLS dated 1 January 1950, subject, "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units) Calendar Year 1950".

b. The National Guard Bureau has received reports to the effect that a number of units have sent to initial pre-camp four-day mess schools, personnel who are not expected to perform either a cook's or a mess steward's duties during field training. Food service training is a critical need of all units and should not be authorized for personnel who will not use that training for the benefit of their unit. All Commanders concerned are requested to detail to pre-camp mess schools only those individuals who have been assigned appropriate SSN's for Food Service and will function in these SSN's.

SECTION V

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Change of Warrant Officer Classification(Army) 3
Compensation as Evidence of Physical Disability(Army and Air.4
Federal Recognition of Second Lieutenants by Completion of 10-Series(Army) 5

3. CHANGE OF WARRANT OFFICER CLASSIFICATION (ARMY).--a. Queries received in the National Guard Bureau indicate that the method of changing classification or MOS of warrant officers is not understood. In this connection, attention is invited to paragraph 12, NGR 22, dated 12 November 1946.

b. In view of non-availability of technical examinations, the current policy regarding the provisions of the aforementioned reference is that change of classification of warrant officers may be made by the appointing authority (State) when substantial benefit to the military service will result therefrom. Such changes do not require appearance before a Federal recognition board, and may be accomplished by publication of special orders, one copy of which is forwarded to the National Guard Bureau in order that NGB Form 3b may be issued, and by proper entry on WD NGB Form 100.

c. Attention is invited to the fact that new T/O & E's show warrant officers with job titles and MOS numbers not covered in current classification publications as appropriate for warrant officer. The new classification is based on the development of new career fields for warrant officers, and as yet no data are published. Warrant officers in the National Guard may be properly assigned the MOS numbers based on the appropriate TO & E's, using paragraph 4, appendix III, TM 12-406, for authority for that classification. The job specifications may be determined by using section III of the above training manual.

4. COMPENSATION AS EVIDENCE OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY(ARMY AND AIR).--a. The question has been raised whether personnel in the National Guard may draw compensation in addition to their National Guard pay provided they waive one day's compensation pay for each day of National Guard pay received. It is also noted that a few persons have apparently received such payment on the assumption that this policy was approved.

b. In this respect, attention is invited to file WDSNG 260 Gen-17, 30 January 1947, subject: "Compensation as Evidence of Physical Disability"; paragraph 7i, NGR 25, 9 January 1947; and paragraph 4, NGR 27, 4 October 1946. It is the considered opinion of this Bureau that if a person is willing to surrender that part of his allowance or compensation which may correspond to "drill" days of "field training" days, and still accepts the compensation for other days, this fact is evidence of physical disability.

c. The above policy of this Bureau does not bar from entrance into the National Guard all persons who have in the past received disability compensation from the Federal Government, except in the cases of persons retired for physical disability who, upon retirement, are placed in a substantially unchangeable legal status. It is a matter of common knowledge that some disabilities may cease to exist. If a physical disability for which compensation has been drawn is demonstrated to have ceased to exist, and a physical examination, upon review, shows the individual to be completely "able bodied" as th law requires, with particular reference to the condition for which the disability compensation was awarded, he may be accepted for enlistment or commission in the National Guard. It will also be necessary, however, for him to remove the prima facie evidence of disability by waiving claim to all disability compensation prior to appointment or enlistment.

d. Every effort should be made by the Certifying Officers on all National Guard pay rolls to check and make sure that no officer or enlisted man is drawing disability compensation. When such discrepancies are revealed or found upon audit, all payments made to the personnel concerned may have to be refunded. When collections from the individual can not be accomplished, the Certifying Officer may become liable for the uncollected amount due. As a protection to Certifying Officers, it is requested that a certificate be obtained from every member and future member of each National Guard unit, officer and enlisted, essentially the same as the one quoted below:

"I am not drawing disability compensation in any amount or for any purpose at this time, and have not previously applied for such compensation during my current enlistment or period of commissioned service.

In the event that I make application or become eligible for any disability compensation, I will immediately revoke this certificate, and I will make prompt restitution of any funds erroneously received by me."

5. FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS BY COMPLETION OF 10-SERIES (ARMY)--a. Attention is invited to paragraph 27b(7), NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended; and letter, CSNGB-AROTT, dated 21 March 1949, subject: Federal Recognition, Waiver for Extension Sub-Courses.

b. It is suggested that the attention of all enlisted men, who are taking the 10-Series Army extension courses with the view of qualifying for Federal recognition as second lieutenants, be called to the date 15 July 1950, after which no enlisted man may be appointed or commissioned under the provisions of paragraph 27b(7), NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, if he has passed his twenty-eighth birthday. Waivers of this age requirement cannot be granted.

for KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq. Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

176/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 11 14 March 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Alternate Allotment Ledger Forms (Army and Air) 1

1. ALTERNATE ALLOTMENT LEDGER FORMS (ARMY AND AIR): --a. Attention is invited to change 1, SR 35-225-4, dated 21 December 1949 which reads as follows:

> "d. Each operating agency will determine which of the two alternate ledger forms will be used by field installations under its command jurisdiction. An operating agency having command jurisdiction also may prescribe the use of both forms by its field installations where it is determined that certain allotments should be administered under the commitment accounting method".

b. The commitment method of accounting is not required by the NGB and it is suggested that this method be eliminated if in use at the present time with a view towards saving time and paper work.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Rescission of NGB Publications (Army) 2
Preparation of NGB Form 39, 1950 Field Training Units (Army) 3

---

2. RESCISSION OF NGB PUBLICATIONS (ARMY).--NGB Cir 10, and NGB Cir 25, 1948 have been rescinded. Instructions and procedures contained therein are currently promulgated in NGB letter, subject: "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units) Calendar Year 1950", and in SR 130-470-1, dated 19 August 1949.

3. PREPARATION OF NGB FORM 39, 1950 FIELD TRAINING UNITS (ARMY):--

In preparation of NGB Form 39 the following criteria relative to detachments, travel time, rations, etc., will be used:

a. Only detachments having a total strength of 20 or more trainees will be considered as company size units.

b. Travel time by motor vehicle will be computed on the basis of 250 miles per day.

c. Travel time by rail will be determined in accordance with schedules offered by the common carrier.

d. In determining the total training and travel time which a detachment is authorized, the actual training and travel time for the main body will be considered as the basic factor to which the additional man-days authorized the detachment will be added to determine the total training and travel time authorized for the detachment.

e. Requisitions for Rations will be submitted to the appropriate Quartermaster Depot or Commissary and citation of funds covering the costs incident to reimbursement, packing and handling and transportation will be in accordance with SR 130-470-1, 19 August 1949, as follows:

(1) Army National Guard funds (Project 511) to cover list price of the subsistence plus 3 per cent of the total for packing and handling, will be cited on all requisitions.

(2) Transportation will be charged to Army National Guard funds (Project 431) available at the shipping installation.

Note: The value of the Field Ration (Special Menu for National Guard Field Training) during Calendar Year 1950 was based on the estimated cost of the

Army Field ration, for the months of June, July and August 1950 and includes, in addition thereto, a 10% overage in ration value and a 3% packing and handling charge. Authority to obligate in excess of $1.00 per field ration is hereby granted, only in the event and in the actual amount that the basic cost (plus 3% packing and handling) of the special menu as published, exceeds the $1.00 authorized.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG Numbered AF	5
Hq. Con AC	5
Condt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

194/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 12 21 March 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) .. II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Personnel (Army and Air)..1

1. PAY AND ALLOWANCES DUE DECEASED PERSONNEL (ARMY AND AIR):--a. It has come to the attention of the National Guard Bureau through the Office, Chief of Finance and the Finance Officer, U. S. Army, Oakland, Calif., that certain commanding officers are not complying with paragraph 12c, NGB Circular No. 48, dated 15 December 1947.

b. It is the duty of the commanding officer of each organization, and not the Finance Officer, U. S. Army, to prepare all vouchers covering military pay and allowances due deceased personnel. The commanding officer will also render all possible assistance in the preparation of claims for burial allowances and in the proper preparation of Standard Form 1055. Claims should be prepared and forwarded with least practicable delay in order that the accounts may be settled before the appropriations applicable lapse.

c. The Finance Officer, U. S. Army, may be contacted in an advisory capacity to see that the forms cited above are correct but it is not his responsibility to prepare subject forms.

d. Request this information be disseminated to all commanding officers.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Use Of School Application Blank, NGB Form 64 (Army and Air)..	2
Funds For Construction Of Training Aids and Mock-Ups (Air) ..	3

---

2. USE OF SCHOOL APPLICATION BLANK, NGB FORM 64 (ARMY AND AIR):--
A supply of NGB Form 64 "School Application Blank" was distributed to all Adjutants General on 7 October 1949 (Para 2, Distribution Sheet 2638). Applications for attendance at service schools are being received in the National Guard Bureau on the old application blank and others on special forms prepared by the States. It is requested that action be taken to effect the use of NGB Form 64 by all individuals who apply for attendance at service schools.

3. FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TRAINING AIDS AND MOCK-UPS (AIR):--a. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, has notified all States by letter that funds for the purchase of materials or items required to construct various training aids and mock-ups have been made available to the State USP&DO's, for use by Air National Guard units.

b. As a basis for making this distribution of funds, specific sums have been set aside based upon the following factors:

(1) All Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons, Fighter Wing, (including USAF Bands): $100.00 each.

(2) All Group Headquarters such as Fighter, Light Bombardment, Headquarters Detachments, Air Service Group, and Aircraft Control and Warning Group Headquarters (the Radar Calibration Detachments are included with Aircraft Control and Warning Group Headquarters): for each such type unit, $150.00.

(3) All Squadron-sized units including their lettered detachments, (this will include Fighter, Light Bombardment, Aircraft Control and Warning, Types A, B, C, D, E, and F, and Communications. The Air Service Groups' lettered detachments, Utility Flights, and Weather Stations are included with their respective Fighter or Bomber Squadrons): for each of the above Squadron-sized units, $500.00.

(4) All other Company-sized units such as Signal Light Construction, Headquarters and Headquarters and Service Company, Engineer Aviation Battalion, and Numbered Engineer Aviation Companies: $200.00 each.

c. It is contemplated that Air units can utilize these funds, under procedures established by the State USP&DO's to purchase materials and items such as electrical fixtures and wire, radio parts and materials, pipe and plumbing supplies, paint and paint supplies, plywood, and other lumber or building supply items or materials, blackboards, easels, chart holders, map cases, tables, and other classroom supplies or items. These funds are made available in order that Air units may purchase items or materials not normally available through established supply channels or not authorized for issue by existing Tables of Allowance or Tables of Organization and Equipment. Items obtained must be required to construct training aids or mock-ups for use at the unit level and for the use of unit Air National Guard instructors. Higher Headquarters can utilize these funds for the preparation of check charts, graphs, or similar aids which are useful in training the various staff sections.

d. These funds should be utilized as soon as practicable to secure this material in order that maximum utilization of such locally-constructed training aids and mock-ups can be effected prior to the summer field training period. None of these funds will be available after 30 June 1950.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Technical Waivers Under Paragraph 50 and Technical Waivers Under Paragraph 27b(7), (10-Series, NGR 20, Dated 11 December 1947, as Amended. (Army). 4

---

4. TECHNICAL WAIVERS UNDER PARAGRAPH 50 AND TECHNICAL WAIVERS UNDER PARAGRAPH 27b(7), (10-SERIES), NGR 20, DATED 11 DECEMBER 1947, AS AMENDED. (ARMY).-- a. There is evidence of considerable confusion in the use of the word "waiver" and "waived" in connection with appropriate remarks on NGB Form 89, "Proceedings of an Examining Board", included with the allied papers of an officer's application for Federal recognition. Such remarks as "All tests waived" or 'Waived under provisions of paragraph 50, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947" are inconclusive as to whether tests are waived for one year, in which case a technical waiver should be issued, or whether no tests are considered necessary and no technical waiver is required.

b. In order that appropriate remarks will indicate a positive recommendation, the following remarks are recommended for use by the examining board:

(1) When technical waiver is recommended: "Recommend waiver of technical requirements not common to________ and________ for a perios of one (1) year under the provisions of paragraph 50, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended."

(2) When technical waiver is not recommended: "Professionally qualified under provisions of paragraph 41d and/or 19.1, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended."

c. It is desired to point out that second lieutenants appointed under the provisions of paragraph 27b(7) NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, (Completion of 10-Series), should have the following notation entered on WD NGB Form 89; "Recommend waiver of technical requirements for a period of two years." This is an administrative waiver and may only be retired under the provisions of paragraph 50.1c, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, which requires appearance before an examining board on completion of an associate basic course or a practical test prescribed and supervised by the Senior Army Instructor. Completion of the 10-Series fulfills only the requirement for appointment. Second lieutenants appointed under the provisions of letter, CSNGB-AROTT, dated 21 March 1949, subject: Federal Recognition, Waiver for Extension Sub-Courses, will complete the waived sub-courses in addition to other requirements. In view of two years minimum time in grade requirement for promotion from second lieutenant to first lieutenant, it is suggested that boards examining these applicants for promotion determine if applicants commissioned by completing the 10-series have retired the technical waiver imposed at the time of appointment.

for Joseph L. O'Meara Maj, NGB
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch.	1

205/50

355
Un335na b

[illegible]
DEC [illegible]
[illegible]

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 13

28 March 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR).. IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph

Acceptance of ANGUS Commissions (Air) 1

1. ACCEPTANCE OF ANGUS COMMISSIONS (AIR).--a. Prompt execution and return of oaths accepting ANGUS commissions tendered by Headquarters, United States Air Force, is not being accomplished by officers of the Air National Guard. Letters of appointment in the Air National Guard of the United States now state that appointment will be cancelled if the oath of office is not returned to Headquarters, United States Air Force, within sixty (60) days. Cancellation of said appointments will bring about withdrawal of Federal recognition of Air National Guard officers.

b. It is, therefore, requested that all officers be fully impressed, at the time they appear before an examining board, as to the importance of promptly accepting ANGUS commissions when tendered.

c. Many instances have occurred where officers have failed to accept ANGUS commissions for a period of a year or more. Headquarters, United States Air Force, has indicated that such will not be the case in the future and that cancellations of ANGUS appointments may be expected to occur at the end of the stipulated sixty (60) day period.

d. Oaths of office are also being irregularly routed which may account for their delay in reaching Hq, USAF. Copies of ANGUS oaths have arrived in Hq., Department of the Army, after being routed through the numbered Armies.

e. It is recommended that all oaths be mailed directly to the State Adjutant General by the officer concerned whereupon they should be immediately forwarded to the Chief of Staff, United States Air Force, Attn: AFPTP-3.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Classification Of Technical Services Materiel As To Type (Army) 2

---

2. CLASSIFICATION OF TECHNICAL SERVICES MATERIEL AS TO TYPE (ARMY).-- a. Queries received in the Bureau indicate that some confusion exists in the States as to the correct definition of "Standard Type" and "Obsolete Type" items.

b. In view of the above the following excerpt of Section IV, Paragraph 13, Special Regulations 705-5-1, dated 17 March 1949, is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"13. Classification of materiel as to type. - For the purpose of recording the status of items of materiel from the standpoint of development and suitability for service use, items are classified by appropriate technical committee action as follows:

a. "Development type" is used to designate an item being developed to meet a military requirement.

b. "Adopted type" is the category of materiel which is suitable for its intended military purpose. For record purposes, this category is classified as follows:

(1) "Standard type" is used to designate the most advanced and satisfactory item that has been adopted and is preferred for procurement. There normally will be only one standard type for each requirement.

(2) "Substitute standard type" is used to designate an item which is not as satisfactory as a standard type, but is a usable substitute therefor, and may be procured to supplement the supply of the standard type.

(3) "Limited standard type" is used to designate an item which is not as satisfactory as a standard type, but is a usable substitute therefor, and is either in use or available for issue to meet supply demands. It may be peculiarly suitable for training purposes in lieu of standard or substitute standard types; and when so used exclusively it will not be listed as an asset in the Army supply program. Unless otherwise specifically indicated, a limited standard item is used in lieu of a standard item until the supply of the limited standard item is exhausted; however, at the discretion of the agency charged with its procurement, stocks of limited standard items may be disposed of through other means when advisable, based on availability of more suitable type. Additional complete major units will not be procured, but component parts and accessories may be procured if necessary to maintain the complete major units in serviceable condition throughout a reasonable life expectancy.

c. "Obsolete type". - An obsolete type of materiel is one which has been declared unsuitable for military use or for training purposes. Obsolete items will not be issued to troops, and will be disposed of at the earliest practicable date by the chief of the responsible agency in accordance with existing instructions, except in those special cases where they are to be retained for special requirements outside of the established Army supply program. Where the development and procurement status of new types make such action desirable, the chief of the responsible developing agency will declare items obsolete. This action will be subject to the concurrence of the using agencies concerned, and to approval by the General Staff, United States Army, and will be processed through technical committee channels. Timely action will be taken leading to classification of materiel as obsolete, and to disposal of such items, in order that valuable storage space and maintenance funds are not wasted on useless materiel."

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Report Of Board In Case Of Sickness Or Injury (Army and Air)...3

---

3. REPORT OF BOARD IN CASE OF SICKNESS OR INJURY (ARMY AND AIR).-- Reference NGB Form 60 'Report of Board in Case of Sickness or Injury.' It is requested that the State or Territory in which the individual is a member of the National Guard be indicated on the NGB Form 60 when submitted to the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
National Guard Staff Training Program Assemblies (Army).... 4
Per Diem For Army National Guard Students Attending Schools (Army) 5
Refresher Courses (Air) 6

---

4. NATIONAL GUARD STAFF TRAINING PROGRAM ASSEMBLIES (ARMY).-- a. References:

(1) Letter, OCAFF, dated 5 August 1949, subject, "Staff Training Programs for the National Guard".

(2) Letter, National Guard Bureau, dated 26 October 1949, subject, "Staff Training Programs for the National Guard."

b. A letter is presently being prepared by the National Guard Bureau relative to the assemblies of staff personnel in connection with the National Guard Training Programs for unit staffs other than Infantry. Budgetary limitations at this time will necessarily limit these assemblies to one such assembly for which pay and allowances to include transportation will be authorized for the balance of Fiscal Year 1950. This letter will also establish the maximum number of students, officer and/or enlisted men, who may attend the various Staff Training Schools as follows:

FA Gps, Corps Arty, Div Arty	19
FA Bns	16
Engr Gps	16
Engr Bns	20
Armd Cmbt Cmds and Armd Gps	13
Tk Bns	15
Armd Cav Regts	20
Rcn Bns	12
MP Bns	10
AAA Brig & Gps	14
AAA Bns	13
Med Gps	7
Med Bns (Div)	15
Med Bns (Sep)	5
QM Gps and Bns	4
Ord Gps	9
Ord Bns (Sep)	4
Armd Ord Bns	15
Sig Bns (Sep and L Constr)	7
Trans Bns	6

c. Administrative procedure relative to pay, allowances and transportation has been prescribed in prior published instructions.

5. PER DIEM FOR ARMY NATIONAL GUARD STUDENTS ATTENDING SCHOOLS (ARMY).-a. Army National Guard personnel attending unit schools, schools conducted by Army Commanders, or a course of instruction at an established Army Service School in a military status are not entitled to per diem; except when ordered to a subsequent station other than that appearing in the original order that effected the initial move from his domicile.

b. The above does not apply to Army National Guard personnel attending schools in a civilian pay status, (Clerks, Caretakers, Administrative Assistants, etc.), see Paragraph 13, NGR 75-16. However, such personnel are subject to the school rules and regulations on the same basis as are other students attending in a military status.

6. REFRESHER COURSES (AIR).--a. Air Training Command has scheduled two-week refresher courses for officers and enlisted men during the remainder of fiscal year 1950 as follows:

OFFICER COURSES	BASE	STARTING DATES	PREREQUISITE SSN
Supply Officer	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	4000
Intelligence*	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	9300
Auto Maint & Repair	Warren	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	4541, 4805, 4880

Statistical Control	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	6402
Budget & Fiscal	Lowry	20 Mar 50 ea 2 wks	6302
Clas & Assignment	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	2210
Transportation	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	0600
Acft Maint	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	4823
Acft Armament*	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	4822
Aerial Photography	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	8502

* Orders for personnel entering courses marked with an asterisk (*) should indicate evidence that the student possess either a complete background investigation in accordance with paragraph 3a(1) AFR 205-6 or an interim clearance as a result of a National Agency Check in accordance with paragraph 7a, AFR 205-6 with background investigation pending.

AIRMEN COURSES	BASE	STARTING DATES	PREREQUISITE SSN
Supply Technician	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	348, 581, 583, 815 821, 826, 835, 848.
Control Tower Operator	Keesler	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	552
Acft Controller GCA	Keesler	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	(561 & experience in operation of GCA equipment)
Ap & Eng Mechanic	Sheppard	8 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	747
Weather Observer	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	784
Acft Power Plant Mech	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	684
Acft Hydraulic Mech	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	528
Acft Electrical Mech	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	685
Acft Instrument Mech	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	686
Acft Propeller Mech	Chanute	15 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	687
Armament Technician	Lowry	20 Mar 50 & ea 2 wks	911

b. Since quota of only two (2) per class for each of these courses in available to the Air National Guard, applications should show as wide a range of acceptable dates as possible, with preference indicated, for both officers and enlisted men.

for Joseph F. [illegible] Maj NGS
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq. Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335na 1

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 14 4 April 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)..III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Subject Schedules 7-IN-AG 201 (Army) 1

---

1. SUBJECT SCHEDULES 7-IN-AG 201 (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to Army Field Forces Subject Schedule 7-IN-AG 201 "Office Organization and Management" dated 1 September 1948.

b. Inasmuch as Army Service Forces Manual 703-3 has become obsolete since the preparation of Subject Schedules 7-IN-AG 201, it will be necessary for the instructor to use USAFI EM 706 as a reference for the entire course. The chart included in Army Service Manual 703-3, although applicable, is not considered essential for the presentation of this course of instruction.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Supply Economy (Army) 2
Administrative Assistants To USP&DO's (Army) 3
Aircraft Associated Equipment (Air) 4
Corrosion Painting Of F-84 Aircraft (Air) 5
Motor Vehicle Gasoline and Lubricants (Air) 6

2. SUPPLY ECONOMY (ARMY).-- Current NG procurement is based on the same supply economy policy as that of the Department of the Army, which is set forth in Section XI, Circular 2, Department of the Army, dated 16 January 1950, which states as follows:

* * * * *

"XI - SUPPLY ECONOMY. - Recent studies within the Department of the Army indicate that Day of Supply and Replacement factors are generally too high. In order to reduce such factors, army commanders will require strict adherence to the following policy: New equipment will not be issued to replace serviceable equipment merely for the sake of appearance."

3. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS TO USP&DO'S (ARMY).--a. The position of the Administrative Assistant to the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer authorized by NGB letter of 1 July 1948, and the duties set forth in the job sheet for such position did not contemplate that he would perform the functions of the USP&DO in the absence of that officer. Such authority was granted by NGB letter of 24 September 1948.

b. The authority granted by letter of 24 September 1948 was permissive and did not require the action referred to in paragraph 2 thereof. However, it did require the Administrative Assistant to the USP&DO to be bonded by subparagraph 4a thereof.

c. It should therefore be noted that all Administrative Assistants to the USP&DO's are required to be bonded; and that they are not required to be officers of the National Guard. However, if an Administrative Assistant is to perform the functions of a U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer during periods of his absence, (as set forth in NGB Ltr 24 September 48) that Administrative Assistant must be an officer of the National Guard.

4. AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT (AIR).-- a. A review of the reports available to this Bureau indicates that a considerable number of

tactical aircraft are either not equipped or are not being maintained in combat readiness. Major items found deficient are:

(1) Rocket Rails
(2) Gunsights
(3) Bomb Racks
(4) Sway-Braces
(5) External Fuel Tanks
(6) Oxygen Systems
(7) J-3 Gyro

b. It is requested that requisitions be initiated by the Air National Guard Base Supply Officer to obtain the above items in accordance with the information set forth below:

(1) Rocket Rails:
 (a) F-51D Type Aircraft: Sufficient quantities of kits available to equip five aircraft per squadron. Stock No. 0110-AAF-511000 Kit, Zero Rail Launcher, F-51D.
 (b) F-47 Type Aircraft: Sufficient quantities of kits available to equip five aircraft per squadron. Stock No. 1300-TO-01-65BC-139. Installation of Zero Rail, H.V.A.R. Launchers F-47 (applicable to F-47N series aircraft only).

 (c) F-80A Type Aircraft: There are no provisions for the installation of rocket launching equipment on F-80 aircraft, and modification is not anticipated.

 (d) F-80B Type Aircraft: Aircraft may be modified to provide for rocket launching equipment. This will be a depot project. At the present time, kits are not available and the instructions have not been completed.

 (e) F-80C Type Aircraft: Aircraft are equipped with rocket launching equipment. TO 01-75-FJB-1 and TO 01-75 FJB-2 provide the operating and maintenance instructions.

 (f) F-84B and C Type Aircraft: Aircraft are equipped with rocket launching equipment. TO 01-65BJB-1 and TO 01-65BJB-2 provide the operating and maintenance instructions.

(2) Gunsights: K-14 type are in short supply. It is recommended that requisitions be submitted for component parts whenever possible in lieu of complete assembly. Reparable components of the sight assemblies should be shipped in accordance with TO 11-25-11, and replacement of component assemblies requisitioned.

(3) Bomb racks: Requisition by stock number and type of aircraft involved.

(4) Sway braces: Requisition by stock number and type of aircraft involved.

(5) External Fuel tanks:

(a) F-47 Type Aircraft: In critical short supply.

(b) F-51 Type Aircraft: In critical short supply.

(c) F-80 and F-84 Type Aircraft: External fuel tanks for these aircraft may be obtained only within the first three priorities. (F-51 and F-47 type squadrons requiring external fuel tanks to equip six (6) aircraft per squadron should submit letter to this Bureau in order that transfer of subject item between units may be effected.)

(6) Oxygen systems; Parts and material required for the installation of oxygen systems are generally available. A considerable number of the parts required for the installation of a complete oxygen system are locally manufactured items. Funds are available from this Bureau for local purchase of items required.

(7) F-3 Gyro: This type gyro is obsolete and is being replaced by the A-1 vertical gyro. The A-1 gyro is not available in AF stock at this time; however, deliveries will be expedited from the contractor to meet priority requirements.

5. CORROSION PAINTING OF F-84 AIRCRAFT (AIR).--a. F-84 aircraft received by the Air National Guard have been corrosion treated, by painting surfaces with standard aluminum paint, prior to delivery from Republic Aviation Corporation. This paint will come off the surfaces when Air Force markings are removed to repaint with Air National Guard markings.

b. Prior to remarking the aircraft, surfaces where paint has been removed, will be corrosion treated by spraying with standard aluminum paint.

6. MOTOR VEHICLE GASOLINE AND LUBRICANTS (AIR).--a. Reference is made to CSNGB-AFBF Letter; subject; Revised Program of Expenditures dated 15 February 1950. The allowances for motor vehicle fuel and lubricants listed under Project 471 - Motor Vehicle Gasoline and Lubricants for administrative and drill purposes are increased to the quantities listed below for the remainder of Fiscal Year 1950:

Wing Headquarters	180	gal	per	week
Fighter Group Headquarters	80	"	"	"
Light Bomb Group Headquarters	80	"	"	"
Service Group Headquarters	80	"	"	"
Fighter Squadron and attached units	300	"	"	"
Engineer Aviation Battalion	150	"	"	"
Engineer Aviation Company	130	"	"	"
Signal Lt Construction Company	100	"	"	"
Vehicle assigned to Air Instructor	60	"	"	"
Light Bomb Squadron & attached units	300	"	"	"

Par. 6. a. cont'd.

USAF Communication Squadron	100 gal per week
Aircraft Control & Warning Group Hq	90 " " "
A/C & W Squadron	100 " " "
Aircraft Control Squadron	100 " " "

b. This increase has been authorized so that ANG Units may schedule practice motor convoy drills and whatever other training deemed necessary preparatory to ANG Units participating in the forthcoming field training exercises.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Issue Of Sectionalized Or Inert Ammunition As Training Aids (Army) 7
National Guard Division Staff Training Program NGTP 7-1S (Army) 8
Army Aviation (Army) 9
USAF Pilot's Handbook (Air) 10
Post Exchange And Motion Picture Service During Field Training (Army and Air) 11
Awards And Trophies (Army) 12

7. ISSUE OF SECTIONALIZED OR INERT AMMUNITION AS TRAINING AIDS (ARMY).--a. In the interest of economy, it is felt that by using appropriate Department of the Army Graphic Training Aids and drill rounds, in training, as much can be accomplished as by using sectionalized or inert ammunition.

b. Pending changes to Department of the Army Programs of Instruction and Army Field Forces Subject Schedules, appropriate Department of the Army Graphic Training Aids will be used in lieu of sectionalized or inert ammunition prescribed therein.

c. Department of the Army Graphic Training Aids are listed in paragraph 4, SR 310-20-3, 1 October 1949, and can be procured through Adjutant General channels, in the same manner as other Department of the Army publications.

8. NATIONAL GUARD DIVISION STAFF TRAINING PROGRAM NGTP 7-1S (ARMY).--a. A study has been made regarding NGTP 7-1S to determine what revisions should be made, if any, in the lesson material as published.

b. The following changes were noted:

(1) Revisions of the T/O&E's render the following lessons in part obsolete and the new T/O&E's should be consulted:

3105 Organization of Infantry Division (or Armored Division)
3108 Organization and Characteristics, Artillery
3110 Organization and Characteristics, Antiaircraft
3111 Organization and Characteristics, Cavalry

(2) The Type Field Army - Tentative, 28 March 47, has been revised and renders lesson 4603, "Technical Services, Combat Zone," obsolete.

(3) The lessons rendered obsolete in Sub Paragraphs (1) and (2) are in the first 38 hours of the program.

c. The following changes have been made in the reference material upon which this program is based:

(1) Drafts FM 100-5, 100-10, and 101-10 have been revised and printed as field manuals.

9. ARMY AVIATION (ARMY).-- a. Reference:

(1) Par 12, NGR 45, 30 Nov 46.

(2) Par 8, NGB Circ 14, 23 Sept 49, as amended by NGB Circ 17, 14 Nov 49.

b. The conduct of training by Army Aviation Sections, Army National Guard will be in accordance with provisions of par 12, NGR 45, dated 30 Nov 46 as amended by par 4, CSNGB-AROTT letter, 15 March 49, subject: "Flight Training and Requirements for Army National Guard".

c. Reference par a (2) above, which provides for the conduct of two unit training assemblies in one calendar day for pay purposes, applies only to Air National Guard units, and is not authorized for Army Aviation Sections, Army National Guard.

d. It is requested this information be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

10. USAF PILOT'S HANDBOOK (AIR).--a. Requisitions will not be initiated for the new USAF Pilot's Handbook prescribed in AF Regulation 5-34 for use effective 1 July 1950.

b. This Bureau is preparing over-all Air National Guard requirements for submission to Aeronautical Chart Service Store with the request that an automatic supply of this publication be made to Air National Guard Bases.

c. Base Operations Officers will retain the old USAF pilot's handbook pending disposition instructions from this Bureau.

11. POST EXCHANGE AND MOTION PICTURE SERVICE DURING FIELD TRAINING (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Policies governing the furnishing of exchange and motion picture service to the federally recognized National Guard and Air National Guard during regular annual field training periods are contained in SR 135-365-5 and AFR 147-3, dated 18 January 1950.

b. On active and inactive Federal installations, commanding generals of armies and major air commands will take the initiative to provide exchange service according to above reference regulations. State adjutants general and commanders of the higher echelons of command of the National Guard will cooperate with the commanding generals of armies and major air commands and will furnish any information that will facilitate the commanding generals' task of establishing this service and/or such information as may be requested of them.

c. To arrange for exchange and motion picture service during regular annual field training periods on installations not federally owned or leased, commanders of the highest echelon of command of the National Guard organizations concerned will make official request for arrangement of exchange and/or motion picture service to the appropriate army or major air commanders. When such a request is made, a statement will be made that no other independent sales activities similar to an exchange and/or that no other independent activities similar to motion picture theaters will be established.

d. Should it be determined that it is not feasible or practicable to establish an exchange on inactive Federal installations or at installations not federally controlled, the unit commander may establish sales facilities similar to an exchange. According to SR 135-365-5 and AFR 147-3, commanding generals of the armies and major air commands are not permitted to provide procurement assistance or financial support to such independently operated sales facilities.

e. Should it be determined that it is not feasible or practicable to establish Army and Air Force motion picture theater service on inactive Federal installations or at installations not federally controlled, the unit commander may establish a similar theater service. According to SR 135-365-5 and AFR 147-3, the Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service are not authorized to provide procurement assistance or financial support to such independently operated theater facilities.

12. AWARDS AND TROPHIES (ARMY).--a. Eisenhower Trophy

(1) To date units in eight of the States and Territories have been approved by the Bureau for the award of the Eisenhower Trophy for the year 1949. NGB Circular No 15, 1948, is the basis for this award. All States that have not done so, are urged to convene required Boards promptly so that the State winner for the calendar year 1949 may be certified by the Bureau and the Trophy awarded in each State during the 1950 Field Training Period.

(2) In Board proceedings for the award of the Eisenhower Trophy, authorized strength as defined in par 6.a, NGB Circular 15, 1948, shall be interpreted as that unit strength fixed by the State Adjutant General within strength ceilings prescribed for each State by Chief, National Guard Bureau.

b. The National (State) Trophy

(1) In computing figure of merit as outlined in 7b, Sec II, NGR 44, this "figure of merit" may be based on cumulative qualifications. To be considered as "qualified" (marksman, sharpshooter, expert), for inclusion in the "figure of merit" computation, any individual on the rolls of the unit, who has fired for record and attained one of the qualification scores once during his enlistment (3 years) will be counted in the total of the unit.

(2) This interpretation excludes from annual firing for record, the individual who has once qualified within his current enlistment term. However, nothing changes the provisions of AR 775-10 as pertains to persons qualified as "Expert".

(3) It is also the intent of par 7b, NGR 44, that in computing the team figure of merit, the strength figure to be used in this computation will be an average strength figure. This average strength is computed by adding the actual enrolled strength of the unit on the days of recorded firing and dividing by the number of days on which record firing was conducted.

(4) Attention is invited also to Chapter I, par 6 of AR 775-10, which states: "Officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men lose their prior qualification with a weapon when they again start a record course with that weapon".

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq. Con AC	5
Comdt, ea Army/Air Sv Sch	1

253/50

355
Un335n2b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, No. 15 11 April 1950.

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR).. III
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Effective Date For Use Of Morning Report (WD AGO Form 1) by Army National Guard Units(Army) 1
Claims Other Than For Liquidated Damages (Air) 2
Uniform Accounting System For Club And Mess Activities (Air) 3
Change In Rate Of Exchange Dividends To National Guard (Army And Air) 4

---

1. EFFECTIVE DATE FOR USE OF MORNING REPORT (WDAGO FORM 1) BY ARMY NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (ARMY):--a. It is requested that WD AGO Form 1 (Morning Report) be substituted for NGB Form 107 in all Army National Guard units effective 1 May 1950.

b. Instruction contained in NGR-57, as amended, will be complied with except paragraphs 8b and c. Copies of Morning Reports will not be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau as required in these subparagraphs.

c. Instructions for the "End of the Month Report" to be submitted to the National Guard Bureau are being prepared and will be distributed to the States in time for implementation when the use of the new armory drill payroll is initiated.

d. The use of NGB Form 100 will be required in accordance with existing instructions until further notice.

2. CLAIMS OTHER THAN FOR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (AIR):--The above subject is covered by paragraph 51405, AFM 172-1, Manual of Budget and Fiscal Administration. Claims for pay due deceased civilian employees will be processed as outlined in the quoted paragraph. WD AGO Form 14-104, Transfer Adjustment Document, will be prepared charging the appropriate allotment account and crediting 5704970 060-992 P992-13, 'Reserve for Settlement of Claims'. The original and first copy of Form 14-104 will be forwarded to the Accounting Division, Army Finance Center, St. Louis, Missouri. The second copy will be attached to the pay voucher and forwarded to this Bureau for administrative approval. The third copy will be your retained copy. There will be added to the certificate on the face of the pay voucher a remark to the effect that funds for payment of this claim have been reserved under 5704970 060-992 P992-12.

3. UNIFORM ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR CLUB AND MESS ACTIVITIES (AIR):--a. Air Force Manual 176-5, subject as above, has just been published and distributed to AMA depots. It is available to units of the Air National Guard upon requisition.

b. This manual furnishes in well written and well illustrated form a complete accounting system suitable for any club activity. It includes sections on Internal Control, Organization, Books of Original Entry, Subsidiary Records and Financial Statements. The system is applicable to accounting for any non-appropriated fund. While it is too elaborate for a small mess, it is so compiled that the pertinent portions may readily be extracted and adapted to a small mess.

4. CHANGE IN RATE OF EXCHANGE DIVIDENDS TO NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR):--a. Reference is made to paragraph 1, SR 210-50-5. Also, particular attention is invited to National Guard Bureau letters, subject: "Administrative Instructions for National Guard Field Training, Calendar Year 1950," Army and Air Post Exchange dividends paid to the National Guard will be in conformance with paragraph 2 below.

b. The rate of payment of nonappropriated welfare funds to organizations of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard authorized under the provisions of paragraph 23c, SR 210-50-1, is changed from $1.40 to $1.10 per man per 30 days, effective 28 March 1950 according to decision of Joint Welfare Board (file CSJWB 123.2 (27 Mar 50)) as announced by D/A, TWX, WCL#44744 dated 28 March 1950.

c. This change is in keeping with an identical reduction in dividend rates to Regular establishment personnel which was reduced to $1.10 per individual per 30 days, effective 1 March 1950. This reduction in the rate of distribution of nonappropriated welfare funds has become necessary because laws and regulations restricting the operations of Exchanges, limiting the items to be handled, establishing a ceiling price limitation on various items handled, and eliminating the special orders departments, have reduced the earning power of the Exchanges and correspondingly restricted the funds available for dividends.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Issuance Of Round Trip Transportation Requests (Army and Air). 5
Chinaware, Glassware and Tableware (Army) 6
Increase In Gross Flyable Weight Of L- 17 Aircraft (Army) 7

---

5. ISSUANCE OF ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS (ARMY AND AIR):--a. The attention of all USP&DO's is invited to paragraph 21, TM 55-590 which provides that whenever travel orders direct travel to any given point and return, one transportation request will be issued for the round trip transportation service. Separate transportation requests will be issued for parlor car or sleeping car accommodations in each direction.

b. It is essential that this practice be followed to insure that full advantage of round trip savings accrue to the Government.

c. In the issuance of transportation requests covering round trips, particular care should be exercised that request is annotated to indicate the time limit within which the round trip travel is to be performed, for example "Return limit 30 days". Time limit indicated should be sufficient to allow the number of days required for travel plus number of days temporary duty to be performed at point to which ordered.

d. Transportation requests issued to students attending service schools should in all cases indicate sufficient time limit to allow return to home station at completion of course.

6. CHINAWARE, GLASSWARE AND TABLEWARE (ARMY):--a. Several requests have been received in the National Guard Bureau for Chinaware, Glassware and Tableware to be utilized by troops during field training. These items are authorized only for State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments in the quantities prescribed by T/A 95- State.

b. It is not intended that unit messes be equipped with the aforementioned items. Mess equipment authorized by T/A 21-1 will be utilized by troops for field training, week-end firing and Battalion problems.

7. INCREASE IN GROSS FLYABLE WEIGHT OF L - 17 AIRCRAFT (ARMY):--

a. The L-17 Handbook, "Flight Operating Instructions, AN 01-100IAA-1," is in the process of revision by the Air Materiel Command, allowing an increase in gross weight of L-17 aircraft. Pending the receipt of this revision, add the following subparagraphs following paragraph 2-2d, Section II, AN 01-100IAA-1, numbering succeeding paragraphs accordingly:

> "e. The recommended maximum gross weight for L-17 aircraft is 2750 pounds. At this weight the aircraft will make good a limit load factor of 3.80"
>
> "f. The maximum allowable gross weight for take-off is 3050 pounds. At this weight the aircraft will make good a limit load factor of 2.00"

b. In order to stay within a limit load factor of 2.00, the restrictions published in Section II, Normal Operating Instructions, paragraph 2-2 of the L-17 Handbook, must be observed. In the event of extremely gusty winds, speeds should be held to a minimum while operating at the maximum allowable gross weight.

c. It is requested that this information be disseminated to all personnel of your State responsible for the operation of L-17 type aircraft.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Series 650, Special Regulations (Career Fields) (Army).... 8
Army Aviation (Army) 9
Army Tactical And Training Frequencies (Radio) (Army) 10
Air National Guard Officer Pilot Training (Air) 11

---

8. SERIES 650, SPECIAL REGULATIONS (CAREER FIELDS) (ARMY):--a. Several inquiries have been received relative to the implementation of Series 650, Special Regulations, in the Army National Guard, and their effect on the preparation of NGB Form 68.

b. These Special Regulations are currently undergoing a detailed study and analysis by this Office. No action will be taken to implement them until so directed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

c. It is suggested, that in preparing NGB Form 68, no notching of SSN's be attempted until National Guard policy regarding these Special Regulations is announced.

9. ARMY AVIATION (ARMY):--a. Reference letter, CSNGB-AROTT, dated 15 March 1949, Subject: "Flight Training and Requirements for Army National Guard".

b. In the event of failure on the part of an Army Aviator to meet the annual minimum flying time requirement of 100 hours per year, action will be initiated by the unit commander concerned requesting Flying Evaluation Board action to determine the reasons for such deficiency and to recommend whether or not the Aviator should remain on flying status.

c. Proof on the part of the Army Aviator that he has made every reasonable effort to fulfill the minimum yearly flight requirement will be deemed sufficient reason for the Flying Evaluation Board to recommend to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, that a portion of the minimum yearly flying time requirement be waived.

d. Appointment of Flying Evaluation Boards will be in accordance with the provisions of Section XI, SR 605-95-1, Department of the Army, 3 Jan 1949, Subject: "Light Aviation Officer Program".

e. Each Flying Evaluation Board will include as a member an Army Aviation Instructor or an Army Aviation Adviser-Instructor.

f. It is requested this information be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

10. ARMY TACTICAL AND TRAINING FREQUENCIES (RADIO) (ARMY):--Attention is invited to par 4 Department of The Army, Office of the Adjutant General letter, file: AGAO-S 311.23 (6 Jan 50) SIGOL-M, dated 11 January 1950 subject: "Interim Guide to Army Tactical and Training Frequency Useage in the Zone of Interior" which states:

> "Particular care should be exercised in connection with ROTC, National Guard and ORC training activities to insure that operations take place only on frequencies specifically assigned to the Army".

11. AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICER PILOT TRAINING (AIR):--Officers of the Air National Guard not above the grade of 1st Lieutenant who have not previously attended a military flying school are now eligible for pilot training in their Air National Guard grade. Training is for one year and is the same training given to USAF aviation cadets. Immediately after graduation from flying school officers return to their ANG unit. To be eligible, officers must be Federally recognized, assigned to a position vacancy in an ANG unit, between the ages of 20 and 26, and must agree to serve four years

as a pilot with the ANG upon graduation from flying school. NGB Cir 6, 1950, which will be distributed to all units in the near future sets up the procedure for applying for this training. Beginning date of each pilot training course will be announced by letter from the NGB.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Determination Of Scope Of Technical Waivers (Army) 12
Officer Procurement (Air) 13
Reserve Officer Flying (Air) 14
Application For Senior Pilot Rating (Air) 15
Extracts Of Promotion Points Earned By USAFR Officers (Air) 16

12. DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF TECHNICAL WAIVERS (ARMY):--NGB Pamphlet, "Requirements and Procedure for the Retirement of Technical Waivers Granted NG Officers", dated August 1948 is presently in the process of being revised. In the interim, the scope of waivers to be retired may be determined by selection of appropriate series subcourses listed in Department of the Army Pamphlet 20- 100, dated December 1949, subject to the exceptions contained in par. 50.1 c (2), NGR - 20 dated 30 March 1948.

13. OFFICER PROCUREMENT (AIR):--a. The Numbered Air Forces of Continental Air Command will, at appropriate times, be furnished the names and home addresses of all Air ROTC and CAP graduates whose home addresses are within their areas of jurisdiction. Numbered Air Force commanders will then correspond directly with the commander of the Air National Guard or United States Air Force Reserve unit closest to the individual's home address. Unit commanders will make personal contact with these individuals for officer procurement and recruiting purposes.

b. It is requested that this program receive the cooperation of all concerned in order that it may prove to be a successful medium of recruiting.

14. RESERVE OFFICER FLYING (AIR):--a. The following TWX from Hq USAF is quoted for the information of all ANG units; "Due to limitations imposed by the budget on aircraft and allocation of flying hours, all inactive USAF rated reserve personnel not on an inactive duty training pay status are not required or authorized to receive flying training".

b. In accordance with this message, no reserve officer on inactive duty may be attached to an ANG unit for flying under the provisions of NGB Circular 3, 1950, unless the reserve officer is performing duty in his reserve status for which he is receiving pay.

15. APPLICATION FOR SENIOR PILOT RATING (AIR):--Attention is invited to NGB Air Memo 50-3, 23 Nov 49, which governs submission of applications for aeronautical ratings. It has been noted that some States are forwarding applications for Senior Pilot rating to the Numbered Air Forces. These applications should be forwarded direct from the State Adjutant General to the Chief, National Guard Bureau. It is requested that applications be thoroughly checked for compliance with par 4b, NGB Air Memo 50-3, before forwarding to National Guard Bureau for further action. Practically all of the applications received by the National Guard Bureau have contained various irregularities necessitating their return to the State for correction.

16. EXTRACTS OF PROMOTION POINTS EARNED BY USAFR OFFICERS (AIR):--State Adjutants General may from time to time request the Numbered Air Forces to furnish extracts showing the number of points earned for promotion by former USAF Reserve officers who are presently members of the Air National Guard.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 16 18 April 1950.

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR).. III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Enlistment of Marine Corps and Navy Reservists (Army).... 1

---

1. ENLISTMENT OF MARINE CORPS AND NAVY RESERVISTS (ARMY):--a. Reference is made to paragraph 7k, NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947.

b. A survey of WD NGB Forms 21 (Enlistment Records) reveals that unit commanders are enlisting personnel who are still members of the Marine Corps Reserve and Navy Reserve. Members of either active or inactive units of the Marine Corps or Navy Reserve are not eligible for enlistment in the National Guard until they have been discharged from their respective reserve component. To secure a discharge from the Marine Corps or Navy Reserve, the individual who desires to enlist in the National Guard should initiate a request for discharge through his reserve command channels. After receipt of an approved discharge from the Marine Corps or Navy Reserve, the individual may be enlisted, if otherwise eligible, in the National Guard. The provisions of paragraph 9b, NGR 25, pertain only to voluntary enlisted members of the ERC.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Guide for Surveying Officers (Army) 2
Emergency Landing Gear Procedure -- L-17 Aircraft (Army) 3

---

2. GUIDE FOR SURVEYING OFFICERS (ARMY):-- NGB Circular No. 5, 20 February 1950, subject, "Guide for Surveying Officers (Army National Guard Only)," has been published. Distribution is now being made, and this Circular should be received in all States prior to 20 April 1950.

3. EMERGENCY LANDING GEAR PROCEDURE -- L-17 AIRCRAFT (ARMY):-- The following revised emergency procedure for lowering landing gear has proved its usefulness and will be incorporated in next revision of T.O. 01-100IAA-1, "Handbook of Pilot's Operating Instructions."

a. Push hydraulic power control OFF.

b. Push emergency landing gear handle DOWN.

c. Hold handle DOWN until all three landing gear indicator position lights are lighted green to indicate gear is down and locked. If main gear fails to lock down, yaw airplane to lock main gear, and bring airplane to near-stall level flight position while working rudder pedals to lock nose wheel. NOTE: After above procedure has been employed, prior to landing and taxiing, Landing Gear Selector Handle should be in DOWN position and hydraulic power ON. If landing gear will not stay down and locked, turn hydraulic power OFF, repeat above emergency procedure and land with hydraulic power OFF.

d. In connection with operation of the landing gear, it has been found that the threaded end fitting part No. 145-58145-3 on the landing gear selector control rod has been bending excessively due to forcing the selector handle to DOWN position. A Technical Order Compliance Kit to include an improved replacement rod end will be issued as soon as the replacement parts are available from manufacture.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Substitution for Attendance at Refresher Course, C&GSC for NG Officers (Army)	4
Army Extension Courses (Army)	5
Reorganization of Headquarters, Armored Division (Army)..	6

---

4. SUBSTITUTIONS FOR ATTENDANCE AT REFRESHER COURSE, C&GSC FOR NG OFFICERS (ARMY);--a. Reference: Bureau Letter, file CSNGB-AROTT, subject, "Refresher Course, CGSC, for NG Officers," dated 7 February 1950.

b. At present the Refresher Course class capacity of 216 officers is filled. However, it is anticipated that a limited number of cancellations from officers selected to attend will be received by the National Guard Bureau. It is desired to make this course of instruction available to the maximum number of Division and/or Assistant Divisional Commanders. Therefore, the National Guard Bureau will entertain applications from Division and/or Assistant Division Commanders who are not scheduled to attend but desire to do so.

c. It is suggested that applications be submitted direct to the National Guard Bureau and contain the required information outlined in paragraph 5, reference letter paragraph a, above.

d. It is emphasized that applications will be approved only in the event cancellations are received.

5. ARMY EXTENSION COURSES (ARMY).-- For the information of all personnel concerned, the proper and most expeditious corrective measure to be taken in the event of undue delay in the receipt of extension subcourse lesson material is for the student to write direct to the school in which he is enrolled and state the factual circumstances involved.

6. REORGANIZATION OF HEADQUARTERS, ARMORED DIVISION (ARMY):-- a. Reference letter, CSNGB-ARCTO, dated 20 March 1950, subject, "Reorganization of Headquarters, Armored Division."

b. So much of paragraph 1, cited letter, as pertains to T/O&E 17-IN, dated 26 August 1949 is amended to read: "dated 26 August 1948."

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Aeronautical Ratings and Flying Status (Air)	7
Preparation of ID Cards (Army and Air)	8
Death Gratuity Benefits (Army)	9
Officers Over Age In Grade (Army)	10
Delays in Federal Recognition of Officers and Warrant Officers (Army)	11

---

7. AERONAUTICAL RATINGS AND FLYING STATUS (AIR):--a. Several recent instances have been discovered where ANG officers have been flying ANG aircraft without a valid aeronautical rating. In one instance an ANG officer had been flying for more than two years wiht the ANG after having been suspended from flying in 1945 for physical reasons. No rating orders had been issued on the officer since Federal recognition, and the original Form 3a and subsequent Form 3b did not indicate that the officer had an aeronautical rating. When this officer was called before a Flying Evaluation Board for failure to complete his annual flying requirements, the NGB received its first knowledge of the case. The dangers to the officer, crew, passengers and equipment are obvious when, after suspension for physical reasons, a pilot resumes flying without proper examination and authority.

b. In this connection attention is invited to Letter, WDSNG 241.14 Gen-16 (18 Oct 46), National Guard Bureau, 18 October 1946, subject: "Aeronautical Ratings and Flying Pay", with particular emphasis on paragraph 2 thereof which states in part "In no case will an officer be considered a rated flying officer unless Form 3a contains notation of rating held, or unless the officer has received orders issued by Commanding General, Army Air Forces, granting him a rating subsequent to Federal recognition. This policy will prevail until formal rating orders are received".

c. It is recommended that all unit commanders insure that pilots have valid rating orders issued subsequent to Federal recognition in the Air National Guard. If rating orders are not found for each officer, the orders should be requested immediately from the National Guard Bureau. The officer's Form 3a and/or subsequent 3b should be checked to insure that the officer is authorized to perform aerial flights with the Air National Guard.

8. PREPARATION OF ID CARDS (ARMY AND AIR):--Attention is invited to the entry block on the face of the ID card marked, "Expiration date." In case of officers and warrant officers, this block will be completed by

entering the word "Indefinite." Accordingly paragraph 6c(3), SR 135-241-10 will not apply to the completion of National Guard and Air National Guard identification cards.

9. DEATH GRATUITY BENEFITS (ARMY):--

1. Attention is invited to paragraph 5, section III, NGB Bulletin, No. 8, 21 February 1950, which requested the necessary information to secure death benefits, under Public Law 108, due beneficiaries of deceased members of the National Guard who have died in line of duty since 14 August 1945. This information has not been received in the National Guard Bureau in many cases, and in other cases has frequently been received in incomplete form.

2. The National Guard Bureau has, in several cases, furnished to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, the basic information; but that office cannot issue a final report of death until all of the required information is received. The benefits cannot be paid until a Final Report of Death, WD AGO 52-1, is issued.

3. In some of the deaths reported as of this date, the following discrepancies were noted:

a. NGB Form 60 with attachments was not furnished.

b. Copy of the order, or a certificate, showing the order to training or active duty engaged in by the deceased, did not accompany the NGB Form 60. This should be an attachment to the NGB Form 60.

c. The additional information requested by paragraph 5, section III, NGB Bulletin No. 8, 21 February 1950, was not furnished or was not complete.

d. Several deaths reported in one communication. Each death case should be a matter of separate correspondence.

10. OFFICERS OVER AGE IN GRADE (ARMY).-- It is desired to bring to the attention of all concerned the fact that waivers granted for age expire on the date indicated in the indorsement by which the Chief, NGB grants the waiver. Since action to terminate Federal recognition by reason of having reached maximum age-in-grade is suspended in the Bureau until date indicated, information as to action taken by the state should be in the National Guard Bureau not later than the expiration of waiver. It is the policy to issue NGB Form 3c effective date waiver expires if such information is not received. Promotion orders, separation orders, transfer orders with appropriate allied papers should reach this bureau as soon as possible after being issued.

11. DELAYS IN FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):--a. With the approach of the annual field training period, it is desirable to expedite Federal recognition of officers and warrant officers as much as possible.

b. Currently, approximately 20% of the cases received in Army Personnel Group have to be returned for discrepancies before action can be taken by the National Guard Bureau. Major causes and suggested remedies are listed below:

(1) Physical.--Many cases of physical disqualification could be discovered before the applicant appears before the board if AR 40-105 were closely followed. Further discrepancies are caused by incomplete entries on WD NGB Form 63 and the omission of supplemental information indicated by medical history or entries on WD NGB Form 63.

(2) Special Orders and Clarification of Position.--These discrepancies are caused primarily by the non-receipt of orders affecting transfers which are inter-related or correlated at the time an application is received. Recognition could be expedited if the appropriate orders were inclosed with the allied papers when forwarded to the National Guard Bureau.

(3) Signatures.--There are omissions of signatures of applicants; incorrect signatures and omissions for notarizing officers; omissions of signatures on WD NGB Form 89 and appropriate indorsements to WD NGB Form 62.

(4) Name and date of birth.--These errors are occurring primarily on promotions and are of such a nature that the individuals should have discovered the errors when applications were signed. Examples: WD NGB Form 62 as First Lieutenant shows date of birth as 16 April 1919, WD NGB Form 62 for Captain shows date of birth as 19 April 1919; WD NGB Form 62 as First Lieutenant shows name and signature as John Elliott Jones, WD NGB Form 62 as Captain shows name and signature as John Eliot Jones and/or John Elliot Jones. In many cases records of the National Guard Bureau and Department of the Army have been reconciled by affidavits and birth certificates submitted in connection with previous Federal recognitions. Papers subsequently submitted for promotions frequently include the errors which were supposedly reconciled earlier.

(5) Loyalty Statement.--The provisions of paragraph 6b, NGB Circular 28, dated 22 December 1948, require that loyalty statement be initialled by applicant. Recently applications for recognition have been received in the National Guard Bureau on which the applicant had initialled a statement indicating

(5) (cont'd.)

that he had been a member of one of the subversive organizations. A more careful checking of this requirement for appointment in the National Guard is indicated.

for Donald F. [illegible], Maj, NGB
Asst Exec
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

302/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 18 2 May 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
National Defense Facilities Act of 1950 (Army and Air) 1

1. NATIONAL DEFENSE FACILITIES ACT OF 1950 (ARMY AND AIR).--
a. HR 2824 (S.960) "National Defense Facilities Act of 1950" (the so-called Armory Bill) has been taken out of the Durham Subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee and has been assigned to a subcommittee chaired by Honorable Overton Brooks (D. La.). The revised Bill (the "Brooks" Bill) as now before Mr. Brooks' subcommittee, has the concurrence of the Department of Defense.

b. It appears probable that the Subcommittee may call hearings on the bill at an early date.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Warrant Officers Classification (Army) 2

---

2. WARRANT OFFICERS CLASSIFICATION (ARMY).--Attention is invited to Change 3, TM 12-406, which is currently available for distribution. Job specifications for the new warrant officers' MOS are included. Copies may be obtained by compliance with paragraph 16b, SR 130-420-1, dated 21 November 1949.

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Administrative Assistants to the Acting USP&DO (Army and Air) 3

3. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS TO THE ACTING USP&DO (ARMY AND AIR):--

Properly appointed Administrative Assistants to the Acting U. S. Property and Disbursing Officers who are officers of the National Guard and under bond may perform all of the functions of the Acting U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer, in that officer's absence, without further authority from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, except the duties he performs as Contracting officer and Transportation officer which must be authorized for officers by name for specified periods by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Instructional Data - OQ- 19A and C (Army) 4
Army Aviation (Army) 5
The Eisenhower Trophy (Army) 6

4. INSTRUCTIONAL DATA - OQ-19A and C (ARMY):--a. Operational instructions and erection and maintenance data are necessary to satisfactorily operate and maintain the OQ-19A aerial targets in service. However, it is apparent that preparation of the complete Technical Orders in accordance with applicable specifications cannot be accomplished in time to be

of service to the National Guard for this summer's operations.

b. It is accordingly proposed to request the Radioplane Company, prime contractors for the subject targets, to provide temporary data. Action is being taken to have these data prepared and shipped by the contractor to the operating activities in loose leaf form, to be inserted in aerial target handbooks, Technical Orders Nos. 28-10C-17, -18 and -19. Concurrent revisions will be prepared in accordance with the Air Force Specification AN-H-7.

c. Interested USP&DO's should requisition the Technical Orders mentioned above in accordance with Technical Order No. 00- 5- 2, to insure the availability of adequate handbook information.

5. ARMY AVIATION (ARMY):--a. Reference:

(1) CSNGB-AROTT letter, dated 15 March 1949, subject: "Flight Training and Requirements for Army National Guard".

(2) Par 9, Sec. III, Vol. 1, No. 15, NGB Bulletin, dated 11 April 1950.

b. The following provisions are hereby effective beginning with Fiscal Year 1950 in addition to and in conjunction with the provisions of references in par a above:

(1) The annual flying time requirement of a minimum of 100 hours per year is required for Army aviators (Liaison Pilots MOS 1981) federally recognized in aviator (liaison pilot) TO&E positions.

(2) An annual flying time requirement of a minimum of 50 hours per year is required for officers federally recognized in non-aviator (non-pilot) TO&E positions, who are on flying status as part of the 50% excess allowance. However, it is requested that these officers make every effort to obtain 100 flying hours per year.

(3) Officers on flying status for any period less than a full fiscal year will be required to obtain 1/12th of the annual flying time requirement for each month he is on flying status.

(a) For example, an aviator federally recognized in a TO&E aviator position placed on flying status in February would be required to fly a minimum of 5/12ths of 100, or 42 hours. A 50% excess aviator placed on flying status in February would be required to fly a minimum of 21 hours.

(4) At least 35% of the annual flying time requirement will be flown within each 6-month period of the fiscal year.

Each unit commander concerned will take necessary action to see that this provision is carried out, but failure on the part of the aviator to accomplish this provision will not, in itself, be used as a basis for Flying Evaluation Board action.

(5) It is estimated that 25% of the required flying time will be obtained during summer field training.

(6) At the end of each fiscal year it is the responsibility of the unit commander concerned to submit a report, through channels to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, of all aviators who have not obtained the minimum required flying time as established in par (1), (2) and (3) above, and to initiate Flying Evaluation Board action.

(7) Each Flying Evaluation Board in their report of proceedings, will include recommendations as to whether the aviator should remain on flying status. Board report will be forwarded through channels to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for final action.

(8) Designated Army aviators and/or rated liaison pilots who are not on currently effective flying status orders are not authorized to pilot Army National Guard aircraft in any capacity.

(9) Only company grade officers are authorized to be on flying status as part of the 50% excess allowance.

(10) It is the responsibility of the unit commander and State adjutant general concerned to maintain the number of officers on flying status within the number authorized by NGB Circular No. 8, dated 18 Apr 1949.

c. It is requested this information be disseminated to all units authorized Army Aviation.

6. THE EISENHOWER TROPHY (ARMY):-- NGB Circular No. 15, 23 June 1948, as amended by NGB letter 19 November 1948, provides for the "Eisenhower Trophy" to be awarded, after the end of each calendar year, to the most outstanding company-size Army unit of the National Guard in each State. This trophy is presented to the winning unit at a suitable ceremony during the field training period following the year of completion. Recommendations have been received for the calendar year 1949 from only twelve States. It is requested that each State adjutant general who has not as yet nominated a winner, convene the required board promptly and forward its findings to the National Guard Bureau in order that the

trophy for 1949 may be awarded during the forthcoming field training period. In the event no unit is eligible for this award, a negative report is desired.

Joseph L. Mann, Maj NGB.
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

348/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 19 — 16 May 1950

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) I
MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY) II
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . III
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Civilian Employees (Army) 1

---

1. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (ARMY):-- Change No. 1, 26 May 1950, to Logistics Bulletin No. 11, 25 June 1948, subject; "Civilian Employees (Army)," will include the following:

"1. Par 2c is rescinded.
"2. Par 3a is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"3a. Each company size unit may employ one unit caretaker except the following type units for which no personnel is authorized:

All Medical Detachments
AAA Opns Dets
Med Gp Hq & Hq Dets
Ord Bn Hq & Hq Dets
Med Bn Hq & Hq Dets
Sig L Cons Bn Hq & Hq Dets
Signal Radar Maint Units
Inf Bn Med Platoons

"3. Pars 3d and c are rescinded.

*Note: No Bulletin was published for the week ending 9 May 1950.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Separation For Physical Reasons (Army) 2

---

2. SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL REASONS (ARMY):--

Attention invited to letter this office, dated 14 November 1949, subject: "Separation for Physical Reasons," and to AR 600-450 dated 7 November 1949 and SR 600-450-1, dated 7 November 1949, as to procedure for the discharge of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard disabled in line of duty under Public Law 108.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Army National Guard Training Inspection Report (NGB Form 115) (Army) 3

---

3. ARMY NATIONAL GUARD TRAINING INSPECTION REPORT (NGB FORM 115) (ARMY):-- a. Reference letters, NGB:

(1) 16 February 1950, Subject: "Army National Guard Training Inspection Report (Revised)", and

(2) 20 February 1950, Subject: "Army National Guard Training Inspection Report (NGB Form 115)."

b. This Office has received a number of excellent suggestions for the improvement or clarification of this report. Many of the recommended changes have been adopted. Others were received after the report had been forwarded for printing.

c. It is anticipated that some further revisions of both the report and the accompanying general instructions will be required when the results of the first year's actual use are known. At that time, all comments and suggestions will be reviewed and considered.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Air Force General Officer Boards (Air) 4
Federal Recognition, Second Lieutenants On Completion Of 10- Series (Army) 5
Completion Of WD NGB Form 89 (Army) 6
Time In Grade For Medical Department Officers And Chaplains (Army) 7

4. AIR FORCE GENERAL OFFICER BOARDS (AIR):-- a. In order to preclude the necessity for convening Air Force General Officer Examining Boards at frequent intervals for the purpose of examining candidates for Federal recognition as general officers in the Air National Guard, such boards will be convened twice annually; once during the month of March, and once during the month of October.

b. This is considered necessary to effect the desired economy and management for the appointment of general officers in the Air National Guard and is in consonance with the policy for the appointment of general officers in the USAF and USAFR.

c. The exact date in October on which the next board will convene will be announced in this publication at a later date.

5. FEDERAL RECOGNITION, SECOND LIEUTENANTS ON COMPLETION OF 10-SERIES (ARMY):-- a. It has been necessary to return numerous applications for Federal recognition for the grade of second lieutenant based on completion of the 10-Series Army Extension Courses for completion of the entry on WD NGB Form 89 as required by paragraph 36i, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended.

b. It is believed that this item has been omitted because of confusion existing between waivers granted for second lieutenants being federally recognized on completion of 10-Series and paragraph 50b, NGR 20, as amended, which provides that waiver of technical requirements will not constitute a requirement when an officer is commissioned or transferred in the grade of second lieutenant.

c. The policy of granting Federal recognition to second lieutenants based on completion of 10-Series was established to enable enlisted men without the necessary military, professional, or educational qualifications as required under paragraph 27a(2), NGR 20, to substitute the 10-Series for those qualifications. However, it is not believed that successful completion of the extension course establishes an accurate and complete measure of an individual's potential ability as an officer. Therefore, the waiver of the final examination for the period of two years constitutes, in effect, a period of probation during which the officer is enabled to demonstrate leadership ability and acquire professional experience and knowledge in order to compensate for the initial lack of these qualities. Waiver of final examination must be retired under the provisions of paragraph 50.1c, NGR 20, as amended, in such cases.

6. COMPLETION OF WD NGB FORM 89 (ARMY):-- Cases are being received in the National Guard Bureau in which the WD NGB Forms 89 are not complete inasmuch as the entries required in the section "Finding of the Board" are not checked. It is requested that special care be taken regarding completion of these items.

7. TIME IN GRADE FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS AND CHAPLAINS (ARMY):-- a. Attention is invited to NGB Circular 10, dated 16 March 1950.

b. Those applications of Medical Department officers or chaplains which were returned without favorable action for the reason of insufficient time in grade may be resubmitted under provisions of above-cited circular, if otherwise eligible. In no case will these officers be federally recognized prior to 16 March 1950.

For Joseph L. O'Meara - Maj NGB
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

368/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 20

23 May 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) II
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) III
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Withholding Tax - Chaplains (Army and Air) 1
Distribution of Volumes of The U.S. Army In World War II (Army) 2

---

1. WITHHOLDING TAX - CHAPLAINS (ARMY AND AIR):-- Recent information from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue indicates that the monthly pay Chaplains of the Regular and Reserve Forces is subject to withholding tax Prior instructions excluded the salaries of ministers of the Gospel from withholding tax. The recent ruling is applicable to active service pay, retirement pay, drill pay, and field training pay.

2. DISTRIBUTION OF VOLUMES OF THE U.S. ARMY IN WORLD WAR II (ARMY):--

a. Volumes of THE U. S. ARMY IN WORLD WAR II have been distributed to all States and Territories. These include:

The Organization of Ground Combat Troops
The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops
Guadalcanal: The First Offensive

b. Distribution of these volumes should be made to effect the maximum possible use of the publications in the conduct of training. Further, it is mandatory that they be accounted for in accordance with existing regulations governing the accountability for Government-owned books. It is desired that publicity be given the receipt of these volumes by the using units.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Civilian Employees (Army) 3

3. ERROR:

Section I, Paragraph 1, Civilian Employees (Army), NGB Bulletin Vol. 1, No. 19, dated 16 May 1950 in error. Subparagraph 3 quoted therein should read: "3. Pars 3d and e are rescinded."

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Week-End Firing And Schools (Army) 4

---

4. WEEK-END FIRING AND SCHOOLS (ARMY):--a. The National Guard Bureau was forced to curtail two programs for the balance of the fiscal year; namely, Schools (Project 521) and Week-end Firing (Project 541).

Week-end firing was curtailed since drill attendance had increased to the point where the funds planned for the one week-end for firing were exhausted. The School Program was cancelled because the limited funds in this project were exhausted due to the increased number of National Guard personnel desiring resident instruction. Additional funds for these two projects are not available in the over-all National Guard budget for the remainder of this fiscal year.

b. The National Guard Bureau regrets that these two important projects were affected by fund ceilings. Every effort will be made to include these two projects in our program in the future, to the end that National Guard officers and enlisted persons may be afforded the opportunity to become better informed and more proficient in their specialties, thus benefiting the National Guard and the National Defense.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Evidence Of Completion Of 10-Series (Army) 5
Pay Grades Of Warrant Officers (Army) 6

---

5. EVIDENCE OF COMPLETION OF 10-SERIES (ARMY):--a. Reference is made to paragraph 35j, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, which requires a photostatic copy of the certificate of completion of the 10-Series, Army Extension Courses, to be forwarded with application for Federal recognition.

b. In view of the delay between completion of the 10-Series and the receipt of certificates from the school in which enrolled, otherwise qualified applicants have in some cases passed the maximum age for Federal recognition under the provisions of paragraph 27b(7), NGR 20, 11 December 1947, as amended.

c. For the purpose of recommending Federal recognition, the examining boards are authorized to accept certificates of satisfactory completion of the individual 10-Series sub-courses, as furnished by the appropriate school, in lieu of the photostatic copy of the certificate of completion of the 10-Series, provided that the total of the number of credit hours recorded thereon is 200 credit hours or more. Entry on WD NGB Form 89 regarding the type of evidence considered, including the information that copy of certificate will be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau on receipt, will be required in such cases.

6. PAY GRADES OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):--a. In line with NGB Circular 9, dated 15 March 1950, the pay grades of warrant officers will be indicated immediately following the grade on each NGB Form 3 issued in the future.

b. In order to establish this procedure, it will be necessary that the following steps be taken by the states regarding warrant officers currently Federally recognized.

(1) Submit a roster of warrant officers as of 30 June 1950 indicating the pay grade in which each is appointed under NGB Circular 9, 1950, the roster to be received in the Bureau no later than 19 July 1950.

(2) Inclose with the roster copies of special orders concerning each warrant officer who has been appointed above the grade of warrant officer junior grade (Pay grade W-1).

c. NGB Forms 3b will be issued by the Bureau in cases of appointments above the grade of warrant officer junior grade (W-1) on officers who are currently Federally recognized. No new forms will be issued in the cases of warrant officers junior grade who remain in pay grade W-1.

d. Subsequent to this notification, all special orders and applications for Federal recognition and allied papers in the cases of warrant officers will include the pay grade to which appointed or assigned.

for Joseph L. Meany Maj NGB
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 21 30 May 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR). I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) II

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
National Defense Facilities Act Of 1950 (Army and Air)... 1
Armory Drill Pay Roll Forms (Army and Air) 2
Morning Report (WD AGO Form 1) (Army) 3
Pay Roll Procedure, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment (Army and Air) 4
Identification Cards And Plastic (Army and Air) 5

1. NATIONAL DEFENSE FACILITIES ACT OF 1950 (ARMY AND AIR):--

HR 2824 (S.960) "National Defense Facilities Act of 1950" (the so-called Armory Bill) slightly modified, was reintroduced in the House of Representatives by Mr. Overton Brooks (D. La.) on 4 May 1950. It has been redesignated HR 8373. Hearings on this Bill (HR 8373) were terminated by Mr. Brooks' Sub-Committee of the House Armed Service Committee on 12 May 1950. It now appears probable that the Sub-Committee will report on the Bill within a few days.

2. ARMORY DRILL PAY ROLL FORMS (ARMY AND AIR):-- Revised edition of the Armory Drill Pay Roll Forms (NGB Forms 367, 367a, etc.) are being shipped direct to the States from the printer. Redistribution will not be made pending receipt of instructions regarding their use.

3. MORNING REPORT (WD AGO FORM 1) (ARMY):-- The following change to paragraph 8, NGR 57 is being prepared for publication.

> 8. Disposition of Morning Report.- a. General.- When a Morning Report for a federally recognized unit has been prepared and certified by the appropriate unit commander, Copy No. 1 will be disposed of as directed by the State adjutant general; Copy No. 2 will be retained by the unit for file; and Copy No. 3 will be forwarded to the unit instructor's office for use in checking pay roll data.
>
> b. Delete.
>
> c. Delete.

4. PAY ROLL PROCEDURE, STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT (ARMY AND AIR):-- Instructions contained in letter CSNGB-ARBF 242.5 General, dated 25 November 1949, subject: "Payroll Procedure, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment." continue applicable. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of subject letter are quoted below:

> "2. Air National Guard personnel assigned to the Air Section of State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment will be paid from Air National Guard funds.
>
> "3. One payroll will be prepared and submitted for the State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment. The first entry on the payroll immediately preceding the entry of the name of the first individual to be paid thereon will be the caption in capital letters, 'Army National Guard.' Under this caption will be entered the names of the members of the Army Section. After the entry of the name of the last individual of the Army Section to be paid on the payroll, will be entered in capital letters the caption, 'Air National Guard.' The names of the members of the Air Section to be paid on the payroll will be entered immediately below this caption. This procedure will enable the Finance Officer, United States Army, to charge the appropriate open allotment for Army and Air National Guard funds."

5. IDENTIFICATION CARDS AND PLASTIC (ARMY AND AIR):-- Inquiries are being received in the Bureau relative to the distribution of Identification Cards and plastic. The following information is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned.

a. Initial shipping instructions to Headquarters, Air Materiel Command required a revision thereby effecting a delay in shipment of plastic for the MME Forms 2AF (NG). The revised instructions directs shipment to the respective Acting USP&DO's for all States, Territories, and the District of Columbia.

b. Distribution of NME Forms 2A (NG) has been temporarily delayed pending possible minor revision. Additional information will be released upon availability.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Application Returned For Physical Discrepancies (Army) ..	6
Army National Guard Officer Personnel, Report Of Active Federal Service (NGB Form 29) (Army)	7

---

6. APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR PHYSICAL DISCREPANCIES (ARMY):--a. There have been numerous applications returned to the States requesting supplemental medical information prior to further evaluation of a case.

b. It is believed that many of the applicants have been found to be physically disqualified by the State or declined to obtain this supplemental medical information and were subsequently discharged from the National Guard. However, there is no record in the National Guard Bureau as to final disposition of these cases.

c. It is requested that, in cases of this kind, the State reply by indorsement on letter requesting such additional information as to action taken by the State. This information is necessary in order that records in this Bureau may be completed and medical records from other Federal agencies may be returned to the proper office of record.

7. ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OFFICER PERSONNEL. REPORT OF ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE (NGB FORM 29) (ARMY):--a. Initial distribution of NGB Form 29 to the field has been accomplished without the implementing NGB Circular which defines the purpose and establishes the procedures for the utilization.

b. NGB Circular 13, dated 25 May 1950, is currently being published to establish the utilization of the form in connection with active Federal service of Army National Guard officers and warrant officers under the provisions of Sections 5, 81, 94, 97, and 99, National Defense Act.

c. It is requested that all active Federal service completed by Army personnel on 1 July 1950 and thereafter, with the exception of annual field training, be reported on this form in compliance with NGB Circular 13, dated 25 May 1950, advance copies of which will be forwarded to the field immediately on publication. In the interim, it is requested that an initial distribution to the units be effected. Completion of the form will require a minimum of four copies for each case.

for Joseph L [illegible] Maj NGB
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

399/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 22 6 June 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR) I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Air Technician Program, Fiscal Year 1951 (Air) 1

1. AIR TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, FISCAL YEAR 1951 (AIR):-- The Manning Table guide for the Air Technical Detachments of the Tactical Group Headquarters (Fighter and Bomber) and the Aircraft Control and Warning Group Headquarters will be amended as follows:

a. Training Section: Training Supervisor, NGC-9 changed to read:

"Training Administrator, NGC-9"

b. Instructions for the Preparation of the Proposed Manning Table for the Fiscal Year 1951 will be amended to add to paragraph 3:

"h. Training Administrator, NGC-9"

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraphs
Procurement Of Officer Personnel (Air) 2
Federal Recognition, Army National Guard Officers--
Discharged From Naval And Marine Corps Reserve (Army) 3

---

2. PROCUREMENT OF OFFICER PERSONNEL (AIR):-- a. Reference is made to recent TWX issued by this Bureau on 24 May 1950, which authorized the procurement of officers for all air units effective immediately until 30 June 1950 without prior approval from this Bureau. All air units are authorized to procure additional officer personnel so as to attain the officer strength listed in Column VI, CSNGB-AFP letter, 13 October 1949, Subject: "Personnel Strength Program for Air National Guard." All officers must be boarded before 30 June 1950.

b. On 1 July 1950, the provisions of CSNGB-AFP letter, 1 December 1949, Subject: "Personnel Strength of Air National Guard Units", will again become effective.

3. FEDERAL RECOGNITION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS--DISCHARGE FROM NAVAL AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE. (ARMY):--. In view of the long delay in the actual receipt of discharge certificates from the Naval Reserve and the United States Marine Corps Reserve, applicants for Federal recognition in the National Guard should include the following documents with application for Federal recognition in order to expedite action in granting Federal recognition and appointment in the National Guard of the United States.

(1) True copy of letter from The Secretary of the Navy stating that resignation is accepted the day preceding the date of acceptance of an appointment in the National Guard.

(2) True copy of letter or indorsement from applicant concerned complying with paragraph 3 of the letter from The Secretary of the Navy and stating date of appointment in the National Guard.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia:

NGB Circular No. 12 - "Processing Of Certain Claims For Damages Involving The Air National Guard" dated 17 April 1950.

NGB Air Memorandum No. 65-21- Supply And Maintenance - "Shipment Of Reparable V- 1650 Engines" dated 5 May 1950.

Air National Guard Letter No. 35 - 4 - Military Personnel - "Uniforms For Air National Guard Personnel" dated 28 April 1950.

Supply Letter No. 41 - dated 31 May 1950.

Logistics Bulletin No. 11 (1948) Change No. 1 - "Civilian Employees (Army)" dated 26 May 1950.

Letter CSNGB - AFOTN - "Change In T/O &E, Air National Guard Weather Station" dated 15 May 1950.

Letter CSNGB - AFOTO - "Reduction Of Aircraft Accidents" dated 15 May 1950.

NGB 528 - National Guard Bureau Manual - "Training Project Outlines Airplane Hydraulic Mechanic (SSN 528)" dated April 1950.

NGB 631 - National Guard Bureau Manual - "Syllabus For Intelligence Specialist (SSN 631)" dated April 1950.

NGB 958 - National Guard Bureau Manual - "Training Project Outlines Airplane And Engine Electrical Accessories Repairman (SSN 958)" dated April 1950.

---

for Joseph L. [illegible] Maj NGB

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un 335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 23 13 June 1950

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Repairs At Disciplinary Barracks (Army And Air) 1

1. REPAIRS AT DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS (ARMY AND AIR):-- Paragraph 8d of NGB Bulletin, Volume I, No. 4, 24 January 1950, is amended to read as follows: "When savings can be effected by accomplishing these repairs at the Disciplinary Barracks, and the extra time involved in transportation will not have an adverse effect on the training program, it is desired that the State take advantage of this service.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Service Schools Matters (Army And Air) 2
Flying Safety (Air) 3

---

2. SERVICE SCHOOLS MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR):--a. When an application for attendance at a Service School has to be held in the National Guard Bureau for cause, a card, NGB Form 10, dated 15 March 1950, will be mailed to the Adjutant General acknowledging receipt of the application and indicating when the application will be processed.

b. Applications for attendance at service schools, NGB Form 64, are being received in the National Guard Bureau without the information regarding the estimated cost of the training being completed. This information is required for accounting purposes. It is requested that applications be checked to insure that this information is supplied prior to forwarding application to the National Guard Bureau.

c. Commandants of certain service schools have advised the National Guard Bureau that they are receiving letters from National Guard personnel requesting information regarding courses of instruction available at the schools. It is requested that personnel be advised to discontinue writing to service schools for information which should be available within the State, and that any inquiries initiated by National Guard personnel will be forwarded through authorized channels.

3. FLYING SAFETY (AIR):-- In order to reduce the number of aircraft accident report Form 14 and letters of transmittal being returned to Air National Guard units for additional information, it is recommended that the following action be taken:

a. That the station accident officer and aircraft accident board members thoroughly brief themselves on the contents of AFR 62-14 dated 1 March 1950.

b. Commanding officers of Air National Guard units comply with paragraph 48b of AFR 62-14 relative to their recommendations for prevention of future accidents of a similar nature.

c. That accident investigation boards, investigating officers and commanding officers stop "pulling punches" relative to the prevention of aircraft accidents. Accidents are investigated to prevent future accidents, and not for disciplinary action against individuals. Recommendations relative to the prevention of aircraft accidents should be more detailed and constructive.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph

Procurement Of Officers (Air) 4

---

4. PROCUREMENT OF OFFICERS (AIR):-- a. The procurement of officers for all Air units recently authorized by TWX from this Bureau referred only to those units listed in 13 October 1949 letter from this Bureau, which announced the reduced strength tables for Air units. The continued procurement of officers was authorized in order to bring all units to the officer strength listed in Column VI of referenced letter.

b. The procurement of officers for the Air Section of each State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment remains at 20% of the total officers allotted in the Manning Table for each Air Section.

c. The further procurement of officers for units above their Column VI strength is not authorized unless the officer possesses a critical specialty listed in Bureau letter of 1 December 1949.

d. All officers must meet an examining board prior to 30 June 1950. After this date, States must request authority from this Bureau before appointing officers to any remaining vacancies.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

Letter, CSNGB-AFPO, 12 May 50, subject: "Aviation Cadet Pilot Training for the Air National Guard."

Letter, CSNGB-AFOTT, 15 May 50, subject; "Deletion of two Unit Training Assemblies during period of field training."

Letter, CSNGB-AFOT, 22 May 50, subject: "Administrative Practices."

NGB Form 439 (General Discharge), 15 Nov 49.

NGB Form 440 (Undesirable Discharge), 15 Nov 49.

NGB Form 441 (Bad Conduct Discharge), 15 Nov 49.

NGB Form 442 (Dishonorable Discharge), 15 Nov 49.

NGB Form 6 (Report of Variances in Shipment), 15 Feb 49.

NGB Form 44 (Monthly Army National Guard Aircraft Inventory, Status and Flying Time Report), 1 Jun 49.

for Joseph F. [illegible] Maj NGB
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

XXX/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 24 20 June 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraphs
Air National Guard Standard Publications (Air) 1
The Spaatz Trophy (Air) 2
Military Occupational Specialties (Air) 3
Civilian Employment of Warrant Officers (Army) 4

---

1. AIR NATIONAL GUARD STANDARD PUBLICATIONS (AIR):--a. Air National Guard Letter No. 35-4, dated 28 April 1950, which is the first of its kind to be published in the new Air National Guard standard publications series, was recently distributed to all Adjutants General.

b. Air National Guard Regulation No. 5-5 establishes and explains what constitutes Air National Guard standard publications. This regulation is presently being printed and should be distributed within the next ten days.

c. Pending the receipt of ANGR 5-5 by the States it is requested that all questions regarding ANGL 35-4 be held in abeyance as answers to many of the questions that may arise can be found in that regulation.

2. THE SPAATZ TROPHY (AIR):-- The name of the unit within each Wing receiving the Spaatz Trophy and the year for which awarded will be engraved thereon locally in accordance with established procedure. Engraving will be accomplished in 1/4" block letters directly under the name of the trophy. Example:

000th FIGHTER SQUADRON 1949

3. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES (AIR):-- As of 31 May 1950, Training Project Outlines and accompanying syllabi for the following Military Occupational Specialties, have been edited and processed by the National Guard Bureau and transmitted to the Government Printing Office for printing and distribution to the appropriate ANG units:

020	Basic Communications
097	Installer and Repairman T&T
2756	Radio Operator
405	1st & 2nd yr. Administrative
502	Administrative Specialist
511	Armament 1st yr.
528	Airplane Hydraulic Mechanic
548	Fabric & Dope Mechanic
555	Airplane Sheet Metal Worker
600	Basic Engineering
622	Finance Technical Clerk
631	Intelligence Specialist
187	Repeaterman Telephone
685	Airplane Electrical Mechanic
686	Airplane Instrument Mechanic
687	Airplane Propeller Mechanic
747	Basic Engineering Technical
2750	Aerial Engineer
766	Radio Operator
805	Cryptographic Technician
821	Supply Technician
826	Supply Technician Basic
932	Special Vehicle Operator
958	Airplane & Engine Electrical Accessory Repairman
1383	Fire Fighter & Crash Rescueman
1059	Jet S. O. P.
620	Parachute Rigger & Repairman Gunnery Manual
826	Supply Technician 2nd year
514	Radar Operator
953	Radar Mechanic
097	Installer Repairman T & T 2nd year

4. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):--The following related SSN is added to paragraph 2a(2) - Administrative Assistants - NGB Bulletin, Volume 1, No. 4, dated 24 January 1950:

"Related SSN 5241"

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraphs
NGB Forms 3a and 3b (Air) 5
Officer Procurement (Air) 6
Appointment of Officers (Air) 7

---

5. NGB FORMS 3a AND 3b (AIR) :-- All NGB Forms 3a and 3b issued subsequent to 10 May 1950 on officers occupying nonrated positions and on officers transferred from rated to nonrated positions will be stamped "NON-FLYING" in the National Guard Bureau. Such officers should not be placed on flying status by the senior Air National Guard commander of the State. Attention is invited to paragraph 5, ltr. CSNGB, 13 October 1949, subj: "Personnel Strength Program for ANG" which requested that action be taken by all Air National Guard unit commanders to transfer rated officers occupying nonrated positions to rated positions wherever possible.

6. OFFICER PROCUREMENT (AIR):-- a. Attention is invited to the fact that the procurement of officers for all Air units, except the Air Section of State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, without requesting prior authority from this Bureau, ends on 30 June 1950.

b. Air unit commanders are authorized to bring the officer strength of their units to that listed in Column VI of NGB letter, 13 Oct 49.

c. Officers boarded on or before 30 June 1950, may have their applications forwarded to the Bureau for consideration of Federal recognition. After 30 June 1950, the provisions of CSNGB-AFP letter, subject: "Personnel Strength of Air National Guard Units", 1 December 1949, will apply and only those officers who are to occupy critical positions listed in referenced letter may have their applications forwarded without obtaining prior approval.

7. APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS (AIR):-- a. Several airmen who exceeded the age limit for appointment as second lieutenants have recently been appointed as first lieutenants and granted ANGUS commissions by Headquarters, United States Air Force, in that grade under the provisions of par 7b, AFR 45-15.

b. Subject regulation provides for the appointment of individuals in grades commensurate with their age and experience in the fields of armament, communications and weather.

c. A college degree is a requisite for those qualified in the field of communications. While a college degree is desired, two years of college is acceptable for appointment of Weather Officers, if the applicant can substitute a minimum of three years of meteorological experience.

d. Two years of college may also be accepted for the appointment of Armament Officers, providing one year of professional experience can be shown for every semester of college education.

e. It is recommended that all applications for appointment under this regulation be forwarded to this Bureau for preview in order that each case may be discussed with Headquarters, United States Air Force, before the applicant is brought before an examining board. In this connection, it is requested that one copy of NGB Form 62 and one copy each of Standard Form 88 and 89 accompany all such requests, together with certificates, or affidavits, which tend to point out the professional experience of the applicant in the field for which appointment is being sought.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 805, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Cryptographic Technician Course (SSN 805) Course No. 805", April 1950.

NGB 805, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Cryptographic Technician Course (SSN 805)", April 1950.

NGB 097, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Installer Repairman T & T (SSN 097)", April 1950.

Supply Letter No. 42, 15 June 1950.

NGB Form 35 (Statement of ___ Property Lost, Damaged, or Destroyed), 19 July 1946.

NGB Form 23 (Officer's Retirement Credits Record), 20 May 49.

NGB Form 45 (Quarterly Report of Cross-country Flying) (Over 1000 Miles) 8 Jun 49.

NGB Form 48 (Revised) (Strength of Air National Guard Units by Grade and Aeronautical Rating).

NGB Form 64 (Application for Attendance at Service School), 1 Aug 49.

NGB Form 66 (Brief of Officer's Record), 20 Feb 48.

NGB Form 367d (Armory Drill Pay Roll), 3 Jan 50.

ANGR 76- 6 (Air Transportation), 23 May 1950.

ANGR 5- 5 (Publications), 18 May 1950.

NGR 75 - 16, C-3 (Accounting Clerks and Caretakers), 1 March 1950.

DA PAM 20-100, C-4 (Announcement of Army Extension Courses for School Years 1949- 50, 1950 -51), 3 May 1950.

NGB Pamphlet, subject: "Statistical Training Report", 30 June 1950.

NGB Pamphlet, subject: "School Program Army National Guard", 1 July 1950.

Col. Exec.

for KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

461/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 25 27 June 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraphs
Changes In Department Of Defense Telephone Numbers
(Army and Air) 1
Morning Reports (Air) 2

---

1. CHANGES IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TELEPHONE NUMBERS (ARMY AND AIR):--Effective Monday, 19 June 1950, the telephone number for the Department of Defense was changed to LIberty 5-6700. All extensions having a four digit number are now preceded by the numeral 5, for example, the telephone number of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, formerly Extension 2451, has been changed to Extension 52451.

2. MORNING REPORTS (AIR):--a. The Air National Guard Regulation on use of the AF Form 183, Morning Report, will be published in the near future. Pending publication of the regulation and establishment of an

effective date the present procedure of reporting Air Base drills on the NGB Form 100 will be continued.

b. Morning Reports required in the administration of personnel reporting during summer field training may be of such type as was used in previous years.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Personal Report Of Changes, Instructor Group (Army)...	3

3. PERSONAL REPORT OF CHANGES, INSTRUCTOR GROUP (ARMY):--
Personal Report of Change required by paragraphs 12 i and 25 f, NGR 40, is not being received from all instructor groups by the National Guard Bureau. The station and status of officers and enlisted men on duty in the instructor groups are in some cases incorrectly accounted for by the National Guard Bureau. The Bureau is forwarding to each Senior Army Instructor a list of instructors and adviser-instructors on duty in their respective States. The Senior Army Instructor is requested to check these lists and inform the Bureau of any errors or omissions. Furnishing the Bureau with an information copy of subsequent changes as required in above cited reference, will enable the Bureau to keep current on changes in the field.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

	Paragraphs
Transfer Of Officers (Air)	4
Recall To EAD With USAF (Air)	5

4. TRANSFER OF OFFICERS (AIR):-- a. Special orders are being issued by various States effecting the transfer of officers to Air units which have already attained, or surpassed the Column VI strength authorized for the unit in CSNGB letter of 13 October 1949

b. The Column VI strength outlined in referenced letter is not to be exceeded either by initial procurement of officers, or through the transfer of officers already federally recognized, except where the officer is to occupy a position which is considered to be of a highly critical category. These positions are set forth in a letter from the Bureau, 1 December 1949, subject, "Personnel Strength of Air National Guard Units".

c. Special orders effecting the transfer of an officer to a unit already overstrength will be returned for rescission.

5. RECALL TO EAD WITH USAF (AIR):-- a. ANGUS officers are eligible to apply for recall to extended active duty with the Air Force under the provisions of AFR 45-4, 30 November 1949.

b. The present criteria for recall requires that applicants hold college degrees. Officers possessing experience in the following critical categories are being considered for recall:

(1) Armament
(2) Communications
(3) Electronics
(4) Radar
(5) Guided Missiles

c. Officers being recalled must not have reached the birthday for the rank indicated below:

(1) Lieutenants - 30
(2) Captains - 36
(3) Majors - 42
(4) Lt Cols & Colonels - 45

d. Applications must be initiated on AF Form 125 and forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, through the State Adjutant General and intermediate commands.

e. Headquarters, United States Air Force, is presently returning all applications for recall where the applicant does not hold a college degree.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 548, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Fabric and Dope Mechanic (SSN 548)", April 1950.

NGB 631, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Intelligence Specialist (SSN 631)" , April 1950.

NGB 826, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Supply Basic Technical Training (SSN 826) (First Year)", April 1950.

NGB 826, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Supply Technical Training (SSN 826) Second Year", April 1950.

NGB 932, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Special Vehicle Operator (SSN 932)", April 1950.

NGB 958, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus for Airplane and Engine Electrical Accessories Repairman (SSN 958)", April 1950.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

477/50

Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 26 4 July 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Extension Of Time Limits On Decorations (Army and Air) .. 1

---

1. EXTENSION OF TIME LIMITS ON DECORATIONS (ARMY AND AIR):-a. The recently enacted Public Law 501 permits the consideration of recommendations for decorations for services performed while on active duty or serving with the military or naval forces of the United States during the period 7 December 1941 and 2 September 1945, provided written recommendations are submitted between 3 May 1950 and 2 May 1951.

b. Recommendations will be prepared in accordance with the provisions of AR 600-45, as amended, and forwarded through channels to this Bureau.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraphs
Trophies And Awards (Army and Air)	2
Army School Catalog (Army)	3

---

2. TROPHIES AND AWARDS (ARMY AND AIR):-- The Chief, National Guard Bureau's Indoor Rifle Matches for 1950, conducted by the National Rifle Association of America, under the provisions of NGR 44, 23 May 1949, have been fired. Final results have been compiled and printed by the National Guard Bureau. Complete Ranked Official Bulletin will be released to the Adjutants General for State-wide distribution within the next ten days. It is requested that all Adjutants General give this publication as wide a circulation as possible.

3. ARMY SCHOOL CATALOG (ARMY):--a. Department of Army advises that a new issue of the Army School Catalog will be available about 1 Sept 50. In addition to containing complete information regarding all courses being conducted in Army Service Schools, the catalog will contain information regarding the dates during the year that summer and winter clothing is worn at the various schools.

b. It is requested that personnel selected to attend a course of instruction at a service school be advised in advance of the uniform requirements of the school during the period they will be in attendance at the school. This will enable National Guard students to equip themselves with proper clothing and equipment prior to departure from home station. Such action is especially important where the course of instruction extends over a period of time during which both summer and winter clothing are required by the uniform regulations of the service schools.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Federal Recognition, Second Lieutenants On Completion Of 10- Series (Army)	4

---

4. FEDERAL RECOGNITION, SECOND LIEUTENANTS ON COMPLETION OF 10-SERIES (ARMY):-- Reference is made to paragraph 27b (7) (a), NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, which provides that, warrant officers and enlisted men who have successfully completed sub-courses in the 10-series of the Army extension courses may be appointed or commissioned as second lieutenants until 15 July 1950 if they have not passed their 32d birthday. After 15 July 50, applicants may not have passed their 28th birthday. Accordingly, persons between 28 and 32 years of age planning to qualify under that sub-paragraph must appear before a board and be found qualified prior to that date.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 1059, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Standard Operating Instructions and Training Standards for F-84 Jet Aircraft", April 1950.

Letter, CSNGB-AFOTO, 22 May 1950, subject: "Flying Safety Indoctrination During Field Training".

Letter, CSNGB-AROTT, 15 June 50, subject: "Military Government Training in National Guard Divisions".

NGB Form 21 (Enlistment Record), 20 Jan 48.

NGB Form 24 (Service and Qualification Record), 8 Sept 1948.

NGB Form 28 (State Owned National Guard Facilities), 5 Nov 1947.

NGB Form 62 (Revised January 1, 1939) (Application For Federal Recognition As A National Guard Officer and Warrant Officer For Appointment In the National Guard Of The United States).

NGB Form 63 (Report Of Physical Examination), 30 Apr 1946.

NGB Form 69 (Instructor's Work Sheet). 1 Aug 49.

NGB Form 89 (Proceedings Of An Examining Board), 12 July 1946.

NGB Form 100 (Revised July 1, 1936) (Report Of National Guard Duty Performed).

NGB Form 107 (Ed. Feb. 1, 1938).

NGB Form 131 (Application For Pilot Training In Officer Grade). 5 Dec 49.

NGB Form 337 (Oath Of Office), Ed. Oct. 1924.

NGB Circular No. 13 (Instructions For Use And Completion Of NGB Form 29), 25 May 1950.

DA PAM 20-100, C-5 (Announcement of Army Extension Courses For School Years 1949-50, 1950-51), 13 June 1950.

For Joseph K. Mann -Maj NGB.
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nah

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. 1, NO. 27 11 July 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Additional Training Assemblies (Air) 1
Caretakers And Air Technicians Participating In Schools Preparatory To Field Training (Army and Air) 2

---

1. ADDITIONAL TRAINING ASSEMBLIES (AIR):-- Headquarters, U. S. Air Force has recently advised the National Guard Bureau that the authorization for four additional unit training assemblies for air units during Fiscal Year 1950 included the Air Section of the State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment. Furthermore, the sixty per cent attendance requirement for this Section was waived for these additional assemblies.

2. CARETAKERS AND AIR TECHNICIANS PARTICIPATING IN SCHOOLS PREPARATORY TO FIELD TRAINING (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The following statement of policy on extra military drills will be applicable pending publication of a revision of NGR 75-16:

b. Caretakers and Air Technicians of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard may qualify for Federal pay in their military status by attendance at "Schools Preparatory to Field Training" and/or other authorized training duty without prejudice to their civilian leave or pay; provided, that attendance thereat is accomplished during periods other than those prescribed as their civilian employee working hours.

c. "Schools Preparatory to Field Training" are not considered to be included as a portion of Annual Field Training under the provisions of par. 12 (c) NGR 75-16.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

	Paragraphs
ANG General Officer Examining Board (Air)	3
Flying Status Of Nonrated Officers Of The ANG (AIR)..	4
Flying Status Of ANG Officers (Air)	5

3. ANG GENERAL OFFICER EXAMINING BOARD (AIR):-- An Air National Guard General Officer Examining Board is tentatively scheduled to meet in the National Guard Bureau on 6 October 1950 to examine eligible candidates for appointment as Brigadier General, Air National Guard. WD NGB Form 62 with allied papers of eligible candidates should reach the NGB not later than 1 September 1950 if candidate is to be considered by this Board. Physical examination must be taken at a regular USAF base. State authorities are urged to insure that candidates are completely eligible under existing regulations before application is forwarded to the National Guard Bureau.

4. FLYING STATUS OF NONRATED OFFICERS OF THE ANG (AIR):-- Pending the publication of an ANG Regulation, nonrated officers and warrant officers of the ANG will not be placed on flying status.

5. FLYING STATUS OF ANG OFFICERS (AIR):-- It is requested that the provisions of paragraphs 11 b, 12, and 19 c (2), AFR 35-16 be brought to the attention of ANG unit commanders with particular emphasis on the following:

a. An officer suspended from flying as a result of Flying Evaluation Board action may not be returned to flying status unless the officer reappears before a Flying Evaluation Board under the provisions of par 17, AFR 35-16.

b. An ANG unit commander may not remove a suspension from flying except for physical reasons and then only under the conditions prescribed in par 12 a, AFR 35-16.

c. An officer who commits an act constituting a serious, willful, violation of flying regulations as defined in par 19, AFR 35-16, will be immediately suspended from flying by his unit commander and a report of the facts and circumstances of the case will be forwarded through the State adjutant general, Numbered Air Force Hq, and Hq Continental Air Command, to the NGB Attn: Flying Status Branch, AF Division. Such officer will be ordered to appear before a Flying Evaluation Board within ten working days after the officer is suspended from flying.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGR 36- 01 (Commissioned Officers), 2 June 1950.

ANGR 67- 37 (Supply), 5 June 1950.

ANGR 5 - 1 (Publications), 7 June 1950.

for [illegible] Col, Exec.
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 28 18 July 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR) . . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Transport CAP Cadets (Air) 1

---

1. TRANSPORT CAP CADETS (AIR):-- a. Air National Guard Units may, without approval by the National Guard Bureau, transport CAP cadets, if it does not interfere with normal Air National Guard activities and is without additional expense to the government. (See ANGR 76-6, dated 23 May 50)

b. Units, receiving requests for transportation of CAP cadets, will ascertain that prior approval has been obtained from the Commanding General, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, CAP U. S. Air Force before conducting the mission.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR)

	Paragraph
Pilot Procurement For The ANG (AIR)	2

---

2. PILOT PROCUREMENT FOR THE ANG (AIR):-- a. Attention is invited to NGB TWX of 28 June 50 concerning the aviation cadet pilot training program for the ANG authorized by Letter, CSNGB-AFPO, 2 May 50 subj "Aviation Cadet Pilot Training for the Air National Guard." This TWX authorizes ANG units to submit applications for aviation cadet training without waiting for a quota from the NGB. It is requested that ANG unit commanders make every effort to procure candidates for aviation cadet training immediately.

b. Headquarters, United States Air Force, has also authorized a program whereby the ANG may commission not more than 200 nonpilots annually and assign these officers to one of the pilot overage positions in fighter and bombardment squadrons. These officers will be immediately sent to AF flying schools for pilot training. Officers must meet all other qualifications for commissioning in the ANG prescribed by NGR 20, as amended, except that they must not have reached their 27th birthday upon entering training. A directive setting forth the procedure for making application for this training will be published by the NGB in the near future. The following persons are eligible for commissioning under this program:

(1) Any ANG warrant officer or airman with 6 months active Federal service since 7 December 1941 who is a graduate of an accredited college or university where ROTC advanced training was nonexistent at time of attendance, or whose academic training period prior to graduation was not of sufficient duration for the individual to complete the advanced ROTC course.

(2) Any ANG warrant officer or airman of the first three grades with 6 months active Federal service or 1 year's service in the ANG who has two year's college, or if he does not have two year's college, he must have a high school education and be able to pass the Aviation Cadet - Officer Candidate Examination.

(3) Any ANG airman with 6 months active Federal service or 1 year's service in the ANG who served as a flight officer, warrant officer, or airman of the first three grades in the Army or Air Force in active Federal

service and who has two year's college, or if he does not have two year's college, he must have a high school education and be able to pass the Aviation Cadet - Officer Candidate Examination.

(4) Any ANG airman with 6 months active Federal service or 1 year's service in the ANG who served in a grade equivalent to flight officer, warrant officer, or first three enlisted grades in the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or in the active organized unit of the Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve, and who has two year's college, or if he does not have two year's college, he must have a high school education and be able to pass the Aviation Cadet - Officer Candidate Examination.

(5) Any ANG airman with 6 months active Federal service who was eliminated from one of the Service Academies of the Armed Forces for failure to meet academic standards and who has two year's college, or if he does not have two year's college, he must have a high school education and be able to pass the Aviation Cadet - Officer Candidate Examination.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Aeronautical Ratings For Air National Guard Officers (Air) ..	3
Federal Recognition Of Warrant Officers (Army)	4
Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123 (Army)	5

---

3. AERONAUTICAL RATINGS FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS (AIR):--
Before an ANG officer may be reassigned from a nonrated position to a rated position the officer must hold a valid aeronautical rating granted by Hq, USAF, subsequent to the officer's appointment in the ANG. When a unit commander contemplates transferring an officer from a non-rated to a rated position, rating orders should be obtained from the National Guard Bureau prior to such transfer. In this connection attention is invited to paragraph 4 c, NGB Air Memorandum 50-3, 23 Nov 49, and paragraph 2, NGB Air Memorandum 50-3 A, 31 March 1950.

4. FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):-- a. Reference is made to paragraph 4a, NGB Circular 9, dated 15 March 1950.

b. The percentage of 30% authorized for the W-1 pay grade is a variable and not a constant figure. If vacancies exist in the higher pay grades (W-2, W-3, W-4), a corresponding number of appointments may be made in the W-1 pay grade, which would cause the percentage of W-1's to exceed 30%. The percentage of W-1's is limited only by the total number of warrant officers authorized in the state less the number already appointed to the higher pay grades (W-2, W-3, and/or W-4). It is not mandatory to appoint warrant officers in adequate numbers to reach the percentages allowed for W-2, W-3, and/or W-4; and appointment to these higher pay grades must depend upon the individuals' qualifications. Warrant officers not qualified to be appointed W-2, W-3, or W-4 must remain in pay grade W-1, regardless of percentages.

5. WARRANT OFFICER, UNIT ADMINISTRATOR, SSN 2123 (ARMY):-- a. Reference is made to NGB Circular No. 2, dated 18 January 1950. Based on correspondence received in this Bureau, it appears that certain erroneous interpretations have been made which require clarifications as given below.

b. The purpose of NGB Circular No. 2, dated 18 January 1950, is to authorize, in addition to any other personnel previously authorized, a Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123, for combat type units only of the National Guard in order to lessen the administrative burden placed on the unit commander so that the unit commander may devote more time to the training of his unit. The Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, will assist the company or unit commander in supervising administration, supply, and mess activities.

c. Erroneous interpretations have been made that the Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN-2123, will be the administrative assistant, a full time employee, of a unit. The T/O position of Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123, is the military assignment and has no direct relationship with the civilian position of Administrative Assistant, Unit Level.

d. In the above connection, attention is invited to paragraph 2 (and the table contained therein), NGB Bulletin, Volume 1, No. 4, dated 24 January 1950, which states that the T/O&E assignment appearing opposite each civilian job title is considered to be related to each such civilian position. Hence a warrant officer may be employed in a position under civilian job title indicated, provided he holds one of the T/O&E military assignments corresponding therewith.

e. The T/O SSN 2123 military assignment is related to the civilian job title of Administrative Assistant, Unit Level, and therefore a warrant officer assigned to T/O position of Unit Administrator, SSN 2123, may be employed in the civilian job title of Administrative Assistant, Unit Level, provided that an Administrative Assistant, Unit Level, has been authorized by the National Guard Bureau.

f. If an Administrative Assistant, Unit Level, has been authorized and a civilian has been assigned the job on a full time basis, it is not mandatory that the person occupying this position be appointed as the Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123.

g. When a Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123, is also the civilian Administrative Assistant, Unit Level, the fact that his civilian employment as administrative assistant is terminated is not just cause for separation from his military assignment as Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123. Under such conditions, if otherwise qualified, he would function as a warrant officer in the same manner as any other National Guard person assigned to a T/O position. If the reference warrant officer is not capable of fulfilling the duties of Unit Administrator SSN 2123, then he should not have been appointed Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, in the beginning. Such a situation would require action under the provision of paragraph 59, NGR 20, as amended.

h. Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123, is governed by the same regulations as are applicable to any other warrant officer. If separation of such warrant officer becomes necessary, such separation will be in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 15, NGR 22, as amended.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

ANGL 67- 01 (Supply), 5 June 1950.

ANGL 67- 02 (Supply), 16 June 1950.

ANGL 67- 03 (Supply), 27 June 1950.

NGR 75- 9 (Stock Control Status Reporting System), 28 June 1950

DA T/O Index, 1 June 1950.

NGB 514, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Radar Operator Ground Equipment (SSN 514), May 1950.

US Armed Forces Medical Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6, June 1950.
US Armed Forces Medical Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7, July 1950.
Armed Services Procurement Regulation Revision No. 1, Filing Instructions, 1 June 1950.

CSNGB- AROTT, 4 May 1950, subject: "Schedule of Classes for Courses of Instruction Available to Army National Guard Personnel FY 1951".

for: Joseph k. L [illegible] Maj NGB

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

517/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 29 — 25 July 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR) II
MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR) III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR) . IV
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) V

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Required D/A Publications (Army) 1
Bonding National Guard Personnel (Army and Air)........ 2

---

1. REQUIRED D/A PUBLICATIONS (ARMY):-- a. The National Guard Bureau has been informed by The Adjutant General of the Army that for planning purposes depots will make an automatic distribution of SR 35-2000-1 with appropriate changes, dated March 1949 (Payment of Military Personnel) to all State Adjutants General. Sufficient copies should be given to the Division Finance Sections for future study.

b. The Adjutant General of each State, Territory and District of Columbia should make sure that each unit commander has in his unit library one copy of TM 14-505, dated March 1948 (Agent Finance Officers), with change 1. In the event that States do not have sufficient copies of subject Manual, requisition should be submitted to appropriate depots immediately.

2. BONDING NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The National Guard Bureau has received numerous queries concerning personnel required to be bonded since NGR 75-16 superseded NGB Circulars 4, 8, and 9, 1946.

b. The requirement for bonding of personnel to the Federal Government is, in so far as this Bureau is concerned, limited to the Acting USP&DO, the Administrative Assistant to the Acting USP&DO, and the responsible individual appointed for Category "A" and "B" equipment (par. 15, NGB Cir. 2, 1949). However, in view of the provisions of Sec. 87, National Defense Act, as amended, it is considered advisable, so that the State may be adequately protected, for all individuals who are directly responsible for Federal property issued to a State to be bonded in an appropriate amount to that State.

c. Requests for termination of bonds of personnel previously bonded to the Federal Government, but not required presently, will be transmitted to the National Guard Bureau, Attention: Army Budget & Fiscal Group or Attention: Air Budget & Fiscal Group, (whichever appropriate) accompanied by a State Order stating that subject personnel (by name) will no longer be bonded to the Federal Government, quoting this bulletin as authority. Requests for termination may be submitted at any time to date of expiration of present premium on bond.

d. Nothing herein will be interpreted as placing any limitation on a State in its bonding operations for its own protection. Under its own policies and regulations each State may require bonds of any, or all, of its employees in any manner it sees fit without reference to the National Guard Bureau and without expense to the Federal Government. Official bond forms of the National Guard Bureau or Department of the Army will not be used for such State purposes. All previous instructions relative to bonding are modified accordingly.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Issue of Receiving Reports (Air) 3

---

3. ISSUE OF RECEIVING REPORTS (AIR):-- During the course of a Special Inspection by the Office of the Inspector General, Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, an action item was noted and reported concerning apparent non-issuance of a receiving report by a United States Property and Disbursing Officer upon receipt of materials contracted for by an

Air Force Purchasing and Contracting Officer. Upon completion of the required action it was revealed that three receiving reports were forwarded to the Air Materiel Area before receipt by the Finance Officer was effected. It is requested that upon receipt of materials necessary action be taken to expedite the preparation of receiving reports and allied papers required for the payment of commercial accounts so that payment can be made within the time allotted for discounts. Receiving reports should be forwarded to the appropriate Air Materiel Area, Attn: Finance Officer, by letters of transmittal which request acknowledgement of receipt by indorsement thereon.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Aviation Medical Examiners Course (Air) 4

4. AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINERS COURSE (AIR):-- a. The next class of the Aviation Medical Examiners course for medical officers at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, will begin on 5 September 1950. The reporting date is 1 September 1950.

b. This course has been shortened to a duration of only 6 weeks with no flying indoctrination and with no division into phases.

c. It is expected that another class of this condensed course will be given in late October or early November 1950, after which the course will be resumed as a 3-month course divided into phases.

d. Applications for attendance at either the September or the later class should be forwarded as soon as practicable to the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Pilot Training In Grade (Air) 5

5. PILOT TRAINING IN GRADE (AIR):-- a. An ANG Regulation is being published which will supersede NGB Cir 6, 1950. It will require that officers attending flying school have the same status as officers attending other Air Force Schools, and that they will not be carried in an extra T/O&E position.

b. It is desired that all eligible officers be encouraged to apply for pilot training.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGL 105- 01 (Weather), 27 June 1950.

ANGL 62 - 02 (Flying Safety), 28 June 1950.

ANGR 62 - 3 (Flying Safety), 19 June 1950.

NGB 826, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Supply Basic Technical Training (SSN 826) (First Year), April 1950.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 30 1 August 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Authority to wear foreign decorations (Army and Air) ... 1

1. AUTHORITY TO WEAR FOREIGN DECORATIONS (ARMY AND AIR):--a. Recently enacted Public Law 503, 81st Congress, permits members of the Armed Forces to accept and wear, subject to Department approval, certain foreign decorations tendered to them for participation in the Berlin Airlift between 26 June 1948 and 30 September 1949. Foreign decorations must be those of a government which was a co-belligerent of the United States in World War II and was a co-participant in the airlift.

b. Approval may be obtained by written request addressed to the appropriate Departmental headquarters, thru: Chief, National Guard Bureau, Washington 25, D. C., and inclosing copies of the authority for any foreign decoration offered. It is not necessary that the decoration itself be forwarded. Requests must be submitted prior to 30 September 1951.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Roster of Regular Army enlisted personnel on duty with the National Guard (Army)	2
Aviation Cadet Training (Air)	3

2. ROSTER OF REGULAR ARMY ENLISTED PERSONNEL ON DUTY WITH THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY):-- NGB letter, dated 6 Jan 1948, subject as above, as amended by NGB letter 8 Sep 1948, addressed to all Senior Army Instructors, is hereby rescinded. A copy of Reports of change required by par 25f, NGR 40, forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, will furnish the necessary information.

3. AVIATION CADET TRAINING (AIR):-- Attention of all Air National Guard units is invited to AFR 51-4, 29 June 1950, a draft of which was inclosed with Letter, CSNGB-AFPO, 12 May 1950, subj "Aviation Cadet Pilot Training for the Air National Guard". Pending the publication of a change to AFR 51-4 letters of transmittal on the Air Force Form 56 should be forwarded through the State adjutant general to the nearest Aviation Cadet Examining Board. Applications of eligible candidates may be submitted in accordance with paragraph 4a, AFR 51-4, without waiting for a quota from the Chief, National Guard Bureau. It is imperative that immediate and vigorous action be taken to procure candidates for this training.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Puerto Rico and Hawaii and the District of Columbia.

NGB Circular No. 14 (Army Unit Libraries), 18 June 1950.

NGB Form 2 (Unit Library Requirements List) (Common Item List), 1 Mar 50.

ANGR 5- 4 (Publications), 20 June 1950.

NGR 57 C-2 (Instructions for Completing Morning Report (WD AGO Form 1) by Army National Guard Units), 10 May 1950.

Supply Letter No. 43, 14 July 1950.

Annual Report of the Chief National Guard Bureau (Fiscal Year Ending 30 June 1949).

Status of Organization of Army National Guard Units, 30 June 1950.

Air Reserve Forces Review Magazine, July 1950.
Air Reserve Forces Review Magazine, August 1950.
NGB 020, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Communications Basic Technical Training (First Year) Course 02,000", April 1950.

NGB 097, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Installer Repairman T & T (SSN 097)", April 1950.

NGB 514, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Radar Operator Ground Equipment (SSN 514)", May 1950.

NGB 686, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Airplane Instrument Mechanic (SSN 686)", April 1950.

NGB 2756, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Radio Operators (SSN 2756)", May 1950.

NGB Letter (NGB 325.452-Gen), 21 July 1950, subject: "Additional Instructions for Induction- Army National Guard Units Addendum No. 1".

NGB Letter (120 General), 26 July 1950, subject: "Accounting for Army National Guard Funds, FY 1951".

for KENNETH F. CRAMER Maj NGB
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

571/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 31 8 August 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR) II
MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . IV
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) V
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) VI

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Identification Cards (Air) 1

---

1. IDENTIFICATION CARDS (AIR):-- The issue of Identification Cards (NME Form 2 AF (NG)) to Air National Guard officers and warrant officers has been held in abeyance pending the assignment of new service numbers; however, Hq. USAF, has now decided not to assign new service numbers to officers of the reserve forces at this time because of the present emergency. Therefore, it is requested that immediate action be taken to issue identification cards to all Air National Guard officers. In this connection attention is invited to NGR 10/ ANGR 36-2, 22 November 1949.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
NGM Air Technician Salary Levels (Air) 2

2. NGM AIR TECHNICIAN SALARY LEVELS (AIR):-- a. The five step schedule titles, "Maximum Per Annum Salary NGM Air Technicians," was published in the Air Technician Program, Fiscal Year 1951, as a guide for pay levels to be determined by the State authorities, according to the degree of skill of the employee concerned. There is no minimum time-in-grade requirement for NGM type employees as there is for NGC type employees. The five step levels will be interpreted as follows:

(1) An employee with minimum skills can be paid any salary up to and including Step 1.

(2) A semi-skilled employee can be paid any salary up to and including Step 2.

(3) An employee with average skills can be paid any salary up to and including Step 3.

(4) An employee having an excellent degree of skill can be paid any salary up to and including Step 4.

(5) An employee having superior degrees of skill or having supervisory duties can be paid any salary up to and including Step 5.

b. The funds programmed for each State were based on employees of average skill and any variations to provide a higher pay level for excellent or superior employees must be compensated for by lower pay levels for minimum and semi-skilled employees.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Dental Officers School (Army and Air) 3

3. DENTAL OFFICERS SCHOOL (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The next class of the Dental Service Operations and Administration Course at the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., will begin 15 October 1950 and close 27 October 1950.

b. Any dental officers of the National Guard interested in this course who have not already done so, should apply immediately to the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Pilot Training in Grade (Air) 4
Army Service School Program (Army) 5

---

4. PILOT TRAINING IN GRADE (AIR):-- ANG officers attending flying school in grade should not be assigned to an extra T/O & E position as prescribed by par 5c, NGB Cir 6, 1950. These officers have the same status as ANG officers attending other Air Force schools. Only officers on extended active duty may be assigned to an extra T/O & E position. An ANG regulation superseding NGB Cir 6, 1950, will be published in the near future.

5. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOL PROGRAM (ARMY):-- a. That portion of TWX, 7 June 1950, subject: "Project National Guard Funding Program 521 Fiscal Year 1951", and NGB letter, subject: "School Funds Project 521 dated 30 June 1950" as affects Army Service Schools are rescinded.

b. Army NG Service School Program will operate on an open quota basis effective this date. No priority of courses will be established. However, individuals will be considered for attendance at course of instruction only if MOS which the course produces is listed in TO&E applicable to individuals unit. In view of present condition, it is strongly urged that every effort be made to school train as many critical MOS specialists as possible at this time. NGB will cooperate to fullest extent in effecting enrollment of all applicants.

c. The above TWX reopened the Army Service School Program which was necessarily curtailed because of lack of funds. Unit Commanders are urged to survey their requirements for school trained personnel and to encourage all National Guardsmen assigned to critical specialists positions, who are not qualified, to apply for attendance at the appropriate service school. Emphasis should be placed on the training of newly commissioned second lieutenants in the Associate Basic Courses and those officers who require school training to retire a technical waiver.

SECTION V

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Warrant Officers (Army) 6

---

6. WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):-- a. Effective 1 September 1950, the following abbreviations will be used to designate the statutory and pay grades of warrant officers of the National Guard

WOJG- 1
WOJG- 2
CWOG- 3
CWO - 4

b. These grade designations will be used wherever appropriate on personnel records and reports.

SECTION VI

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB Letter (231 General), 26 July 1950, subject: "Civilian Personnel, Army National Guard".

NGB Letter (353.5 (Air) General), 28 July 1950, subject "Policy on Drill for Air Section, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment".

NGB Letter, subject: "Rescission of Additional Air Logistics Group (AFLS) Letters on Supply Matters", 13 July 1950.

NGB 187, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project For Repeaterman Telephone (SSN 187) (Second, Third and Fourth Years)", May 1950.

NGB 528, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Airplane Mechanic (SSN 528)", May 1950.

NGB 932, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Special Vehicle Operator (SSN 932)", April 1950.

for

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

588/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 32 — 15 August 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Field Economic Mobilization Courses (Army and Air) 1

1. FIELD ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION COURSES (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The field Economic Mobilization Courses will be conducted during the 1950-1951 academic year in accordance with the following schedule:

Army Area	Air Force Area	City	Dates
5	10	Minneapolis	11-22 Sept 50
6	4	Salt Lake City	25 Sept-6 Oct 50
2	1	Dayton	16-27 Oct 50
3	14	Atlanta	30 Oct-10 Nov 50
4	14	Oklahoma City	27 Nov-8 Dec 50
2	1	Cleveland	4-15 Dec 50
4	14	Baton Rouge	8-19 Jan 51
3	14	Charlotte	22 Jan-2 Feb 51
4	14	Houston	26 Feb-9 Mar 51
5	10	St Louis	5-16 Mar 51
6	4	Los Angeles	2-13 Apr 51
6	4	Seattle	9-20 Apr 51
2	1	Pittsburgh	30 Apr-11 May 51
5	10	Detroit	7-18 May 51
1	1	Providence	4-15 June 51
5	10	Chicago	4-15 June 51

b. National Guard officers (Army & Air) may attend this course without support from Federal funds.

c. Personnel selected to attend should be experienced officers with outstanding service records and whose possible future assignment will be at the policy making level. Their grade should be that of major or above. However, the grade requirement may be waived when an officer holds a position of sufficient importance in business or other activities to make his attendance at the course desirable. Selection of individuals to attend should be limited to those officers who have not received this instruction previously.

d. It is requested that applications for attendance at these courses be made at the earliest possible date so that the names of the individuals selected may be furnished to the Commandant of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces two weeks prior to the opening date of the course. Necessary administrative instructions will be furnished with the approval of each application.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Relative Rank, National Guard Officers (Army) 2

Leave Benefits For Civilian Employees (Air) 3

2. RELATIVE RANK, NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS (ARMY):-- Under provisions of the National Defense Act and in accord with Par. 34b, AR 130-15, the Chief, National Guard Bureau provides to the Adjutant General, Department of the Army, a report of all duty which the individual officer has performed in his current or higher grade under Sections 94, 97 and 99, NDA. This information is used by the AG/DA for computing (AR 600-15) the relative rank of each NGUS officer placed on EAD or inducted with a unit into active Federal service. The Army Personnel Group, NGB expects to forward this data to AG/DA on the individual officers whose names appear on the initial rosters as they are received in this Bureau from the units now being inducted. It is to be noted that date of rank will be computed by AG/DA, based on a combination of the duty under Sections 94, 97 and 99 and active Federal service performed in World War II or on orders issued by AG/DA, in the officers current or higher grade. This action in no way affects the individual's service for pay computation, which is expected to continue to be based on individually certified statements of service filed with disbursing officers.

3. LEAVE BENEFITS FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (AIR):-- a. The civilian personnel (Accounting Clerks and Air Technicians) of the Air National Guard are authorized leave under the provisions of NGR 75-16, as amended by change 3, dated 1 March 1950. The temporary employees authorized to the various States, Territories, and the District of Columbia under the Air Technician Program are authorized leave benefits in the same manner as the permanent employees.

b. The civilian personnel employed under the provisions of letter CSNGB-AFIM-451-General, subject "Repair of Vehicles Received from Air Force Surplus Stocks," dated 9 February 1950 as continued by NGB TWX AIR MAIL, dated 14 June 1950 are temporary personnel hired on an hourly basis. Personnel under the above program are not subject to the provisions of NGR 75-16. They are not to be confused with, considered as, nor reported as, Air Technicians.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 548, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Fabric And Dope Mechanic (SSN 548)", May 1950.

NGB 620, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Parachute Rigger And Repairman (SSN 620)", May 1950.

NGB 826, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Supply Technician (SSN 826) Second Year", April 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Logistics Report for Period Ending 31 March 1950", 1 August 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Program of Expenditures, Air National Guard", 26 July 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Test Equipment", 7 August 1950.

NGB Letter (400.358 General), 7 August 1950, subject: "Modification Work Orders".

NGR 23/ ANGR 35-01 (Military Personnel-Retirement Credits for Members of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard), 13 June 1950.

NGB Form 94 (Air Technician Employment And Funds Obligated Report), 5 June 50.

NGB Form 95 (Air Technician Strength Report), 5 June 50.

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 33 22 August 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . . . I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Retirement of Waivers for Technical Requirements (Army).. 1

---

1. RETIREMENT OF WAIVERS FOR TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS (ARMY):-- a. It is requested that all State adjutants general urge Examining Boards to expedite, through regular board proceedings, the retirement of outstanding waivers for technical requirements granted to officers and warrant officers.

b. Examining Boards should give serious consideration to paragraph 6, CSNGB-AROTT letter, Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waiver for Technical Requirements, 18 October 1949 quoted herewith:

"6. The examining board in the conduct of this examination should consider the individual's efficiency ratings, and status of training of the unit to which he is assigned. Cognizance should also be taken of the civilian and military training responsibilities of the officer as well as the knowledge that he has, through collateral reading, extension courses, organized schools, and service in his new arm or service, absorbed, and in some cases become proficient, in whole or in part, in the technical requirements prescribed for the waiver granted."

c. In addition the subject matter contained in the following references should be brought to the attention of the Examining Boards:

(1) Par 11, Sec IV, Vol I, No. 16, National Guard Bulletin, 18 April 1950.

(2) Par 5, Sec IV, Vol I, No. 19, National Guard Bulletin, 16 May 1950.

(3) Par 5, Sec IV, Vol I, No 20, National Guard Bulletin, 23 May 1950.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph

General Officer Examining Board (Air) 2

Flying Evaluation Boards (Air) 3

2. GENERAL OFFICER EXAMINING BOARD (AIR):-- The next Air National Guard General Officer Examining Board will meet on 9 October 1950 on the same day as the scheduled meeting of the Air Staff Committee on National Guard Policy. Applicants for Federal recognition of eligible candidates should reach the National Guard Bureau not later than 15 September 1950. Travel orders for candidates will be furnished by the National Guard Bureau prior to board meeting.

3. FLYING EVALUATION BOARDS (AIR):-- Attention of all Air National Guard units is invited to AFR 35-16, 10 February 1950. Headquarters, United States Air Force has requested that all members sign the board proceedings or that a reason be shown when a member does not sign. Action of convening authority must be shown on proceedings. Sufficient copies of proceedings should be forwarded to insure that the original and one copy reaches the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 097, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Installer Repairman T&T (SSN 097) Second And Third Years", June 1950.

NGB 511, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Armament Basic Technical Training (SSN 511) (First Year)", June 1950.

NGB 622, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Finance Technical Clerk (SSN 622) Second Year", June 1950.

NGB 685, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Airplane Electrical Mechanic (SSN 685)", June 1950.

NGB 953, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Radar Mechanic Ground Equipment (SSN 953) Second, Third And Fourth Year", June 1950.

for

KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

654/50

355
Jn 335 na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 34 29 August 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
NGR 23/ ANGR 35 - 01 (Retirement Credits for Members of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard) (Army and Air) 1
Strength Reports of Units Inducted into Federal Service (Army) 2

---

1. NGR 23/ANGR 35-01 (RETIREMENT CREDITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD AND THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD) (ARMY AND AIR):-- Due to printer's error in NGR 23/ ANGR 35 - 01, dated 13 June 1950, reference to Report of Separation and Record of Service as NGB Form 20 is incorrect. NGB Cir 19, 1950, now in process of being printed, will correct NGR 23/ ANGR 35-01 to show NGB Form 22 (Report of Separation and Record of Service) in lieu of NGB Form 20 (Report of Separation and Record of Service).

2. STRENGTH REPORTS OF UNITS INDUCTED INTO FEDERAL SERVICE (ARMY):--
a. The strength reports being received by the National Guard Bureau for units being inducted into Federal service have been very helpful. However there has been some confusion in dates and some TWX reports have become garbled in transmission.

b. For all units inducted into Federal service in the future, the following clarification of par 11, NGB letter NG-PL 325.452 Gen "Additional Instructions for Induction--Army National Guard Units, Addendum No. 2" dated 2 August 1950, is furnished:

> It is requested that a report of alerted and inducted strength and a report of departure strength be sent to the National Guard Bureau by AIRMAIL (Classified RESTRICTED) for each company size unit or detachment inducted into Federal service as follows:

(1) Report of alert and induction strength.

Unit designation	Home Station	Alert Date	Strength at 2400 hrs			Induction Date	Strength at 2400 hr		
			Off	WO	EM		Off	WO	EM

(2) Report of strength at departure from home station.

Unit Designation	Home Station	Departure Date	Strength at 2400 hrs		
			Off	WO	EM

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
NGTP's, Subject Schedules and Staff Training Programs (Army) 3
Tactical Units Commanded by Officers in Air Section (Air).. 4

---

3. NGTP'S, SUBJECT SCHEDULES AND STAFF TRAINING PROGRAMS (ARMY):--
The Chief, Army Field Forces has indicated that National Guard units inducted into the service of the United States, will continue to use National Guard training programs, subject schedules and staff training programs, until appropriate programs are provided by the Department of the Army. Any such publications received by States for inducted units, subsequent to departure from home station, should be forwarded to the unit rendezvous or training station.

4. TACTICAL UNITS COMMANDED BY OFFICERS IN AIR SECTION (AIR):-- a. When Headquarters, United States Air Force, authorized the establishment of an Air Section for each State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, it was not intended that officers assigned to the Air Section should exercise command functions, but rather would act in the capacity of staff officers and advisors to the State adjutant general on all matters pertaining to the Air National Guard.

b. Instances have occurred where officers have been assigned as Chiefs of Air Sections and attached to tactical units as commanding officers. It is not in the best interest of the organization and the Air National Guard for these units to be commanded by officers who will not serve on active duty with the unit upon mobilization.

c. This practice tends to deny valuable training and experience to officers who will command the unit upon mobilization and subsequent thereto.

d. It is therefore mandatory that action be taken to relieve officers from actual command of an organization when they are assigned to the Air Section of State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Pilot Training (Air) 5

5. PILOT TRAINING (AIR):-- a. Attention of all Air National Guard unit commanders is invited to NGB Circular 6, 1950, which governs pilot training in grade for Air National Guard officers, and ANGR 51-4 and AFR 51-4, which govern aviation cadet training for Air National Guard airmen. Copies of ANGR 51-4 and AFR 51-4 were furnished to all units as inclosures to National Guard Bureau letter of 12 May 1950.

b. In addition, Headquarters, United States Air Force, has authorized the Air National Guard to commission up to 200 officers each year, place these officers in pilot positions in fighter and bombardment squadrons, and send them to flying school. These officers must meet all requirements for Federal recognition prescribed for other Air National Guard officers. Applications for Federal recognition may be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau at any time and should be accompanied by papers listed in paragraph 4, NGB Circular 6, 1950.

c. At the present time only 21 Air National Guard officers have applied for pilot training in grade and Headquarters, United States

Air Force has no record of any Air National Guard airmen applying for aviation cadet training under the provisions of AFR 51-4. The National Guard Bureau has estimated that between 600 and 800 Air National Guardsmen must complete flying training each year in order to insure sufficient pilots for the Air National Guard to accomplish its mission. Headquarters, United States Air Force has indicated that there will be no substantial increase in the pilot training program or lowering of eligibility requirements because of the present emergency; therefore, Air National Guard units cannot continue to plan on getting young pilots who have been released from the United States Air Force.

d. It is highly recommended that all Air National Guard unit commanders do everything possible to procure candidates both for officer training in grade and for aviation cadet training. Units should be thoroughly screened for eligible candidates and the advantages of the pilot training program pointed out to these candidates. Applications of candidates may be submitted at any time without regard to quotas mentioned in applicable regulations.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii and the District of Columbia.

ANGL No. 36-01 (Commissioned Personnel - Assignment & Relief Of Officer Instructor With The Air National Guard), 21 July 1950.

ANGL No. 65-01 (Supply And Maintenance-Coding of Spare Parts), 1 August 1950.

Meteorological Publications List No. 3, Issued By AWS DOT, Period October 1948 to August 1950.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts For Use In The United States Area, October 1950.

NGB 766, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Radio Operators (SSN 766) First And Second Year", May 1950.

NGB 911, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Primary Armament Technician (SSN 911) Second Year", June 1950.

DA PAM 20-100, C-6 (Announcement Of Army Extension Courses For School Years 1949-50, 1950-51), 27 June 1950.

NGB 1383, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Firefighter And Crash Rescueman (SSN 1383)", June 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Individual MOS Training", 7 August 1950.

DA Letter (AGAO-S 210.65 (23 May 50) G3-4, subject: "Officer Instructor Requirements for the Army National Guard Program", 15 August 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Completed Ranked Official Bulletin The Chief Of The National Guard Bureau's Indoor Rifle Matches (Postal) Firing Report, 1 March thru 30 April 1950", 15 July 1950.

for
KENNETH F. CRAMER
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un 33¹ nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 35 5 September 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Civilian Employment of Warrant Officers (Army) 1

1. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):-- The following Civilian Job Title and related SSN are added to paragraph 2a(2) of NGB Bulletin, Volume 1, No. 4, dated 2[illegible] January 1950:

CIVILIAN JOB TITLE	RELATED SSN
Reapirman, Radar, Reporting Equipment, MOS 953, NGM 18	0145

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Army Service School Capacities (Army)	2
Unit Schools (Army)	3
Applications for Unit Schools (Army)	4

---

2. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOL CAPACITIES (ARMY):-- a. Due to nonavailability of a large number of Regular Army replacement stream personnel entering specialist courses at Army service schools during the next five (5) months, it is anticipated that there will be adequate capacities to handle the requirements for the training of Continental United States unit enlisted personnel, if properly distributed throughout the period. It is strongly urged that full advantage be taken of the opportunity, at this time, to train enlisted men assigned to critical MOS positions, for by January 1951 the combination of the increased load from the replacement stream and continued attrition of school faculties, may tax course capacities to the maximum during the early months of 1951.

b. It is especially important that school applications be submitted early in order that any adjustments in classes may be made, and personnel informed of class reporting dates as soon as practicable. Obviously personnel to be trained as overseas replacements in the Regular Army will receive first priority in each class. These will be followed by requirements from active units according to their training or shipment priorities, if such can be determined.

c. It is recommended that unit commanders survey their school training requirements and encourage individuals to apply for attendance at schools in order to qualify for their TO&E assignment.

3. UNIT SCHOOLS (ARMY):-- Change: NGB Pamphlet "School Program Army National Guard" dtd 1 July 1950. Change line 4 par 3 a (1) to read: "The National Guard Bureau will support from Federal funds two (2) days of each 2-day assembly held after 4 Sept. 1950."

4. APPLICATIONS FOR UNIT SCHOOLS (ARMY):-- a. To facilitate prompt NGB approval for allotment of Project 521 funds for the conduct of unit schools, State adjutants general are requested to insure that applications for unit schools include the following:

(1) NGB Form 41 (3 copies)

(2) A detailed cost estimate containing data shown on sample copy of NGB Form 41, page 8, NGB Pamphlet subject; School Program Army N G, dtd 1 July 50. This data is essential to the NGB in computing

cost factors to be used in determining budget fund requirements for unit schools in subsequent budget estimates.

b. In many instances States have been including with applications for unit schools, name rosters of personnel who are to attend unit school assemblies. These rosters are not required. It is suggested that name rosters be omitted in the future thus reducing work-load on clerk-typists.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Enlistment of Members of the Active National Guard in the Regular Services (Army) 5

---

5. ENLISTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE ACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD IN THE REGULAR SERVICES (ARMY):-- a. Letter, Department of the Army, File AGAO-S 341 (9 Aug 50)G1-M, 22 August 1950, subject "Enlistment in the Regular Army of Members of the National Guard and Organized Reserve Corps", is quoted for the information of all unit commanders:

> "1. Information received in this headquarters indicates that some members of the United States Army and United States Air Force Recruiting Service may be aggressively attempting to enlist active enlisted members of the National Guard and Organized Reserve Corps in the Regular Army.
>
> 2. Although a member of the National Guard or Organized Reserve Corps may volunteer for enlistment in the Regular Army and if qualified may be enlisted, it is not the desire of the Department of the Army that recruiting personnel seek enlistment in the Regular Army of members of National Guard units or Troop Program units of the Organized Reserve Corps.
>
> 3. It is the policy of the Department of the Army to preserve the integrity of Troop Program units of the civilian components to the maximum practicable extent."

b. The other Regular Services have indicated to this bureau a substantially similar policy. It is believed that close liaison between National Guard authorities and the several recruiting agencies will prevent depletion of unit strength, and the loss of key personnel.

c. It is recommended that, where enlistments in the Regular Services of members of the National Guard impair the integrity of a unit, requests for discharge for purposes of enlisting in any of the Regular Services be disapproved and that the recruiting authorities concerned be promptly advised of the action and the reason for disapproval. Where no notice is received within two weeks, recruiting authorities, according to existing instructions, may proceed with the enlistment.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGR 28 (Military Personnel -Line Of Duty Investigations), 1 August 1950.

NGR 30, C 1(Inactive National Guard (For Army Units Only)), 24 July 50.

NGR 30, C 2(Inactive National Guard (For Army Units Only)), 3 August 50.

NGB Cir No. 15 (Addition Of Warrant Officer, Unit Administrator, SSN 2123), 26 July 1950.

NGB Cir No. 16 (Processing Of Claims For Benefits Provided In The Act Of 20 June 1949 (Public Law 108-81st Cong.)), 1 August 1950.

ANGR NO. 36-6 (Commissioned Officers-Federal Recognition in the Air National Guard and Appointment in the Air National Guard of the United States of Air National Guard Officers Without Prior Federal Commissioned Service), 24 July 1950.

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

L-32/50

355
Un335n a b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 36 12 September 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . I

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Extension Courses (Army) 1
Attendance Limitation for Division Hq Week End Staff NGTP Assemblies (Army) 2
Pilot Training (Air) 3

---

1. EXTENSION COURSES (ARMY):-- a. Unit commanders of units alerted for active duty are urged to bring to the attention of members of their units who are enrolled in extension course work the following suggestions:

(1) That all unfinished subcourses now in the hands of students be completed and mailed to the school in which they are enrolled for grading and recording. Regulations provide that if the enrollment of a student is cancelled and 12 months or more elapse before re-enrollment is effected, credit for incomplete subcourses may be lost.

(2) That students desirous of finishing course series expedite submission of lesson and/or examination material so that subcourses necessary for completion of the course series may be forwarded to them.

(3) That students advise the school where they are enrolled immediately of any change of address.

(4) That students enrolled, but not desirous of pursuing any further work at this time notify the appropriate school so that cancellation may be effected.

b. In no way are the above suggestions to be construed as suggestions to students to cancel enrollment in extension course work upon entry to active duty. If time and circumstances permit, students should be encouraged to continue to work on subcourse lessons.

2. ATTENDANCE LIMITATION FOR DIVISION HQ WEEK END STAFF NGTP ASSEMBLIES (ARMY):-- Attention of all State adjutants general and Division commanders is invited to par 3 a (1) (e) NGB Pamphlet: School Program Army NG dtd 1 July 50. The authorized number of Division Hq personnel who may receive compensation from federal funds for attending week end Staff NGTP assemblies is fifty (50). It is requested that where a Division Hqs is split between several States, selection of personnel to attend staff assemblies be coordinated so that the attendance limitation is not exceeded.

3. PILOT TRAINING (AIR):-- Attention of all Air National Guard unit commanders is invited to paragraph 4a, AFR 51-4, 29 June 1950, which requires applications for aviation cadet training by Air National Guard airmen to be marked "ANG" in red letters at the top right corner of the front page of the application. Hq. USAF, has indicated that 15 Air National Guard airmen have applied for aviation cadet training. None of the applications have been marked "ANG". Unless the applications are marked in the proper manner Headquarters, Air Training Command has no way of knowing that the applicants are Air National Guard cadets and the cadets upon graduation will be ordered to active duty with the United States Air Force as Air Force Reserve officers. Paragraph 4a, AFR 51-4, is being amended to require submission of the applications through the State adjutant general to the nearest aviation cadet examining board.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph

Appointment of Former Navy and Marine Corps Officers (Army and Air) 4

---

4. APPOINTMENT OF FORMER NAVY AND MARINE CORPS OFFICERS (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The Naval Reserve Act of 1938 requires the Department of the Navy to terminate the reserve commissions of Navy officers prior to appointment in the National Guard by State authorities. In most cases this results in a break in Federal service since date of Federal recognition is determined by date of completion of examination before Federal Recognition Board, date of Oath of Office, and vacancy date, whichever is latest.

b. In order to prevent a break in Federal service of Former Navy and Marine Corps officers, it is recommended that the effective date of appointment order, date of execution of Oath of Office, date of completion of examining proceedings be the same, and not earlier than the date the vacancy occurred.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGR NO. 65-02 (Supply And Maintenance - Transfer of Equipment, 11 August 1950

ANGL NO. 66 01 (Maintenance - Manufacturer's Technical Representatives), 8 August 1950.

Office, Chief Of Army Field Forces Letter, ATTNG-17 353.01/625(NG) (25 Aug 50), subject, "Command and General Staff College Special Texts for National Guard Staff Training Programs", 25 August 1950.

NGB Supply Letter No. 44, 15 August 1950.

Armed Services Procurement Regulation, Appendix A, Issued 19 July 1950.

DA AGAO I 320.3 (Index To Tables Of Organization And Equipment And Tables Of Organization), 1 August 1950.

Maj

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

706/50

355
Un335na6

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 37 — 19 September 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) V

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Induction Rosters (Army) 1

---

1. INDUCTION ROSTERS (ARMY):--Units inducted into active Federal service are required to submit roster of inducted personnel on WDAGO Form 309. It is desired to emphasize the importance of this document, which becomes a permanent record in this Bureau, and will in the future serve to support many different administrative actions. It is noted that some of these rosters do not show the induction authority, i.e., designation of the order and number (G.O., S.O., Induction Order, or Ltr. O.), the Army of origin, and the date of the order. For example: "G.O. 70, Hq. Sixth Army, 14 August 1950". It is urgently requested that the copy submitted to this Bureau be plainly legible.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Aviation Medical Examiners Course (Air) 2
Disability Pay (Army and Air) 3

---

2. AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINERS COURSE (AIR):-- a. The next class of the Aviation Medical Examiners Course for medical officers at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, will begin on 23 October 1950. The reporting date is 19 October 1950.

b. This course has been shortened to a duration of only 6 weeks with no flying indoctrination and with no division into phases.

c. Applications for attendance at this course should be forwarded as soon as practicable to the National Guard Bureau.

3. DISABILITY PAY (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. Numerous requests have been received by this Bureau for authority to pay National Guard personnel for physical disability while not hospitalized. Some of these requests are for National Guard pay, and some are for the amount of civilian compensation lost due to inability to work.

b. Inasmuch as unit personnel apparently have not been informed of the restrictions for the pay of disabled personnel, it is requested that all concerned be informed that disabled National Guard personnel may be paid their military pay and allowances for the period of actual hospitalization only. There is no provision, under any current law, for the payment of National Guard personnel who are disabled but not hospitalized. The term "hospitalization" includes only that period of time that an individual is carried on the records of a hospital as a patient, including official sick leave. Pay is not authorized for periods between hospitalization and rehospitalization, or during periods of outpatient treatments or other types of non-hospitalized medical care.

c. The payment of medical expenses or pay for disability resulting from disease occurring during armory drill is not authorized.

d. Vouchers for authorized pay can be approved by this Bureau only after a pertinent report of line of duty investigation has been approved by the Department of the Army.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Monthly Army NG Aircraft Inventory, Status and Flying Time Report (Reports Control Symbol CSNGB - 32)(Army and Air) 4
WD AGO Form 32 (Army and Air) 5
School Academic Rating (Air) 6

---

4. MONTHLY ARMY NG AIRCRAFT INVENTORY, STATUS AND FLYING TIME REPORT (REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL CSNGB-32) (ARMY AND AIR):-- Reference is made to par. 5, NGB letter, 27 July 1950, subject as above. Separate reports will be prepared for each Army unit, including State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments, having Army aircraft assigned. However, when the aircraft of two or more Army units are located on the same airfield, a consolidated report is acceptable provided the reported aircraft are preceded by the designation of the Army unit to which they are assigned.

5. WD AGO FORM 32 (ARMY AND AIR):-- Reference is made to par. p, NGB ltr, 1 July 1950, subject: "Administrative Instructions Relative to Detail of National Guard Personnel to Service Schools (Army and Air)". Enlisted men reporting to Service Schools should have WD AGO Form 32 in their possession instead of NME Form 189.

6. SCHOOL ACADEMIC RATING (AIR):-- Reports received from the Commandant, Chanute AFB, Illinois, indicate that Air National Guard students attending a recent course in jet maintenance transition made an outstanding academic record. These reports show that of 54 individuals attending the class 2 August 1950 to 25 August 1950, 51 attained an average of "Superior" and 3 an average of "Excellent." Students enrolled were from the following States: Alabama, California, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New Mexico, Oregon, Tennessee, and Texas.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Organization of the Army (General Orders No. 23)(Army)... 7

---

7. ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY (GENERAL ORDERS NO. 23) (ARMY):--
a. Par 3, NGB Letter, 14 September 1950, subject: "Organization of the Army (General Orders No. 23)" omitted from the list of branches of the Army the following:--

Federally recognized in the Corps of Engineers and assigned to an Engineer unit: No change

Federally recognized in Ordnance and assigned to an Ordnance unit: Ord C.

Federally recognized in Finance Department and assigned as a staff officer: FC

b. It is requested that these be added to the cited letter.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 511, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project For Aircraft Armorer Basic SSN 511," June 1950.

NGB 622, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Finance Technical Clerk (SSN 622) First Year", June 1950.

NGB 766, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outline Radio Operators SSN 766 First And Second Year", June 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Buro

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

734/50

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 38 26 September 1950

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) . . III

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Correspondence Course in Economic Mobilization (Army) .. 1
Time in Grade for Warrant Officer Promotion (Army) 2
Presentation of Awards (Army and Air) 3

---

1. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION (ARMY):-- a. OCAFF has announced that the Industrial College of the Armed Forces has prepared a correspondence course in Economic Mobilization based on the regular resident course presented at the college. National Guard officers of the Army who meet the following prerequisites may apply for enrollment in the course:

(1) Grade of major or above

(2) Not more than fifty-three (53) years of age

(3) Meet one of the following:

(a) Mobilization Assignment to Munitions Board; National Security Resources Board; Office, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4; Office, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, or comparable agency.

(b) Important civilian position in some field or endeavor which would probably contribute toward the national effort in time of emergency

(c) Graduate of the Regular or Associate Course, Command and General Staff College

(d) Have successfully completed appropriate Command and General Staff College extension subcourse

b. Enrollment:

(1) Special application forms are required for this course. Application forms may be obtained through the Senior Army Instructor or the Army Area Commander.

(2) Applications for enrollment will be submitted, preferably in three (3) copies, through Senior Army Instructors direct to the Army Area Commander.

c. Selection:

(1) The selection of Army National Guard students for enrollment will be made by the Army Area Commander

(2) Priority for selection:

(a) Have either (a) or (b) and (c) or (d) in paragraph a (3) above.

(b) Have either (a) or (b) in paragraph a (3), above.

(c) Have either (c) or (d) in paragraph a (3), above.

(3) The name, rank, and address of each officer selected by the Army Area Commander will be forwarded to OCAFF, Attn: G-3 (18)

d. Maximum quotas for Army National Guard are as follows:

First Army	9	Sixth Army	6
Second Army	6	U.S. Army, Alaska	1
Third Army	7	U.S. Army, Caribbean	1
Fourth Army	6	U.S. Army, Pacific	1
Fifth Army	13		

2. TIME IN GRADE FOR WARRANT OFFICER PROMOTION (ARMY):-- Reference is made to par 6, NGB Cir 9, dated 15 March 1950. It was intended that in the initial implementation the pay grade of warrant officers who received Federal recognition prior to date of this circular be adjusted in accordance with provisions of par 4c, aforementioned circular. Subsequently a warrant officer must serve satisfactorily in his present grade for a period of one year in lieu of professional examination required for promotion to higher pay grade. To cite an example, if a warrant officer (W-1) is Federally recognized prior to 15 March 1950, he may be promoted to W-2 under the criteria and procedure established in subparagraph 4c, NGB Cir 9, 1950. However, if a warrant officer (W-1) is appointed or promoted after 15 March 1950, he must serve one year in grade in addition to the other requirements for promotion.

3. PRESENTATION OF AWARDS (ARMY AND AIR):-- Trophies, awards and "Certificates of Victory" of the three, "Chief, National Guard Bureau Indoor Rifle Matches," will be forwarded to the State Adjutants General within the next few days, for presentation to the winners.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Volunteer Active Duty for National Guard Company Grade Officers (Army)	4
Securing of Service Information from Records Administration Center, St. Louis, Missouri (Army)	5
Request for Suspension from Flying Status (Air)	6

---

4. VOLUNTEER ACTIVE DUTY FOR NATIONAL GUARD COMPANY GRADE OFFICERS (ARMY):-- The following extract from letter AGAO-S 210.455 ORC (15 Sep 50) G1-M TAGO, Department of the Army, dated 15 Sep 50, subject: "Recall of Additional Reserve Officers to Active Duty", is quoted for information:

> "A company grade officer of the National Guard of the United States volunteering for active duty will forward his application through National Guard military channels to the State Adjutant General, who will forward the application, if approved, to the Chief of the Military District. The Chief of Military District will arrange for complete final type physical examination of eligible applicants and forward applications and completed physical examinations direct to The Adjutant General, Attention: AGPR-D, by air mail. Orders to active duty of

approved officers will be issued by The Adjutant General and information copies of forwarded application will be sent to appropriate Army headquarters. Further, the Chief of the Military District will notify the State Adjutant General as to approval or disapproval of the application".

5. SECURING OF SERVICE INFORMATION FROM RECORDS ADMINISTRATION CENTER, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI (ARMY):-- a. Recent correspondence reveals that in some instances, the Commanding Officer, Records Administration Center, AGO, St. Louis, Missouri, has turned down requests for verification of prior service on applicants for enlistment in the National Guard.

b. At the request of the National Guard Bureau, this policy was modified, effective 6 September 1950, by a directive from the Adjutant General, Department of the Army. This directive stated that verification of previous service of an applicant seeking to enlist in the National Guard, to insure the legal acceptability of the applicant (for enlistment) and the veracity of certificate on payrolls regarding service creditable for longevity pay, is authorized.

c. To prevent a large backlog of cases, The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, requests that every effort be made to verify the information from local sources prior to making a request to the Records Administration Center. Usually, this information may be obtained from the individual's personal records, Selective Service, or the notification copy furnished The Adjutant General upon the conclusion of the individual's Federal service. The Adjutant General further requested that these requests for verification of prior service or type of discharge not be forwarded in large lots, inasmuch as any delay would result in many tracer letters which would, unnecessarily, increase the workload of the RAC, AGO.

6. REQUEST FOR SUSPENSION FROM FLYING STATUS (AIR):--a. The following message from Headquarters, United States Air Force, 8 September 1950, is quoted for the information and guidance of all Air National Guard unit commanders: Reference paragraph 9a (6), AFR 35-16, 10 February 1950, and attachment to this regulation. Until further notification Headquarters, United States Air Force normally will not favorably consider voluntary requests for suspension from flying status. Major commanders will screen such requests to determine whether or not action under the other subparagraphs of paragraph 9a is appropriate. If such action is not considered appropriate, major commanders will:

(1) Disapprove the request and return it to the originator, or,

(2) When unusual circumstances exist and the applicant has fully justified his request, approve and forward it to Headquarters, United States Air Force for consideration."

b. "Major commanders" as used in this message from Headquarters, United States Air Force is interpreted to mean the Adjutant General of a State. All requests from Air National Guard officers for permanent suspension from flying will be handled as prescribed in this message.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 953, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Radar Mechanic Ground Equipment (SSN 953) Second, Third And Fourth Year", June 1950.

NGB 152-945, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Photographer And Photo Lab Technician SSN 152-945 (Second Year)", June 1950.

DA PAM 20-100, C-7 (Announcement Of Army Extension Courses For School Years 1949 - 1950, 1950-1951), 21 August 1950.

DAP 20-100, C-8 (Announcement Of Army Extension Courses For School Years 1949-50, 1950-51), 25 August 1950.

NGR 20, C-5 (Commissioned Officers), 25 July 1950.

ANGR 76-112 (Air Transportation-Coordination Procedure for Special Air Pickups (Pilot Pickup), 31 Aug 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

751/50

355
Un335na

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 40 10 October 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Visit of National Guard General Officers to Camps (Army) 1

---

1. VISIT OF NATIONAL GUARD GENERAL OFFICERS TO CAMPS (ARMY):--
General officers of the National Guard are requested to notify Army area commanders of their expected visits to Army camps, posts and stations whenever possible stating whether or not their visits are official or unofficial in order that the commanders of the camps to be visited may make appropriate arrangements for their reception.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Unit Schools-Week-end Staff Training Assemblies (Army) 2

Per Diem Rate for Army National Guard Personnel Attending Service Schools in a Civilian Pay Status (Army) 3

---

2. UNIT SCHOOLS-WEEK-END STAFF TRAINING ASSEMBLIES (ARMY):-- Approval from the National Guard Bureau to change the date for the conduct of an approved week-end staff training assembly is not required provided the assembly is conducted within the current fiscal year.

3. PER DIEM RATE FOR ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL ATTENDING SERVICE SCHOOLS IN A CIVILIAN PAY STATUS (ARMY):-- a. Reference NGB letter, subject as above, dated 28 June 1950.

b. For your information, the Chief of Finance has rendered a decision that no deductions will be made on vouchers for the per diem prescribed in reference letter for Government quarters occupied. This decision is based upon the fact that the per diem rate prescribed covers only the expenditures at the School and no more, and therefore, it would not be correct to make deductions from subject per diem because Government quarters were occupied.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Report of Entry on and/or Termination of Federal Service of Army/Air National Guard Officers (NGB Form 29) (Army) 4

---

4. REPORT OF ENTRY ON AND/OR TERMINATION OF FEDERAL SERVICE OF ARMY/AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS (NGB FORM 29) (ARMY):-- a. Inquiries have been received relative to the discrepancy between instructions printed

on NGB Form 29 and paragraph 4a, NGB Circular No. 13, dated 25 May 1950, relative to the time of submission of NGB Form 29. Paragraph 1 of the Instructions printed on NGB Form 29 indicates submission of the form will be made by the individual officer immediately upon completion of Federal service for which full pay and allowances from Federal funds are authorized. Whereas, paragraph 4a, NGB Circular No. 13, 25 May 1950, states that subject report will be prepared by the concerned officer immediately upon entry on active Federal service, and a second form will be prepared immediately upon completion of such service.

b. Pertinent NGB Circular is presently being studied for purpose of revision. Until such revision is completed, only one (1) form will be submitted by the individual Army National Guard officer. The report will be submitted through the channels established in paragraph 5, NGB Circular No. 13, 25 May 1950, in triplicate with three (3) copies of pertinent orders, immediately upon completion of Federal Service for which full pay and allowances from Federal funds are authorized. The report will show both "Date of Entry on Active Duty" and "Date of Relief from Active Duty" which will be the first day and the last day of continuous service for which full pay and allowances from Federal funds are received.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB Cir No. 18 (Discharge Certificates And Report Of Separation For The Army National Guard), 14 August 1950.

NGB Cir No. 19 (Military Personnel - Retirement Credits For Members Of The Army National Guard And The Air National Guard) (NGR 23/ ANGR 35-01, Amended), 14 August 1950.

NGR 28 (Military Personnel-Line of Duty Investigations), 1 August 1950.

Supply Letter No. 45, 31 August 1950.

Supply Letter No. 46, 29 September 1950.

Advance Copy: NGB Letter subject: "Implementation of the Combat Wing Plan", 6 October 1950.

Advance Copy: Addendum to NGB Letter subject: "Implementation of the Combat Wing Plan".

RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

792/50

355
Un 335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 41 17 October 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph

Identification Cards (Air) 1

---

1. IDENTIFICATION CARDS (AIR):-- a. The Department of the Air Force is having considerable difficulty obtaining laminating material used on the identification cards proposed for all military personnel. The following message was dispatched by USAF to the Commanding Generals of Air Force installations. "Due to shortage of materials and increasing number of Airmen, DD Form 2AF will currently be issued to officer personnel only. Officer personnel will include Regular officers, Reserve and Air National Guard officers on extended active duty. Reference AFR 45-47, DD Form 2AF (Res) and DD Form 2AF (NG) will not be issued until further notice."

b. A relaxation of this policy was obtained to permit Air National Guard units to continue processing identification cards for officer personnel where the laminating material was presently on hand and arrangements for the lamination process could be made commercially or at a military installation that could accommodate the workload.

c. Pending publication of a change to ANGR 36-2, AF Form 279 should be used in making application for identification cards. Photographs should be 1 x 1¼ inches and should be placed on the face of the identification card in the space which reads "This card does not authorize action by any individual in behalf of the Government of the United States."

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Aviation Cadet Training (Air) 2
Capacities of Service Schools (Army) 3
Rescinded Letter (Air) 4

---

2. AVIATION CADET TRAINING (AIR):-- Air National Guard airmen selected for aviation cadet training under the provisions of ANGR 51-4 and AFR 51-4 should be discharged from the Air National Guard while attending pilot training. These cadets are regular Air Force aviation cadets while attending pilot training; however, they are earmarked for the Air National Guard and will be returned to their Air National Guard units upon graduation from flying school. Travel orders to and from school will be issued by the United States Air Force.

3. CAPACITIES OF SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY):-- a. The following TWX received 28 September 1950 from Chief, Army Field Forces is quoted for the information of all interested commanders:

> "Plans now being formulated for necessary expansion of Army Schools to meet officer training requirement for balance FY 51. Desire you report by 6 October the anticipated officer attendance by school and course for balance FY 51. A schedule of classes will be prepared by school to accommodate your requirement with majority of input after December and spread evenly over balance of FY 51. This considered necessary since instructors must be procured and trained for expansion and majority of capacity of classes through December being utilized by personnel on active duty to include individuals recently called into Federal service".

b. The National Guard Bureau has furnished an estimate of the overall training requirement to Army Field Forces. From the above, it is apparent that additional classes will be scheduled in the schools to accommodate the National Guard requirement of officer school training.

c. As soon as a firm schedule of dates has been established for these officer courses, an announcement will be made to all States.

d. Owing to the new 44 hour training week in the schools, and the accelerated training program in effect, the majority of the service school course dates are being revised. The National Guard Bureau will announce any new courses that may be established. These announcements should be made a part of Army School Catalogs and Schedule of Dates. It is planned to consolidate these changes and publish a new Schedule of Dates for the period 1 Jan thru 30 June 50.

4. RESCINDED LETTER (AIR):-- CSNGB-AFOTN letter, 11 March 1949, subject: "Tables of Authorized Strengths for Federally Recognized Air Units of the National Guard", has been rescinded and is no longer applicable to units concerned.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph

Aeronautical Ratings for Former Navy and Marine Pilots (Air) 5

---

5. AERONAUTICAL RATINGS FOR FORMER NAVY AND MARINE PILOTS (AIR):-- Several Air National Guard units have experienced difficulty with Air Force stations in arranging flight tests for former Navy and Marine Corps pilots. When a former Navy or Marine pilot is sent to an Air Force unit to take a flight test under the provisions of AFR 50-7, he should be given a letter addressed to the Air Force installation commander concerned. The letter should state that the bearer is a candidate for Federal recognition in the Air National Guard and request that he be given a flight test in order that he may be given Federal recognition in the Air National Guard and a pilot's rating in the United States Air Force at the same time.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGL NO. 51-6 (Flying Training-Pilot Training For Commissioned Officers), 25 September 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises", 28 September 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Assignment of Air National Guard Units Within the Combat Wing Structure", 29 September 1950.

ADDENDUM NO. 2 TO: CSNGB-AFOTN letter, 6 October 1950, subject: "Implementation of the Combat Wing Plan".

Index and Summary of Changes to Air Force T/O & E's

T/O & E	UNIT
1-1123	Bombardment Squadron, Light
1-7123	Maintenance Squadron, Bombardment, Light
1-7124	Supply Squadron, Light Bombardment
1-8013	Communications Squadron
1-8015	Food Service Squadron
1-8127	Motor Vehicle Squadron, Bombardment, Light
1-8916	Installations Squadron

for
RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un 335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 42 — 24 October 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Assignment of Service Numbers to Inducted Officers and Warrant Officers (Army) 1

---

1. ASSIGNMENT OF SERVICE NUMBERS TO INDUCTED OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):-- a. Numerous inquiries relative to assignment of service numbers for pay purposes are being received in the Bureau from inducted officers and warrant officers who were recently granted Federal recognition but who have not yet been notified of their service number.

b. The Office of The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, has informed this Bureau that service numbers will not be assigned to officers and warrant officers who have been inducted until the Report of Entry on Active Duty (AR 130-10, dated 17 February 1948) is received. The aforementioned report is the basis for establishing the date of appointment in the National Guard of the United States and should be forwarded to The Adjutant General as expeditiously as possible.

c. Officers and warrant officers who were appointed on State orders prior to induction and whose application for Federal recognition has not yet been fully processed are also entirely dependent upon a Report of Entry on Active Duty being received by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, in order that a service number may be assigned.

d. However, it is suggested that the attention of Finance Officers be invited to WCL 42989, dated 11 September 1950, from Chief of Finance, to All Armies, stating that "payments to federally recognized National Guard officers should not be withheld because such officers have not been assigned service numbers, if they are otherwise entitled to such payments."

e. It is requested that the information outlined above be disseminated to all officers and warrant officers.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Change of Primary MOS Number (Army) 2

Age Limitations for Assignment of Warrant Officers (Army) 3

---

2. CHANGE OF PRIMARY MOS NUMBER (ARMY):-- Several requests relative to changing of primary MOS number have been received in the Bureau from National Guard officers. It is desired to point out that officers federally recognized in the National Guard receive the MOS specifically mentioned in the Table of Organization as applying to their duty assignment. Qualification for an additional MOS is a matter within the jurisdiction of the State. A copy of any action taken by the State, if forwarded to The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C., will be placed in subject officer's 201 file. If and when the officer enters upon extended active Federal service his NGUS records with The Adjutant General will thus reflect the additional qualifications acquired while in a National Guard status.

3. AGE LIMITATIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS (ARMY):-- Attention is invited to age requirements for warrant officers' in letter CSNGB, 17 February 1949, subject: "Recognition of warrant officers". This

directive provides that for initial appointment of warrant officers' the applicant must be between 21 and 45 years old, except for veterans of WW II, who may be accepted if they passed their 45th birthday after 7 December 1941.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGR NO. 100-01 (Communications - Communications Services), 1 September 1950.

ANGR NO. 171-01 (Statistical Services - Morning Report), 18 July 1950.

NGB 152, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Photographer SSN 152 (1st Year)", June 1950.

NGB 152-945, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Photographer And Photo Lab Technician SSN 152-945 (Second Year)", June 1950.

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING Maj
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335n2b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 43 31 October 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR). . II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Induction of Individuals with Advance Detachments Prior to Actual Induction of Parent Unit (Army) 1
Discharge of Minors in Federal Service (Army) 2

---

1. INDUCTION OF INDIVIDUALS WITH ADVANCE DETACHMENTS PRIOR TO ACTUAL INDUCTION OF PARENT UNIT (ARMY):-- a. During the recent induction of certain National Guard units into Federal service, several officers and enlisted men were inducted up to ten days prior to the unit induction date.

b. Upon the receipt in the National Guard Bureau of the initial rosters submitted by these units, it was revealed that in several instances individuals serving in advance detachments were ordered to appear before Federal recognition examining boards for initial appointments or promotion despite the fact that the individuals concerned were in active Federal service and no longer under the jurisdiction of the State authorities.

c. While these individuals appeared before the examining boards in good faith, the National Guard Bureau could not extend Federal recognition to them in the grade sought, due to the fact that they were in Federal service and under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Army.

d. The above should be brought to the attention of Federal recognition examining boards and other individuals concerned, in order to prevent recurrences of this nature in any future inductions.

2. DISCHARGE OF MINORS IN FEDERAL SERVICE (ARMY):-- The following book message from the Department of the Army to all Army commanders is quoted for your information:

> "National Guardsmen now in Federal service who were 17 years of age at time of enlistment in the National Guard will not be discharged for minority. Individuals who were under 17 years of age at the time of enlistment in the National Guard and who have not attained the age of 18 years when that fact is discovered will be discharged under the provisions of paragraph 14 b, AR 615 - 362, as amended, upon presentation of satisfactory evidence as to date of birth".

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Criteria for Rating Air National Guard Units (Air)..... 3

3. CRITERIA FOR RATING AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (AIR):-- The National Guard Bureau has been advised that the Numbered Air Forces will be notified that personnel strength requirements will be deleted from the criteria for rating Air National Guard units which have been reorganized under the provisions of letter to all State Adjutants General dated 6 October 1950, subject, "Implementation of Combat Wing Plan". This deletion of personnel strength requirements as a criterion in the rating of reorganized Air National Guard units will be a temporary measure to cover the reorganization period. Tables to indicate maintenance strengths on a phased basis, and other pertinent strength data for pay purposes, during and subsequent to reorganization, will be issued by the National Guard Bureau at an early date.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGR NO. 123 - 1 (Inspections - Inspection of the Air National Guard), 29 September 1950.

Supply Letter No. 47, 16 October 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-AFPO 325.44 (Air) General, subject: "Report of Air National Guard Personnel by Military Occupational Specialty (Reports Control Symbol AF-ANG-SP8)", 24 October 1950.

TM 11-499, Department Of The Army Technical Manual, subject: "Radio Propagation", August 1950.

DA AGAO-I 320.3 (T/O Index), 1 October 1950.

Air Reserve Forces Review, November 1950

Report to the Army, October 1950.

Completed Ranked Official Bulletin, Indoor Rifle Tournament, The National Rifle Association, 15 September 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch.	1

355
Un335na6

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 44 7 November 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . I

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR) . . . II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Armed Forces Reserve Medal (Army and Air) 1
Enlistment of Individuals being Processed for Induction by Selective Service (Army) 2

1. ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL (ARMY AND AIR):-- The National Guard Bureau is receiving inquiries about the Armed Forces Reserve Medal. The medal was authorized by Presidential Executive Order 10163, 25 September 1950. It is to be awarded to those persons who complete or have completed 10 years of service as a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces. A board of service representatives has been appointed to adopt a design. When the medal is available distribution instructions will be issued by this Bureau.

2. ENLISTMENT OF INDIVIDUALS BEING PROCESSED FOR INDUCTION BY SELECTIVE SERVICE (ARMY):-- a. Selective Service Headquarters has notified the National Guard Bureau that some Army National Guard units are enlisting individuals who have received notice to report for pre-induction mental or physical examination issued by their local Selective Service Boards. Officers enlisting individuals for Army National Guard units may not accept for enlistment, any individual who has received notice to report for his preinduction mental or physical examination. Each applicant for enlistment who is between the ages of 19 and 26 years of age should be closely questioned on this subject.

b. The above provisions are applicable, even though the Army National Guard unit may be alerted for induction into active Federal service. (Reference paragraph 2b, NGB letter, 19 July 1950, subject: "Additional Instructions for Induction - Army National Guard Units").

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Reports in Death Cases (Air) 3

---

3. REPORTS IN DEATH CASES (AIR):-- a. An analysis of recent reports involving the deaths of Air National Guard personnel reveals that an average of 23 days elapsed between the date of the death and the date that the official death report was received in this Bureau; and that an average of 35 days elapsed between the date of the death and the date that an acceptable report of line of duty investigation was received. At the present time there are a number of cases being delayed because of the non-receipt of the necessary reports; although the deaths occurred in August and September.

b. NGB Air Memorandum No. 35-3, 15 May 1950, requires that a death report and report of line of duty investigation be forwarded to this Bureau whenever a member of the Air National Guard dies while performing military duty. The death report is required to be initiated within 24 hours after the fact of death is known, and the report of line of duty investigation to follow as soon as is practicable. Until these reports are received, no action by this Bureau can be initiated toward payment of the six month death gratuity pay provided for by Public Law 108, 81st Congress. Consequently, each day's delay in processing these reports results in a corresponding delay in the payment of benefits to the beneficiary.

c. In addition to causing undue hardship on the beneficiary, unnecessary delay in effecting payment of the six month gratuity results in unfavorable publicity for the Air National Guard. The National Guard Bureau has been assured that the above mentioned reports will be expeditiously processed by Hq., USAF, and the local disbursing officers. It is requested that all concerned be instructed to assign the highest priority to the preparation and handling of these reports.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Intelligence Courses, Army General School (Army) 4
Inspection for Federal Recognition (Air) 5

4. INTELLIGENCE COURSES, ARMY GENERAL SCHOOL (ARMY):-- Special orders issued authorizing officers and enlisted men to attend the Intelligence Courses conducted at the Army General School will specify which of the following courses the individual will attend: Intelligence, Photo Interpretator, Interrogation of Prisoner of War or Order of Battle. Copies of special orders issued for this course should be forwarded to the Commandant, Army General School Ft. Riley, Kansas at least ten (10) days prior to the starting date of the course the individual is to attend.

5. INSPECTION FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION (AIR):-- Attention is invited to paragraph 2 of NGB Form 5, 8 December 1948 (Authority to Organize National Guard Units) which authorizes direct communication between the State adjutant general and the concerned Air Force commander in arranging details for inspection of Air National Guard units. An information copy of such correspondence should be provided the National Guard Bureau. Par. 11a, NGR-15, will be followed by Air units in lieu of par 11b..

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGR-76, C-3 (Inspection And Repair Of Technical Service Materiel), 15 September 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-ARLR 140.2 General), subject: "Vouchering and Posting Reports of Survey to the Stock Record Account of the USP&DO)", 20 October 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-AFOTT), subject: "Amendment to Letter, CSNGB-AFOTT, "Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises", dated 28 September 1950", 26 October 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-AFOTT 352 (Air) General), subject: "Applications for Courses in the Revised Air University Program", 27 October 1950.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts For Use In The United States Area November 1950.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts For Use In The United States Area January 1951.

Program Of Expenditures For Support Of The Army National Guard Fiscal Year 1951.

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING Major
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

Un 335 n 2 b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 45
14 November 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) . . . I
LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY) . . . II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) . . . III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Date for Final Submission of Figures of Merit for Trophies (Army) 1

---

1. DATE FOR FINAL SUBMISSION OF FIGURES OF MERIT FOR TROPHIES (ARMY):-- The final date for submission of figures of merit for National (State), Pershing and National Guard Association Trophy Match is 30 November 1950. No entries for this match will be accepted after this date.

SECTION II

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Identification of Ammunition (Army) 2

---

2. IDENTIFICATION OF AMMUNITION (ARMY):-- An Army National Guard unit recently experienced a serious accident due to failure to identify ammunition being utilized in training. A practice round of 75mm recoilless ammunition, mistakenly identified as dummy, was discharged within an armory, resulting in considerable damage. The attention of all responsible personnel is invited to the provisions of para. 7a, TM 9-1900, 18 June 1945, and par 2d, Logistics Bulletin No. 31, 8 July 1947.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Orders to Active Duty (Army)	3
Transfers between Artillery Units (Army)	4

3. ORDERS TO ACTIVE DUTY (ARMY):-- The following extract from Department of the Army message (WCL 24119) dated 3 November 50, is quoted as information:

> " *** Effective upon receipt this message, all orders to active duty without their consent for reserve officers will provide at least 30 days between the date of receipt of orders to extended active duty and date of reporting for duty, Physicians, dentists and veterinarians who are in Priority I of Public Law 779, 81st Congress, may be allowed as little as 21 days notice if exigencies of military situation so require. *** Orders to active duty of units of Organized Reserve Corps and National Guard issued up to 10 Nov 50 will provide for at least a 30 day period prior reporting for duty. After that date such orders for units will provide at least four (4) months notification unless a material change in military situation occurs."

4. TRANSFERS BETWEEN ARTILLERY UNITS (ARMY):-- a. Under the provisions of Par. 22a, NGR 20, the transfer of officers not involving a change of branch, is a function of the State. In view of the provisions of G. O. 23, DA, 20 July 1950, the basic branches of Field Artillery and Coast Artillery are now designated as Artillery. Therefore, transfers may be made between Field Artillery units and AAA units on State order without application on Form 62 to this Bureau.

b. In case any officer so transferred now has an outstanding technical waiver, he should be ordered to appear before a board of officers for disposition of his waiver as provided in NGB letter, 18 Oct 49, subject, "Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waiver for Technical Requirements".

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGR 20, C-6, (Commissioned Officers), 2 October 1950.

NGR 75-9, C-1 (Stock Control-Supply Status Reporting System), 4 October 1950.

ANGR NO. 5-22 (Publications-Manuals Of The Air National Guard), 20 October 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-AFOTN), subject: "Assignment of Air National Guard Aircraft Control and Warning Units", 25 October 1950.

Supply Letter No. 48, 31 October 1950.

for
RAYMOND H. FLEMING, Major
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un 335 n a b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 46 21 November 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)	I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) .	II
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)	III
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)	IV

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

	Paragraph
Policy of the Army and Air National Guard on Selective Service Inductions (Army and Air)	1

---

1. POLICY OF THE ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD ON SELECTIVE SERVICE INDUCTIONS (ARMY AND AIR):--a. Under the Selective Service Act of 1948 the obligation to register and be inducted into the Armed Forces of the United States is applicable to many individuals who are members of Army and Air National Guard units. The following is the policy of the Army and Air National Guard and Selective Service with reference to postponement of induction of Army and Air National Guard members:

(1) As individuals, any Army or Air National Guardsman subject to induction under the provisions of the Selective Service Act of 1948, is not deferred from induction by virtue of his Army or Air National Guard status.

(2) By administrative action of the Director of Selective Service a postponement of induction will be granted to members of Army and Air National Guard units if such individuals are actively participating in the Army and Air National Guard training program. This administrative action of the Director of Selective Service is outlined in "Local Board Memorandum No. 20," issued 4 January 1949 as amended 8 September 1950.

b. Men who have been ordered to report for preinduction physical and mental examinations by their local Selective Service Board should not be enlisted in the Army or Air National Guard. Personnel who have been enlisted subsequent to receipt of SSS Form 223 (Order to Report for Armed Forces Physical Examination) should be discharged from the Army or Air National Guard to permit them to report for induction into military service upon receipt of SSS Form No. 252 (Order to Report for Induction).

c. (Army only). With respect to Army National Guard units alerted for induction into active Federal service, the policy concerning enlistment of individuals being processed by Selective Service was previously announced in paragraph 2b, NGB letter, 19 July 1950, subject: "Additional Instructions for Induction -- Army National Guard Units;" and in paragraph 2, Volume 1, No. 44, NGB Bulletin, 7 November 1950. Also, see paragraph 33a(2), AR 130-10- National Guard -- Induction of Army National Guard Into Service of United States, dated 19 October 1950.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Medical Aspects of Nuclear Energy Courses (Army and Air) 2

2. MEDICAL ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY COURSES (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. The schedule of classes for the Medical Aspects of Nuclear Energy Course for Fiscal Year 1951 is as follows:

Class Number	Reporting Date	Closing Date
16	0800 hours 22 Jan 51	26 Jan 51
17	0800 hours 14 May 51	18 May 51

This course is conducted at the Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

b. The purpose of the course is to indoctrinate Medical Service officers in the medical aspects of nuclear energy.

c. Government quarters at the Army Medical Center are for student officers only. Civilian rooming accommodations are available in the vicinity. Prospective students desiring accommodations should call the Adjutant at the Army Medical Center, Washington, DC (Telephone GEorgia 1000 or Code 1216, Extension 474). Name, rank, and serial number of applicants must be included in requests for accommodations.

d. Government messing facilities are not available at the Army Medical Center.

e. Applications for this course should be submitted so as to arrive in the National Guard Bureau at least thirty days before the reporting date of the course.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Flying Status of ANG Officers (Air) 3

3. FLYING STATUS OF ANG OFFICERS (AIR):-- a. It has come to the attention of the NGB that some ANG units are carrying officers in rated positions after the officers have been suspended from flying for substandard flying proficiency, violation of flying regulations, etc. In most cases these officers will never be returned to flying status; therefore, they should not occupy rated positions.

b. In the future when an officer is suspended from flying for other than physical reasons, he must be reassigned to a nonrated position within six months of the date the State has been notified by the NGB that Hq, USAF, has confirmed the suspension. If the officer is not reassigned, Federal recognition will be withdrawn at the end of the six months' period.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

ANGR NO. 55-13 (Operations-Landing Approaches), 24 November 1950.

ANGL NO. 173-01 (Finance-Additional Military Spaces In Air Sections, State Hqs & Hqs Dets), 2 November 1950.

NGB Letter (NG-ARP), subject: "Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waiver for Technical Requirements", 2 November 1950.

NGB Form 37 (Army-Monthly Maintenance Report), 20 Oct 50.

United States Armed Forces, Medical Journal, November 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 47 28 November 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR) I
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) III

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Flying Status of ANG Personnel (Air) 1

---

1. FLYING STATUS OF ANG PERSONNEL (AIR):-- Attention of all ANG personnel is invited to Executive Order 10152, 17 Aug 1950, which is quoted in AF Bulletin 30, 21 Aug 1950 and DA Bulletin 15, 3 October 1950. This Executive Order supersedes all of Executive Order 9195 which is quoted in NGR 58 and AR 35-1480. Flying status of ANG personnel should be governed by Executive Order 10152. Under Executive Order 10152 the Senior ANG Commander of the State may no longer issue flying status orders for ANG personnel and orders so issued in the past are no longer valid. Orders for officers must be issued by Headquarters, United States Air Force, and orders for airmen should be issued by the unit commander concerned.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph

Special Ammunition Supply Supervisors Course, MOS 1505 (Army) 2

---

2. SPECIAL AMMUNITION SUPPLY SUPERVISORS COURSE, MOS 1505 (ARMY):-- a. The Chief, Army Field Forces contemplates conducting a course of instruction at the Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland for training of ammunition non-commissioned officers.

b. The prerequisites for this course will be as follows:

(1) Must be Grade E-5 or higher

(2) Must have a minimum of two years experience or its equivalent in the ammunition field pertaining to supply, disposal, or renovation.

c. It is anticipated that classes of this course will begin early in January 1951. It is planned to conduct a class beginning every two weeks, however, no firm dates have been established for this course. Applicants for this training should indicate the month in which they desire enrollment in this course.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGR 30, C-3 (Inactive National Guard) (For Army Units Only), 12 October 1950.

NGB Form 421 (Enlistment Record - Air National Guard), 1 Aug 50.

NGB Letter (NG-AFPO), subject: "Federal Recognition of Air National Guard Officers," 13 November 1950.

Army Field Forces Training Test No 7 - 25 (Training Test For Armored Infantry Battalion), 6 November 1950.

Army Field Forces Training Test No 7 - 26 P (Training Test For 81-MM Mortar Platoon, Armored Infantry Battalion), 6 November 1950.

Army Field Forces Training Test No 7-27 P (Training Test For Armored Infantry Rifle Platoon), 6 November 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, No. 48 5 December 1950

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY) I

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR) II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY) . III

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY) IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) V

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS (ARMY)

Paragraph
Disposition of Students from Reserve Component Units Ordered to Active Duty (Army) 1

---

1. DISPOSITION OF STUDENTS FROM RESERVE COMPONENT UNITS ORDERED TO ACTIVE DUTY (ARMY):-- The following letter issued by Chief, Army Field Forces, dated 22 November 1950, subject: "Disposition of Students from Reserve Component Units Ordered to Active Duty," is quoted for your information:

> "1. The call to active Federal service and movement to active duty stations of units of the civilian components has caused a certain amount of confusion regarding the disposition of students from the units who happened at the time to be enrolled in service school courses and whose orders prescribed return to home stations upon completion of the course of instruction.

"2. Although the new Department of the Army policy of granting 4 months notification to units ordered to active service will reduce instances of such confusion, it is recommended that the following action be taken as necessary:

"a. In the case of a unit which has some personnel attending service schools being ordered to active duty, the appropriate agency should issue necessary amendatory orders directing students to report to the unit's active duty station upon completion of the school course; a period of TDY of ten (10) days, exclusive of travel time from the school to the individual's home and from the individual's home to the active duty station, will be authorized to permit settlement of personal affairs. No per diem is authorized for this TDY.

"b. In cases of doubt, school commandants should communicate directly with the agency which had originally ordered the students to school, to obtain information concerning the disposition of students upon graduation."

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS (AIR)

Paragraph
Physical Examinations of Airmen (Air) 2

---

2. PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS OF AIRMEN (AIR):-- a. An analysis of the results of physical examinations that were performed on the personnel of an Air National Guard unit, incident to it's induction into the Federal service, reveals a high incidence of rejections among the enlisted personnel. The following significant facts are noted:

(1) An unusually high rejection rate occurred among airmen of the three highest grades who had been employed as air technicians.

(2) Many of the rejections were for conditions associated with a history of a previous disability.

b. It is requested that all medical officers conducting physical examinations be instructed to inquire fully into the medical history of each applicant, with a view to determining the presence of a concealed condition which may be a cause for rejection. Officers witnessing the preparation of the Enlistment Record (WD NGB Form 21) will insure that the statement concerning previous hospitalization (item 31 on the 15 March 1946 revision or item 28 on the 28 January 1948 revision of the form) is properly checked, and, if necessary, fully explained.

c. It is further requested that unit commanders take immediate action to physically evaluate the airmen of their organization. Those who are believed to be physically unfit for full military duty will be examined with a view to separation under the provisions of paragraph 75, NGR 25.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Regular Army Officer Candidate Schools (Army)	3

3. REGULAR ARMY OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS (ARMY):-- The following has been announced by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army:

a. Paragraph 18 (2), AR 350-350, Department of the Army, 6 January 1950, "Army Officer Candidate Courses" is suspended.

b. Graduates of Army Officer Candidate School will be required to serve 2 years on extended active duty. Suspension of above paragraph will not apply to candidates enrolled in the Army Officer Candidate School prior to 1 August 1950. Clarification: Civilians voluntarily enlisting for the purpose of attending Army Officer Candidate School, and who fail to graduate therefrom, may continue to elect discharge and return to civilian status.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY)

	Paragraph
Constructive Credit Equivalent to School (Army)	4

4. CONSTRUCTIVE CREDIT EQUIVALENT TO SCHOOL (ARMY):-- The following policy has been announced by the Department of the Army:

"1. War Dept Circular No. 62, dated March 47, expired on 20 March 1950. It will not be renewed. No constructive credit under the criteria stated in the reference circular will be awarded except to those officers who have already been notified that they will receive constructive credit when the conditions of par. 3b(1), 3c(1), 3d(1), 3e(1), and 3f(1) of the reference circular have been fulfilled.

"2. The following policy is established to determine the eligibility of an officer, under consideration for a service school, in those specific cases where an initial award of constructive credit equivalent has never been made and the officer lacks requisite attendance at a lower level service school. The officer's record will be examined and if it is determined from his record that he would have been given constructive credit equivalent for the lower school under the criteria in Circular 62, he will be allowed to attend the higher service school based upon his record. In this manner, if the officer successfully completes the higher service school, he will automatically be given credit for all lower service schools".

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGR 23/ ANGR 35-01, C-1/ ANGR 35-01A (Military Personnel- Retirement Credits For Members Of The Army National Guard And The Air National Guard), 23 October 1950.

NGR 48 (Inspections) (Army National Guard), 30 October 1950.

NGB Letter, subject: "Status of National Guard Personnel Attending Service Schools During Suspension of Classes for the Holiday Period (Army and Air)," 22 November 1950.

Lt Col NGB

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un33Ln3b

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 19 1950
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. I, NO. 49 — 12 December 1950

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . I
PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR) . . . II
PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR) . . . III

SECTION I

MEDICAL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

Paragraph
Annual Physical Examination (Army and Air) 1

---

1. ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (ARMY AND AIR):-- a. Attention is invited to paragraph 5, NGR 27, which requires an annual physical examination.

b. During the calendar year 1951 every officer and warrant officer of the National Guard and the Air National Guard will be given a thorough physical examination in conformance with the above regulation. This physical examination will be of the final type as far as facilities permit; however, the blood serology and microscopic urinalysis may be omitted unless indicated. Chest X-rays will be taken if at all practicable.

c. Those officers and warrant officers who have undergone a final type physical examination during the last six months of calendar year 1950 will be exempted from this examination.

d. Board of medical officers listed in paragraph 5b, NGR 27, will conduct this examination if available. If not available one medical officer as listed in paragraph 2a, NGR 27, will be acceptable.

e. All officer personnel who are on flying status, both Army and Air, must obtain physical examination for flying as prescribed by SR 40-110-1 or AFR 160-1. This physical examination will be given only by a flight surgeon or an aviation medical examiner.

f. Air National Guard personnel are urged to follow the United States Air Force policy of obtaining the annual physical examination in the month of the birthdate: however, they will not be restricted to this month if another time is more convenient or when better facilities will exist for a more complete examination.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (AIR)

	Paragraph
Flying Status of Airmen in ANG (Air)	2

2. FLYING STATUS OF AIRMEN IN ANG (AIR).-- The following confirms the TWX message sent to all State adjutants general 1 December 1950:

> "1. Effective 1 December 1950 all airmen currently on flying status will be removed therefrom.
>
> "2. a. Subsequent to action required in par 1, above, Light Bomber Squadrons, Radar Calibre Detachments, and Air Base Groups may place on flying status airmen actually occupying air-crew vacancies authorized by their appropriate T/O&E.
>
> b. Fighter Squadrons are authorized to place not more than 10 airmen on flying status regardless of T/O&E assignments.
>
> c. Air Base Flights may place only aerial engineers, SSN 2750, on flying status.
>
> "3. Orders placing airmen on flying status under par 2, above, will be issued by unit commander concerned under provisions Executive Order 10152, 17 August 1950.

"4. NGB Air Memo 35-1, 27 August 1948, is no longer applicable. Pending publication of an appropriate ANG Regulation, airmen not authorized flying status by this message may be placed on flying status for short periods of time not to exceed three months in unusual circumstances providing prior approval in each case is obtained from Chief of Staff, USAF. Requests for such approval should be forwarded through ANG channels to the National Guard Bureau, giving following information:

a. Name, rank, SN, and organization of airman.
b. Estimated number of flights per month.
c. Estimated amount of flying time per month.
d. Justification for request."

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the adjutants general of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia.

NGB 152, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Basic Photography (SSN 152) 1st Year," July 1950.

NGB 573, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Syllabus For Aircraft Welder (SSN 573) (3 Years)," October 1950.

NGB 687, National Guard Bureau Manual, subject: "Training Project Outlines Airplane Propeller Mechanic SSN 687," June 1950.

NGB Cir 20 (Processing Of Certain Claims For Damages Involving The Army National Guard), 2 November 1950.

Supply Letter No. 50, 30 November 1950.

Status of Organization of Army National Guard Units with Federal Recognitions and Strengths as of 30 September 1950.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in The United States Area February 1951.

Air Reserve Forces Review, December 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING,
Major General,
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

981/50

355
Un375nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

VOL. II, NO. 1 3 January 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Termination of series of NGB bulletin 1

Applicability of Department of the Army publications to the National Guard (Army) 2

Delay in orders to active duty (Army) 3

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

ANG airmen on flying status (Air) 4

Date of rank data (Army) 5

III. LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

Use of live ammunition in training (Army). . . 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

Distribution of publications 7

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JAN 10 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. TERMINATION OF SERIES OF NGB BULLETIN.--NGB Bulletin No. 49 was the last of the series for 1950.

2. APPLICABILITY OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY PUBLICATIONS TO THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY). --

a. Many inquiries have been received by the Bureau from State Adjutants General, USP&DO'S and other National Guard officials requesting information concerning the applicability of various Department of the Army publications to the National Guard.

b. To clarify this question the following is quoted from paragraph 5, SR 10-230-1, 1 May 1950, subject: "Department of the Army, Organization and Functions, National Guard Bureau":

> "The National Guard Bureau administers and promulgates the Department of the Army and the Department of the Air Force policies, directives, regulations and agreements, other than those relative to training, pertaining to the National Guard and the Air National Guard not in the Federal service and to all militia and other State and Territorial troops authorized by Congress to be raised by and within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia. It makes recommendations to the appropriate Department concerning the training of the National Guard, and promulgates approved training policies."

c. It is the interpretation of this Bureau that any such directives, policies, regulations or agreements issued by the Department of the Army are not applicable to the units of the Army National Guard until such time as appropriate implementing instructions are issued by the Chief, National Guard Bureau to the State Adjutants General.

d. Further reference on this subject is made to AR 130-5, dated 13 April 1949, "National Guard, General Provisions."

3. DELAY IN ORDERS TO ACTIVE DUTY (ARMY).--

Attention is invited to the fact that Changes No. 1, dated 22 November 1950, to AR 135-230 (Civilian Components, Delay in Orders to Active Duty) have been published.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS (ARMY AND AIR)

4. ANG AIRMEN ON FLYING STATUS (AIR).--

In accordance with NGB TWX BU 3721, 1 Dec 50, following is a tabulation of ANG airmen authorized to be placed on flying status:

No Amn Ea. Unit	Rank	SSN	MOS
Light Bombardment Squadron			
24	S/Sgt.	748	Flt Maintenance-Gunner
Fighter Squadron (Conventional or Jet)			
10 authorized by NGB TWX BU 3721, 1 Dec 50, regardless of T/O&E position			
Air Base Group			
4	T/Sgt.	2747	Flt Maint Technician & Cre Chief
2	S/Sgt.	2756	Radio Operator - Mechanic
Radar Calibration Detachment			
1	Sgt.	612	Airplane Armorer - Gunner
2	S/Sgt.	748	Flt Maintenance - Gunner
6	Sgt.	748	" " "
1	T/Sgt.	2756	Radio Operator - Mechanic
1	S/Sgt.	2756	" " "
Air Base Flight, State Hq & Hq Det			
1 or 2	M/Sgt.	2750	Aerial Engineer

5. DATE OF RANK DATA (ARMY).--

a. When an officer or warrant officer of the National Guard enters active Federal service individually, or through the process of induction of a unit, he is entitled to receive credit for all prior service under Sections 94, 97 and 99 of the National Defense Act, as well as for any active Federal service under other provisions of law, in the same or higher grade, in the calculation of his date of rank.

b. The above cited sections of the National Defense Act cover non-Federal National Guard service as follows:

Section 94 - Annual Field Training, usually of 15 days' duration.

Section 97 - Schools of short duration, conducted under specific authorization of the Chief, NGB, including CPX's, etc.

Section 99 - Attendance of National Guard officers at Army service schools.

c. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, is responsible for maintaining a record of all service for each officer and warrant officer under the above cited sections. In case of call or order into Federal service, individual reports are forwarded to TAG/DA showing all creditable service as shown in the records of this bureau.

d. It is of the utmost importance to each individual that his record of such service is accurate and complete. Therefore, the State Adjutants General, organization commanders and individuals are urged to forward through prescribed channels the necessary data to keep these records current and accurate. The following reports cover such service:

Section 94 - Field Training Rosters (Par. 6, NGB Circular 13, 1950).

Section 97 - NGB Forms 100 and NGB Form 29 (NGB Circular 13, 1950).

Section 99 - NGB Form 29 (NGB Circular 13, 1950).

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS (ARMY)

6. USE OF LIVE AMMUNITION IN TRAINING (ARMY).--

The following message from the Office Chief, Army Field Forces, is quoted for your information:

"Lifting of restrictions on use of live ammunition in training will not apply to noninducted Civilian Components Units during annual field training. Provisions of OCAFF Civilian Components Training Memo No. 2, 16 Feb 1950, paragraph 3e and f will apply to ORC as well as NG."

Paragraphs 3e and f referred to above are quoted as follows:

"e. The firing of all types of ammunition will be governed by the provisions of SR 385-310-1, 4 March 1949, and by appropriate field and technical manuals.

(1) Training in infiltration courses is not authorized.

(2) Training in 'Combat in Cities and Village Courses' and 'Close Combat Course' will not be conducted with service ammunition.

(3) The use of live mines and booby traps will be confined to demonstrations only.

(4) Training in live demolitions will be conducted only in appropriate courses in Army Field Forces and Army Technical and Administrative Service Schools and by units authorized demolition sets in Table of Organization and Equipment. This training will be conducted only for personnel required to use demolitions or to act as instructors in their use. Demolition training for other troops will normally be confined to demonstrations. The above does not preclude the use of firecrackers and small demolitions to simulate battle noises.

(5) Overhead firing, except as noted above, may be conducted under the provisions of SR 385-310-1. Occasions may arise requiring temporary suspension of overhead firing of certain ammunition and weapons. Notification covering any such suspensions, regardless of source, will be considered as temporarily amending the provisions of SR 385-310-1.

"f. It is desired that in all training as much realism as possible be achieved without sacrifice of essential safety factors. During combat training, overhead fires should be conducted whenever possible and appropriate. Such training will be in accordance with published doctrine, tactics and techniques. The attainment of a high standard of proficiency in weapons prior to participation in overhead firing is mandatory. Unit Commanders can prevent accidents resulting from the use of live ammunition by proper inspections of training facilities, alert supervisions and the exercise of good judgment and common sense."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR)

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--

The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia:

ANGR 36-04 (COMMISSIONED OFFICERS - EAD Pursuant to Sec. 81, NDA, 1916, as Amended), 1 December 1950.

ANGR 50-01 (TRAINING - General), 27 November 1950.

ANGR 50-02 (TRAINING - Unit Training Assemblies), 27 November 1950.

ANGR 50-03 (TRAINING - Field Training), 27 November 1950.

ANGR 50-04 (TRAINING - Supplemental Training and Schools), 27 November 1950.

ANGR 67-01 (SUPPLY - Storage of Air National Guard Ammunition) 28 November 1950.

DA PAM 20-100, C 11 (Announcement of Army Extension Courses for School Years 1949-50, 1950-51), 1 December 1950.

NGB letter, 13 December 1950, subject: "Reports of Survey - Requests for Reconsideration or Appeals."

NGB letter, 14 December 1950, subject: "Signing of Property Vouchers by Assistants to USP&DOs."

NGB letter, 14 December 1950, subject: "NGB Form 68 (Individual Training Record)."

NGB letter, 19 December 1950, subject: "Department of the Army Changes to T/O&E's."

NGB letter, 20 December 1950, subject: "Inactive Duty Training (Outdoor) Army National Guard Fiscal Year 1951."

NGB letter, 21 December 1950, subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Armored Divisions."

Army Logistics Bulletin No. 6 (Assignment of Embossing Machines and Issuance of Identification Tags), 15 December 1950.

Supply Letter No. 51, 15 December 1950.

Text of Talks, USP&DO Conference, Washington, D.C., 26 October 1950.

AFF TT No. 17-45 (Training Test for the Reconnaissance Battalion - Armored Division), 30 November 1950.

AFF TT No. 17-51 (Training Test for Reconnaissance Battalion - Armored Cavalry Regiment (L), 30 November 1950.

AFF TT No. 17-57 (Training Test for the Reconnaissance Company), 30 November 1950.

AFF TT No. 17-57P (Training Test for the Reconnaissance Platoon), 30 November 1950.

TIG Brief (Restricted) VOL. II, No. 42, 27 November 1950.

TIG Brief (Restricted) VOL. II, No. 43, 4 December 1950.

United States Armed Forces Medical Journal, Index Number, December 1950.

United States Military Academy, Catalog 1950-51.

Report to the Army, December 1950.

Air Reserve Forces Review, January 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

6/51

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 2 10 January 195

Paragraph

SECTION I. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Physical standards for enlistment (Army and Air). . . . . . .

Flying status orders for Air National Guard officers attending pilot training in grade (Air). . . . .

II. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Command inspections (Army) . . . .

Judge Advocate General's Course (Army) . . . .

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications . . . .

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JAN 2
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

PERSONNEL MATTERS

1. PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR ENLISTMENT (ARMY AND AIR).—Paragraph 10, NGB Bulletin No. 7, dated 14 February 1950, is superseded by the following:

"Effective immediately, applicants for enlistment in the Army or Air National Guard may be accepted with a physical profile serial with the numeral "3" as the lowest grade in any factor (Profile C as prescribed in AR 40-115).

2. FLYING STATUS ORDERS FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS ATTENDING PILOT TRAINING IN GRADE.—Paragraph 5, ANGL-51-6, 25 September 1950, is being changed to require the Air Training Command to issue flying status orders on officers who are to attend pilot training in grade. Pending publication of this change, state orders detailing Air National Guard officers to courses of instruction in pilot training will contain the following information:

a. That the officer is in a Federal pay status.

b. That the officer will be placed on flying status by the Air Training command upon arrival at the school, in accordance with Section 2, Executive Order 10152, 17 August 1950.

c. That the officer will be trained as a single engine pilot (jet or conventional) or multi-engine pilot, depending on the type of aircraft assigned or anticipated to be assigned to the officer's unit.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS
(ARMY)

3. COMMAND INSPECTIONS.--a. The National Guard Bureau interprets paragraph 19, NGR 43, dated 30 October 1950, to provide that any one of the three general officers of each division, accompanied by appropriate members of the division general and special staff, shall perform the inspections required by this paragraph (19a). It is not mandatory that the same general officer perform all of the inspections.

b. The composition of the inspecting party, including intermediate commanders, in the instance of a division is to be determined by the division commander within the limitation of available funds.

c. Attention is invited to provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, NGB letter 20 October 1949, subject: "Command Inspections" which are still in effect.

4. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S COURSE.--a. Announcement is made of the establishment of a Judge Advocate General's course to be conducted at South Post, Ft. Myer, Virginia.

b. The purpose of this course is to provide refresher instruction for training in military law and the duties of a staff Judge Advocate.

c. Prerequisites for attendance are:

(1) Commissioned officer who is assigned or detailed in the Judge Advocate General's Corps.

(2) Commissioned officer who is a lawyer and a member of the bar may also attend this course providing he is fully qualified in his TO&E assignment.

d. The following is the schedule of classes for this course:

Class No.	Reporting	Closing
4	26 January 1951	3 March 1951
5	9 March 1951	14 April 1951
6	20 April 1951	25 May 1951
7	25 May 1951	29 June 1951

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

ANGR 36-01A (Commissioned Officers--Federal Recognition of General Officers), 6 December 1950.

ANGR 51-4 (Flying Training--Aviation Cadet Pilot Training Program for the Air National Guard), 8 December 1950.

ANGL 154-01 (Conservation--Re-Refined Oil Program), 8 December 1950.

Army Logistics Bulletin No. 7 (Allowances for Procurement of Stationery and Office Supplies), 15 December 1950.

TIG Brief (Restricted) Vol. II, No. 45, 18 December 1950.

TIG Brief (Restricted) Vol. II, No. 46, 22 December 1950.

Index to Tables of Organization and Equipment and Tables of Organization, 1 December 1950.

Training Prospectus for U. S. Air Force Personnel, November 1950 revision.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area, March 1951.

ANG Manual 52-02 (Jet Propulsion Manual) (Restricted) November 1950.

NGB Manual (NGB 573), October 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI,	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un 335n a b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 3 24 January 1951

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Paragraph
Civilian Personnel, Army National Guard 1
Special Pay for Medical and Dental Officers (Army and Air). 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Maximum Age-in-Grade for Air National Guard officers. . . 3
Procurement of Replacement Pilots for the Air National Guard (Air) 4

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications. 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.--When all units attached or assigned to the following headquarters, except the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment Unit, are alerted for order into the active military service, currently authorized positions of Administrative Assistant (Officer) Regimental Level and Administrative Assistant (NCO) Above Company Level will automatically terminate 30 days after induction of the last unit:

Corps Artillery Headquarters
Brigade Headquarters
Group Headquarters
Combat Command Headquarters
Reserve Command Headquarters

2. SPECIAL PAY FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL OFFICERS (AIR AND ARMY).--a. The question has repeatedly been asked by visitors to the National Guard Bureau as to whether medical and dental officers of the Air National Guard, ordered to active Federal duty without their consent, are eligible to receive the $100 a month special pay for physicians and dentists authorized by Section 203, Public Law 351, 81st Congress.

b. The answer to the above question is "yes" because the above quoted law was modified by Section 2, Public Law 779, 81st Congress which reads as follows:

"SEC. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 203 of Public Law 351, Eighty-first Congress, commissioned officers of the reserve components called or ordered to active duty with or without their consent shall, if otherwise qualified, be entitled to the benefits of section 203 of Public Law 351, Eighty-first Congress."

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. MAXIMUM AGE-IN-GRADE FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS.--Attention of all Air National Guard personnel is invited to the following NGB TWX, dated 17 January 1951:

"Reference paragraph 18, AFR 45-5, 16 March 1949 concerning age-in-grade requirements for Air National Guard officers. Interim period for rated personnel assigned to tactical flying units and tactical headquarters below wing level has been extended until 1 January 1952. Officers who are approaching maximum age-in-grade prescribed by paragraph 18, AFR 45-5, must obtain waiver from National Guard Bureau prior to reaching maximum age or Federal recognition will be withdrawn on the date officer reaches maximum age."

4. PROCUREMENT OF REPLACEMENT PILOTS FOR THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD (AIR). Attention is invited to NGB TWX BU4417, 3 January 1951, which is quoted for the information of Air National Guard personnel:

"Each fighter and bomb squadron of the Air National Guard has been authorized five additional second lieutenant positions for pilot training. Applications for Federal Recognition and pilot training may be submitted immediately in accordance with paragraph 4, ANGL 51-6, 25 September 1950. Applicant must be qualified for commission in accordance with ANGR 36-6 and should be appointed as student officer (Plt Trainee) SSN 2700. Officers who have already been appointed in TO&E pilot positions for pilot training may be transferred to one of positions authorized by this message. Upon graduation from flying school officers assigned to one of those additional positions must be reassigned to first available TO&E pilot position in unit. Spaces in addition to five authorized may be authorized fighter and bomb squadrons upon request to National Guard Bureau. These additional spaces will be taken from units not utilizing five assigned vacancies. It is requested that every effort be made by all units to procure candidates for this training."

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

NGB letter, 10 January 1951, subject: "Certificates of Constructive Attendance at Armory Drills for National Guard Personnel Enrolled in ROTC."

ANGR 67-51 (SUPPLY - Daily Aircraft Supply Status Reports), 29 December 1950.

ANGR 173-02 (FINANCE - Pay Rolls and Vouchers), 13 December 1950.

ANGL 36-03 (COMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Flight Surgeons' TO&E Positions), 21 December 1950

ANGL 36-04 (COMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Appointment and Retention of Certain Officers in Grades above TO&E Authorization), 21 December 1950.

ANGL 67-06 (SUPPLY - Tow Target Stock Control Level), 29 December 1950.

Army Logistics Bulletin No. 8 (Rescission of Logistics Bulletins), 29 December 1950.

Army Logistics Bulletin No. 1 (Disposition of Unexpended Training Ammunition), 12 January 1951.

Supply Letter No. 52, 29 December 1950.

Report to the Army, January 1951.

Manual Sig 370-51 (Signal Inspections), 1 February 1950.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un335n2b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 6 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 4 31 January 1951

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Rescission of TWX or AIRMAIL report on alerted and inducted units (Army) 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Training of supply personnel (Army) 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Warrant officers occupying officer vacancies (Air) . . . 3

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications. 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RESCISSION OF TWX OR AIRMAIL REPORT ON ALERTED AND INDUCTED UNITS. (Army).--Paragraph 11, NGB letter (NGPI 325.452 Gen), 2 August 1950, subject: "Additional Instructions for Induction--Army National Guard Units, Addendum No. 2, and paragraph 2, NGB Bulletin Vol I, No. 34, 29 August 1950, are hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

2. TRAINING OF SUPPLY PERSONNEL (ARMY).--a. The Office, Chief, Army Field Forces advises that non-divisional Army National Guard units, being ordered into active military service, are meeting difficulties in executing their supply responsibilities, as outlined in AR 130-10 and SR 130-10-1. Specifically, delay in submission of reports of shortages of supplies and equipment is hampering training.

b. All the necessary training of supply personnel (SSN 821 and 825 is provided for in Subject Schedule No. 21-220.

c. It is requested that all unit commanders take a more active part in the training of supply personnel as provided for in this subject schedule. Special emphasis should be given to Section X, Duties of the Company Supply Sergeant and Method of Supply of the Unit in the Field and During Combat; Supply Discipline, and Section XII, Company Supply Procedures Within Regular Units; Use of Supply Catalogues and Technical Publications.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. WARRANT OFFICERS OCCUPYING OFFICER VACANCIES (AIR).--Attention of all Air National Guard personnel is invited to the following:

"Headquarters, USAF, has issued authority for warrant officers of the Air National Guard presently carried as overages due to the reorganization of air units under the Combat Wing Plan to be assigned against comparable officer authorizations. Warrant officers in pay grades W-1 and W-2 may fill lieutenant vacancies while those in pay grades W-3 and W-4 may be assigned to positions authorizing the grades of captain and major, respectively.

"This authorization applies only to those warrant officers who were federally recognized in the Air National Guard prior to the reorganization of air units. The initial appointment of warrant officers to officer positions in air units is not authorized."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS. (ARMY AND AIR).--The following publications have recently been forwarded to the Adjutants General of all States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia:

ANCR 5-4 (PUBLICATIONS - Distribution Applicability Formulas), 29 December 1950.

ANGL 51-6A (FLYING TRAINING - Pilot Training for Commissioned Officers), 5 January 1951.

NGB letter, 3 January 51, subject: "Local Construction, Air Training Aids and Mock-ups."

NGB letter, 5 January 1951, subject: "Amendment to letter, CSNGB-AROTT, "Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises," dated 28 Sep 50."

NGB letter, 4 January 1951, subject: "Exercises Preparatory to Field Training, Fiscal Year 1951."

NGB letter, 5 January 1951, subject: "Supplemental Training, Fiscal Year 1951."

NGB letter, 9 January 1951, subject: "Accounting for Army National Guard Funds, Fiscal Year 1951."

NGB letter, 23 January 1951, subject: "Supply and Equipment Matters Pertaining to Induction of Army National Guard Units into Federal Service.

NGB Form 29 (1 January 1951), Report of Obligations for Field Training.

TIG Brief (Restricted), Vol. III, No. 1, 1 January 1951.

Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in The United States Area (No. 1-U-59), April 1951.

ANG Manual 66-018 (Restricted), Training Project Outlines for Aircraft Engineering Technician SSN 925

United States Armed Forces Medical Journal, Vol. II, No. 1, January 1951.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

355
Un33na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 15 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 5 7 February 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Extension of date for submission of entries for the Chief, National Guard Bureau indoor rifle matches (Army) 1

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Dental Identification Record (Air) 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Flying Status for personnel of Inactive Air National Guard (Air) 3

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. EXTENSION OF DATE FOR SUBMISSION OF ENTRIES FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU INDOOR RIFLE MATCHES (ARMY).--Date for submission of entries in the unit team, battalion or Air Group team, and individual matches for the above tournament has been extended to 1 April so that as many teams and individuals as possible may compete. State adjutants general are urgently requested to do everything possible to stimulate interest in these matches so that technical proficiency with the individual weapon may be perfected. Entry blanks may be requested from the National Rifle Association or the National Guard Bureau. Returns may be forwarded to the National Rifle Association as late as 30 May, instead of 30 April as formerly announced.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

2. DENTAL IDENTIFICATION RECORD (AIR).--As soon as practicable all Air National Guard personnel, officer and enlisted, who are on flying status will be given a dental examination and the findings recorded on WD AGO Form 8-116 (Register of Dental Patients), as required by paragraph 38, AFR 160-1, 14 April 1949 for identification purposes. Paragraph 4b, AR 40-1010, will be used as a guide in completing this record. In general the record will show all missing teeth, bridge work, artificial teeth, and the location, size, and material of all fillings. The record will be signed by a dental officer and disposed of as indicated in paragraph 38, AFR 160-1.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. FLYING STATUS FOR INACTIVE AIR NATIONAL GUARD (AIR).--Attention of all Air National Guard personnel is invited to the following National Guard Bureau TWX which was sent to all Adjutants General:

> "Inactive Air National Guard personnel are not on flying status and are not authorized to participate in aerial flights."

RAYMOND H. FLEMING ltCol
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr	1
Ea Senior Air Instr	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

Un35na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 6 14 February 1951

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 19 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Security clearances (Army) 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Information on reorganization (Air). . 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Transfers from Army National Guard to Air National Guard and vice versa (Army & Air) 3

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications . . . 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. SECURITY CLEARANCES (ARMY).--Processing of security clearances for applicants selected to attend Service School courses which require clearances are being delayed due to failure in complying with provisions of SR 380-160-1, dated 17 July 1950, and TM 30-218. It is requested that all concerned check individual requests for clearance to insure that included therein are the following items:

a. Reason for requesting clearance.

b. Statement as to highest classification of instructional material to which the individual will have access.

c. Attachment of WD AGO Form 643A (Personal History Statement) in duplicate.

d. Attachment of one (1) fingerprint card.

119/51

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

2. INFORMATION ON REORGANIZATION (AIR).--For the information of all concerned, some reorganization will be required for Air National Guard units ordered into active military service subsequent to such action in order to conform with Air Force needs. As a result of such reorganization, reassignment of some personnel will be necessitated due to overages created. Such overages may be transferred to other USAF units at that time as required by existing conditions.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. TRANSFERS FROM ARMY NATIONAL GUARD TO AIR NATIONAL GUARD AND VICE VERSA (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Inquiries have been received relative to whether or not State adjutants general may transfer enlisted personnel from Army National Guard units to Air National Guard units and/or from Air National Guard units to Army National Guard units.

b. Transfers, assignments, and discharge of National Guard enlisted personnel are a function of the State adjutant general. Therefore, the State adjutant general may make such transfers.

c. It is the opinion of the National Guard Bureau that the most desirable action is for the State to discharge the enlisted man from the Air National Guard one day and enlist him in the Army National Guard the next day, or vice versa, as the circumstances direct. This is believed necessary because of the different wording of the oaths insofar as the National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States are concerned.

d. Under any condition, it is not considered advisable to transfer such personnel without their consent direct from the Army National Guard to the Air National Guard or from the Air National Guard to the Army National Guard. If this happens and the unit concerned was ordered into active military service and the individuals bring legal action, a Federal court might say that they were illegally inducted, grant a writ of habeas corpus and order their discharge.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The publications listed below were issued on 9 February 1950:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 20-1A	ORGANIZATION - The Air National Guard	11 Jan 51
ANGR 35-25	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Identification Tags	16 Jan 51
ANGR 50-02A	TRAINING - Unit Training Assemblies	11 Jan 51
ANGR 67-01	SUPPLY - Inspection, Reporting, and Storage of Air National Guard Ammunition	8 Jan 51
ANGL 35-02	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Fingerprint Cards	16 Jan 51
ANGL 36-05	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Promotion of Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Officers and Chaplains	11 Jan 51
NGB Ltr	Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1951	1 Jan 51
NGB Ltr	Procedure for Awarding MOSs and AFSs	18 Jan 51
Army Logistics Bul. No. 2	Auditing of Property Accounts (Z/I)	19 Jan 51
Vol III, No. 2	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	8 Jan 51
Vol III, No. 3	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	15 Jan 51
No. 8	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Jan 51
ANG Manual 66-017	(Restricted) Syllabus for Aircraft Engineering Technician SSN 925	Nov 50
NGB 685	Training Project Outlines - Airplane Electrical Mechanic (SSN 685) (Fourth and Fifth Years)	Oct 50

Leonard B. Stevens
/ RAYMOND H. FLEMING Lt Col
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bur

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr. Army Instr.	1
Ea Sr Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

355
Un335n2/

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 2 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 7 21 February 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Overseas service for enlisted personnel . 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Uniform and civilian clothing required for officers attending service schools (Army) 2

Intelligence Classes, Army General School (Army) 3

Training of Engineer Equipment Maintenance Personnel (Army) 4

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Military service for candidates for commission (Air) 5

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications. . . . 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. OVERSEAS SERVICE FOR ENLISTED PERSONNEL.--The following D/A message to all Armies, ZI, is quoted for your information:

"EFF IMMEDIATELY NO ENL MEMBER OF ANY COMPONENT WILL BE APPLIED AGAINST LEVIES FOR OVERSEAS SHPMT UNTIL HE HAS ATTAINED HIS 18TH BIRTHDAY PD PARA TWO AN ENL MEMBER OF THE RA WHO ENL VOL AT AGE 17

MAY BE ASG OVERSEAS UPON COMPLETION OF PRESCRIBED TNG IN A REPL CEN OR TNG DIV PD PARA THREE AN ENL MEMBER OF NATL GUARD UNIT WHO ENL WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF HIS PARENTS OR GUARDIAN AND WHO HAS NOT ATTAINED HIS 18TH BIRTHDAY WILL NOT BE ORDERED OVERSEAS WITH HIS UNIT UNLESS HE HAS OBTAINED THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF HIS PARENTS OR GUARDIAN TO OVERSEAS SVC PD "

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

2. UNIFORM AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR OFFICERS ATTENDING SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--All officers scheduled to attend a course of instruction at a service school should be informed to take the required amount of uniform clothing and equipment with them to the school. The seasonal changes at each school are as listed in Department of the Army Pamphlet 20-21, titled, "The Army School Catalog," dated 1 August 1950. In addition, ordinary civilian clothing, if available, should be taken for wear at functions not requiring formal attire.

3. INTELLIGENCE CLASSES, ARMY GENERAL SCHOOL (ARMY).--a. The commandant, Army General School, has reported that the school is experiencing difficulty in determining the specific course in which students should be enrolled. A large number of students are reporting with orders to pursue only "The Intelligence Course."

b. Attention is invited to paragraph 4, NGB Bulletin VOL. I, No. 44, 1950, which stated that special orders issued for individuals to attend the Intelligence Course would specify the title of the specialist course the individual will attend.

c. The following Specialist Courses are currently being taught:

(1) Officers.--

(a) Course 30-0-8, Intelligence (9301)

(b) Course 30-0-9, Photo Interpretation (8503)

(c) Course 30-0-10, Order of Battle Intelligence (9318)

(d) Course 30-0-13, Prisoner of War Interrogation (9316)

(2) Enlisted personnel.--

(a) Course 30-E-3, Intelligence (1636)

(b) Course 30-E-4, Photo Interpretation (1890)

(c) Course 30-E-6, Order of Battle Intelligence (1632)

(d) Course 30-E-9, Prisoner of War Interrogation (1266)

d. In view of certain instructions to be imparted to all classes, students for all officer courses report on a given date, and students for all enlisted course report on a similar given date, one week later. Students are thus administratively grouped; but they still are clearly divided according to the specialist training to be pursued. It is, therefore, requested that all orders for attendance at the Intelligence Course be carefully worded so as to indicate exactly the appropriate specialist course number, or title, or MOS training the individual is to pursue.

4. TRAINING OF ENGINEER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL (ARMY).--

a. Reports of inspection resulting from visits by representative of the Office, Chief, Army Field Forces, to various U.S. installations have brought out the fact that engineer equipment assigned to field units is not being properly maintained. The lack of properly trained maintenance personnel is considered the main contributory cause of this deficiency.

b. In order to alleviate this condition and to provide an ample opportunity for the training of officer personnel in troop units in engineer equipment maintenance, the schedule of classes for the Officers Engineer Equipment Maintenance Course (MOS 4880) has been revised to increase the frequency and the output per month.

c. The revised schedule for this course is as follows:

School	Course	Reporting Date	Closing Date
	Officer		
Engineer School	Engineer Equip-	22 Mar 1951	11 May 1951
Ft. Belvoir, Va.	ment Maintenance	19 Apr 1951	8 Jun 1951
	(4880) (7 weeks)	17 May 1951	6 Jul 1951
		14 Jun 1951	3 Aug 1951

d. It is recommended that full utilization be made of these classes to train officers and warrant officers in this specialty.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

5. MILITARY SERVICE FOR CANDIDATES FOR COMMISSION (AIR).--Attention of all Air National Guard personnel is invited to the following:

"Applicants for appointment as 2d Lieutenants in the Air National Guard can not be extended Federal recognition if they do not fulfill the requirement of six months military service with an Air Force component as provided in ANGR 36-6. Hq, USAF, has indicated special consideration will be given on an individual basis to applicants with a college degree attained within the past two years from accredited schools where ROTC training was non-existent. Such cases should be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau for preview prior to board action."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The publications listed below were issued on 16 February 1951:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 35-67	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Line of Duty and Misconduct Investigations of Injury, Disease, or Death	25 Jan 1951
ANGR 55-13	OPERATIONS - 360° Overhead Approaches at Civilian and Military Airfields	30 Jan 1951
ANGR 62-14	FLYING SAFETY - Aircraft Accidents	30 Jan 1951
ANGR 190-5	PUBLIC RELATIONS - Air National Guard Participation in Ceremonies, Celebrations, & Exhibitions	30 Jan 1951
ANGL 35-03	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Extended Active Duty for Air National Guard Personnel	25 Jan 1951
Supply Ltr No. 54		31 Jan 1951
Vol III, No.5	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	29 Jan 1951
ANG Manual NGB 77-05	Syllabus for Automotive Equipment Mechanic - SSN 014	2 Jan 1951
AF Manual 67-1	Amendment Sheet No. 22	15 Nov 1950

Frank A. Stevens
RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Army & Air Instr	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10

Hq ConAC (5) Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs (1)

355
Un335na r

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 8 — 28 February 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Transportation requests for students traveling to and from the service schools (Army) . . . 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Announcement of additional course of instruction in the Army School System (Army) . . 2

Judge Advocate General's Course (Army) 3

Amendment to prerequisites for the Air Compressor Operation Course, Engineer School (Army). 4

Training of track vehicle mechanics at the Armored School (Army). 5

Military amateur radio system. 6

III. LOGISTICS MATTERS

Distribution of sedans (Army). 7

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications 8

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS FOR STUDENTS TRAVELING TO AND FROM THE SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--a. So much of Inclosure 2, to NGB letter, CSNGB AROTT, 1 July 1950, subject: "Administrative Instructions Relative

1/ 1/51

to detail of National Guard Personnel to Service Schools" which states that return transportation for students will be furnished by the transportation officer at the school, is rescinded.

b. The provisions of NGB letter, CSNGB ARLS, 30 September 1949, subject: "Return Limit on Transportation Request for Round-Trip" will govern the issuance of transportation requests for students attending service schools.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

2. ANNOUNCEMENT OF ADDITIONAL COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN THE ARMY SCHOOL SYSTEM (ARMY).--With the expansion of the Army School System, new courses will be established to meet new training requirements that may arise. From time to time, the National Guard Bureau will insert an announcement of these courses as published by Chief, Army Field Forces, in the National Guard Bureau Bulletin.

3. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S COURSE (ARMY).--a. Paragraph 4, Section II, NGB Bulletin, Vol. II, No. 2, 10 January 1950, is rescinded.

b. The following TWX from Chief, Army Field Forces, is quoted for your information: "Until backlog of extended active duty officers are trained in the Judge Advocate General's Course, quotas must be utilized by Regular Army or officers on extended active duty."

c. You will be notified as soon as this course is open to National Guard officers.

4. AMENDMENT TO PREREQUISITES FOR THE AIR COMPRESSOR OPERATION COURSE, ENGINEER SCHOOL (ARMY).--a. The prerequisites for the Air Compressor Operation Course (MOS 4081) conducted at the Engineer School, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia have been amended to add "hold a military vehicle operators permit for the 2-1/2 ton truck."

b. Personnel presently enrolled in this course at the Engineer School who do not possess this qualification are receiving driving training at the school. However, it is desired that individuals who apply for this course in the future possess the aforementioned driver permit.

5. TRAINING OF TRACK VEHICLE MECHANICS AT THE ARMORED SCHOOL (ARMY). --a. Announcement is made of the cancellation of the Armored Unit Mechanic Course (MOS 0660) formerly conducted at the Armored School. This course will be replaced by a new course to be known as the Track Vehicle Mechanic Course (MOS 3660).

b. The purpose of this new course is to qualify selected enlisted personnel to perform organizational maintenance and recovery of tracked vehicles issued to Armored Units.

c. Prerequisites necessary for attendance are as follows:

(1) Below Grade E-6

(2) Individual must be qualified as a Wheel Vehicle Mechanic (MOS 4014). Therefore, the individual must have completed the Automotive Mechanic Common Specialist Course conducted in a training division, or be equivalently qualified through unit or civilian training followed by or concurrent with practical experience in this specialty. This prerequisite will not be waived under any condition.

(3) Individual should be able to drive all vehicles of the unit to which he is assigned including the light, medium, or heavy tank, or the equivalent full-track vehicle. In addition, he must possess a State or Army vehicle operator permit.

(4) Individual should have a standard score of 90 or higher on Aptitude Army Area VIII.

d. The proposed schedule of classes for this course in which quotas are available is as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
1 May 1951	13 July 1951
15 May 1951	27 July 1951
30 May 1951	10 August 1951
13 June 1951	24 August 1951
27 June 1951	10 September 1951

6. MILITARY AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM. (Army and Air)--a. Quarterly MARS reports being submitted to this Bureau in accordance with paragraph 6, NGR 47/ANGR 102-1, 21 February 1951, are in some instances arriving late, incomplete or do not contain all the desired information relative to the Military Amateur Radio System.

b. It is requested that the quarterly report for March and for each quarter thereafter be submitted in two separate reports, one containing all the information concerning the Army National Guard MARS activities, to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: Army Division, and the other containing all the information concerning the Air National Guard MARS activities to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: Air Force Division.

c. It is desired that the above report include the following additional information:

(1) Total number of approved MARS membership to date of report listed by name, National Guard unit designation, station and call sign.

(2) Total number of approved MARS membership to date of report who have not yet been assigned call signs listed by name, National Guard unit designation and station.

(3) Total number of MARS trainees to date of report by name, National Guard unit designation and station.

d. It is requested that every effort be made to assure that these reports be submitted each quarterly period as required by paragraph 6, NGR 47/ANGR 102-1.

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SEDANS (ARMY).--a. Information reaching the Bureau indicates that, in many cases, personnel authorized Carrier, personnel, 5-passenger, 4x2, light for use in the performance of their official duties have been unable to obtain this transportation. Through the means of administrative distribution, the Bureau endeavors to maintain an equitable distribution of available sedans to all States, Territories and the District of Columbia.

b. Allowances for sedans are contained in T/O&E 7-2N, T/A 130-State (or T/A 95-State) and T/A 130-2. When currently requested shipments have been completed each State should have received eighty-five percent (85%) of its full authorized sedan allowances in serviceable vehicles.

c. Distribution of these vehicles within a State, Territory or the District of Columbia should be accomplished in accordance with NGB letters CSNGB-ARLR, 30 March 1949, subject: "Distribution of Cars, 5-passenger, 4x2, Light Sedan within the State," and CSNGB-ARLR, 25 April 1950, subject: "Administrative Distribution of Carrier, Personnel, 5-passenger, 4x2, Light (Army National Guard)." The pertinent paragraph of the above references is quoted below:

> "Priority of issues of Sedans will be as follows:
>
> a. First Priority: T/O&E allowance to be filled with most serviceable equipment available.
>
> b. Second Priority: The distribution within authorized allowances of remaining sedans to meet administrative and training mission within the State is the direct responsibility of The Adjutant General of the State concerned."

Medium sedans are currently under procurement and when shipments have been completed will meet the above mentioned "First Priority" requirements.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The publications listed below were issued on 23 February 1951:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGB Letter	Assignment of Air National Guard Units, within the Combat Wing Structure	1 Feb 51
NGB Letter	Army National Guard Training	9 Feb 51
NGB Letter	ConAC Training Directives for Air National Guard Units	19 Feb 51
Supply Letter No. 53		15 Jan 51
Supply Letter No. 55		14 Feb 51
Vol III, No. 6	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	5 Feb 51
Revision	Training Prospectus for United States Air Force Personnel	Dec 50

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Instr (Army & Air)	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 12 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 9 7 March 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Forwarding copies of State special orders to National Guard Bureau (Army and Air). 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Announcement of additional courses of instruction in the Army School System (Army). 2

Re-establishment of Dental Technician Procedure Course, Medical Field Service School (Army). 3

Announcement of refresher courses in the Army Service School System (Army). . . 4

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications. 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. FORWARDING COPIES OF STATE SPECIAL ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU (ARMY AND AIR).--a. This Bureau is continuing to receive several copies of State special orders issued authorizing individuals to attend Army Service Schools marked to the attention of AROTT. These extra copies of special orders are not required in the National Guard Bureau.

b. It is requested that copies of special orders be furnished to the National Guard Bureau in accordance with the provisions of NGB letter (CSNGB-PL 300.4 Gen), dated 12 December 1949, subject: "Forwarding of Special Orders to the National Guard Bureau."

c. Paragraph 2 of above cited letter is quoted for your information: "All orders affecting Army units should be addressed to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attention: Army Personnel Group. Likewise, all orders pertaining to Air units should be forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attention: Air Personnel Group."

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

2. ANNOUNCEMENT OF ADDITIONAL COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN THE ARMY SCHOOL SYSTEM (ARMY).—The following courses have been recently announced:

a. Automotive Maintenance and Repair Course (Officer)

(1) The purpose of this course is to train Ordnance officers and warrant officers to supervise track and wheel vehicle maintenance and repair. Individuals are trained as automotive Maintenance and Repair Officers (MOS 4805); Ordnance Shop Officers (MOS 4801); and Tank Maintenance Repair Officers (MOS 4803).

(2) Prerequisites for attendance require that individuals must have completed the Ordnance Officer Basic or Associate Basic Course or possess equivalent credit.

(3) Schedule of classes is as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
4 Apr 1951	1 Jun 1951
31 May 1951	27 Jul 1951

b. Armament Maintenance and Repair Course (Officer).

(1) The purpose of this course is to train Ordnance officers and warrant officers to supervise the maintenance, inspection, and repair of small arms and artillery. Individuals are trained as Armory Maintenance and Repair Officers (MOS 4807); and Artillery Maintenance and Repair Officers (MOS 4808).

(2) Prerequisites for attendance require that individuals must have completed the Ordnance Officer Basic or Associate Basic Course or possess equivalent credit.

(3) Schedule of classes is as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
2 May 1951	29 Jun 1951
27 Jun 1951	24 Aug 1951

c. Automotive Fuel and Electrical System Repairman Course.

(1) The purpose of this course is to train enlisted personnel in the inspection, test, maintenance, rebuild, and repair of electrical systems and fuel systems used on heavy vehicles and automotive equipment. Individuals are trained as Automotive Fuel and Electrical Systems Repairmen (MOS 3912).

(2) Prerequisites for attendance are as follows:

(a) Individual must be below Grade E-4.

(b) Individual should have obtained a standard score of 95 or higher on Aptitude Area VIII and IX.

(3) Schedule of classes for this course is as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
30 Mar 1951	13 Jun 1951
13 Apr 1951	27 Jun 1951
27 Apr 1951	11 Jul 1951
11 May 1951	25 Jul 1951
25 May 1951	8 Aug 1951
8 Jul 1951	22 Aug 1951
22 Jul 1951	5 Sep 1951

(4) Coincident with the establishment of this new course, the following courses are discontinued:

(a) Automotive Electrical System Repair

(b) Carburetion and Fuel Induction

3. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF DENTAL TECHNICIAN PROCEDURE COURSE, MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL (ARMY).

a. Announcement is made of the re-establishment of the Dental Technician Procedure Course to be conducted at the Medical Field Service School.

b. The purpose of this course is to train enlisted men to assist dental officers by operating dental X-ray equipment and assisting in the care and treatment of patients. Individuals are trained as Dental Technicians (MOS 3855).

c. Scope of this course will include training in dental anatomy, materials and metallurgy, tooth carving, fractures and splints, inlay, crown and bridge, impressions, full denture, clasp and bar, partial dentures, dental records, work projects.

d. Prerequisites are as follows:

(1) Grade E-3

(2) Individuals must have normal color perception

(3) Should have a standard score of 90 or higher on Aptitude Area III

e. Schedule of classes is as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
10 Apr 1951	9 Jun 1951
18 May 1951	7 Jul 1951
5 Jun 1951	4 Aug 1951

4. ANNOUNCEMENT OF REFRESHER COURSES IN THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOL SYSTEM (ARMY).--Chief, Army Field Forces, advises that the following refresher courses conducted at AAA & GM Branch, Artillery School are available to the National Guard:

a. AAA Battery Officer Refresher Course.

(1) Four weeks duration

(2) Reporting dates: 30 April, 4 June, 9 July

(3) Prerequisites require that officer be a graduate of or have credit for the Associate Battery Officer Course

b. AAA Field Officer Refresher Course.

(1) Four weeks duration

(2) Reporting dates: 30 April, 4 June, 9 July

(3) Prerequisites require that officer be a graduate of or have credit for the Associate Advanced Course.

Applications for these courses should be submitted as soon as possible in order that Chief, Army Field Forces, may be advised of total National Guard requirements.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.--The publications listed below were issued on 2 March 1951:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIR No. 2	Combat Commanders Identification (Army National Guard)	8 Jan 51

NGB CIR No. 3	Administrative Assistants, Unit Caretakers Army Aviation Supervisors, and Mechanics (NGB Cir 4, 1950, Amended)	16 Jan 51
ANGL 60-01	FLYING - Distribution of Budgeted Flying Hours	9 Feb 51
Vol.II, No.8	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	28 Feb 51
Vol.II, No.2	United States Armed Forces Medical Journal	Feb 51
Pamphlet No. 21	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 6-040-000	Jan 51
Pamphlet No. 22	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 6-040-000	Jan 51
Pamphlet No. 23	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 6-040-000	Jan 51
Pamphlet No. 24	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 6-040-000	Jan 51
Pamphlet No. 25	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 3-117-295	Jan 51
	Index to Tables of Organization and Equipment and Tables of Organization	1 Feb 51
No. S-392-4	Short Distance Utility Charts for Use in the 3d and 4th Army Areas of the United States	Apr 51
Vol. III, No. 7	(Restricted) TIG Brief	12 Feb 51
	Report to the Army	Feb 51
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Mar 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Instr (Army & Air)	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 10 28 March 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Announcement of class dates for courses to be conducted at the Armored School (Army) 1

Chemical Indoctrination Reserve Component Officer course (Army) 2

SECTION II. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . . 3

SECTION I

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

1. ANNOUNCEMENT OF CLASS DATES FOR COURSES TO BE CONDUCTED AT THE ARMORED SCHOOL (ARMY).—Chief, Army Field Forces, advises that the following is a revised schedule of classes to be conducted at the Armored School:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
Associate Armored Company Officer (17-0-2)	
16 Apr 1951	23 Jul 1951
7 May 1951	13 Aug 1951
28 May 1951	6 Sep 1951
18 Jun 1951	26 Sep 1951
Armored Company Officer Refresher	
2 Apr 1951	1 May 1951
14 May 1951	13 Jun 1951
28 May 1951	27 Jun 1951
26 Jun 1951	26 Jul 1951
Armored Officer Advanced Refresher	
23 Apr 1951	22 May 1951
12 Jun 1951	12 Jul 1951

Reporting Date	Closing Date
Associate Armored Officer Advanced (17-0-4)	
30 Apr 1951	11 Aug 1951
Armored Communications Officer (17-0-7)	
4 May 1951	28 Aug 1951
Armored Field Radio Mechanic (17-E-2)	
20 Apr 1951	14 Aug 1951
25 May 1951	19 Sep 1951
Track Vehicle Mechanic (17-E-3)	
1 May 1951	13 Jul 1951
15 May 1951	27 Jul 1951
30 May 1951	10 Aug 1951
13 Jun 1951	24 Aug 1951
27 Jun 1951	10 Sep 1951
Turret Artillery Mechanic (17-E-4)	
27 Apr 1951	3 Jul 1951
Tank Leader (17-E-6)	
7 May 1951	31 Jul 1951
14 May 1951	7 Aug 1951
28 May 1951	21 Aug 1951
5 Jun 1951	28 Aug 1951
19 Jun 1951	12 Sep 1951
26 Jun 1951	19 Sep 1951
Chief Track Vehicle Mechanic (17-E-7)	
13 Apr 1951	12 Jun 1951
15 Jun 1951	13 Aug 1951
Armored Reconnaissance Leader (17-E-8)	
7 Apr 1951	3 Jul 1951
28 Apr 1951	24 Jul 1951
21 May 1951	14 Aug 1951
11 Jun 1951	5 Sep 1951
25 Jun 1951	19 Sep 1951

2. CHEMICAL INDOCTRINATION RESERVE COMPONENT OFFICER COURSE.--(ARMY).--The following schedule of classes is announced for the Chemical Indoctrination Reserve Component Officer Course to be conducted at the Chemical Corps School, Army Chemical Center, Maryland:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
2 Jun 1951	16 Jun 1951
16 Jun 1951	30 Jun 1951
7 Jul 1951	21 Jul 1951

(ARMY AND AIR)

3. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS/--The publications listed below were issued on 23 March 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 5-5A	PUBLICATIONS - Air National Guard Standard Publications	27 Feb 51
ANGR 171-01A	STATISTICAL SERVICES - Morning Report	27 Feb 51
Supply Ltr No. 57	Supply Letter	15 Mar 51
NGB Ltr	(Unclassified) Internal Installation Security	9 Mar 51
NGB Ltr	Payroll Deductions for Social Security - National Guard State Civilian Employees	12 Mar 51
Report	Strength of Federally Recognized and Inspected National Guard Units by State	28 Feb 51
Vol II No. 3	United States Armed Forces Medical Journal	Mar 51
	Training prospectus for United States Air Force personnel	Mar 51
No. 1-U-61	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Jun 51
NGB Form 50 (1 Jan 51)	Estimates, Air National Guard Field Training	1 Jan 51

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea AG	10
Ea Senior Army Instr.	1
Ea Senior Air Instr.	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
Ch, AFF	10
CG, Numbered AF	5
Hq, Con AC	5
Comdt, or Army/Air Sv Sch	1

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

236/51

355
Un335na6

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 11 4 April 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATION MATTERS

School vouchers (Army) 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Gunnery Mathematics - Associate Field Artillery Battery Officers Course (Army) . . . 2

Additional Ordnance Officer Courses (Army) . . 3

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). . 4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR " 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. SCHOOL VOUCHERS (ARMY).—a. A number of States have been forwarding to the National Guard Bureau copies of vouchers used in payment of National Guard personnel in attendance at schools, such as voucher copy WD Form 336A used for pay and allowances to officers.

b. The Fiscal Station number of the National Guard Bureau is quoted in the accounting classification for the school vouchers; and the Bureau receives paid fiscal copies from the disbursing officer, as indicated in paragraph 21b, SR 35-225-4. These copies are used as expenditure documents in the school fiscal accounts.

c. Information copies of the school vouchers received by the States from disbursing officers should not be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

2. GUNNERY MATHEMATICS - ASSOCIATE FIELD ARTILLERY BATTERY OFFICERS COURSE (ARMY).—a. Recently the National Guard Bureau was advised by the Commandant of the Artillery School that it was necessary for a number of officers to retake instruction in theoretical gunnery while attending the Associate Field Artillery Battery Officers Course at Ft. Sill. The basic reason for the scholastic difficulty encountered by these officers was their slowness in recalling the fundamentals of mathematics applicable to basic gunnery.

b. To preclude repeated instances of student officer difficulties in the subject course, it is urged that prospective students refresh their knowledge by a review of Gunnery Mathematics. An excellent review booklet entitled, "Exercises in Gunnery Mathematics" may be purchased at a cost of .30¢ from the Book Department, Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

3. ADDITIONAL ORDNANCE OFFICER COURSES (ARMY)--Announcement is made of the establishment of the following additional officer courses to be conducted at the Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland:

a. Ammunition Supply Officer.--

(1) The purpose of this course is to provide training for company grade officers and warrant officers in the supervision and direction of activities involved in the establishment and operation of field ammunition supply installations.

(2) MOS for which trained is Ammunition Supply Officer (MOS 4515).

(3) Prerequisites for attendance require that officers be below the grade of major and have credit for the Ordnance Officer Basic or Associate Basic Course or their equivalent.

(4) Schedule of Classes:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
31 May 1951	27 Jul 1951

b. Ordnance Maintenance Service Officer

(1) The purpose of this course is to train company grade officers and warrant officers to supervise the service, supply, and recovery operation of an Ordnance Maintenance Company.

(2) MOS for which trained is Ordnance Maintenance Service Officer (MOS 4813).

(3) Prerequisites for attendance require that officer be below the grade of major and have credit for the Ordnance Officer Basic or Associate Basic Course or their equivalent.

(4) Schedule of Classes:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
21 May 1951	27 Jul 1951

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued on 30 March 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 23-01	ORGANIZATION-STATE HEADQUARTERS Air Section, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment	21 Feb 51
ANGR 60-03	FLYING - Transfer of Personnel Deficient in Minimum Flying Requirements	5 Mar 51
ANGL 23-01	ORGANIZATION-STATE HEADQUARTERS Air Section, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment	21 Feb 51
ANGL 35-01	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Personnel Strength Program	2 Mar 51
Vol. III, No. 11	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	12 Mar 51
No. S-391-6	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States - June 1951	
No. S-392-6	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States - June 1951	
Pamphlet No. 27	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section - 7-085-075	Mar 51
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Apr 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Instr (Army& Air)	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 12 — 18 April 1951

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 25 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Rescissions (Army) 1

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Medical Aspects of Nuclear Energy Course (Army) 2

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Training of engineer supply technicians. (Army) 3

IV. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Age on appointment of second lieutenants (Army) 4
Individuals discharged for hardship (Army) 5

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RESCISSIONS (ARMY).--The following paragraphs in NGB Bulletins which pertain to civilian employment of warrant officers (Army) are rescinded. See NGB letter (NG-ARPC 231 Gen) 3 April 1951, subject: "Civilian Personnel, Army National Guard:"

Par 2, NGB Bul. Vol I, No. 4, 24 Jan 1950
Par 1, NGB Bul. Vol I, No.10, 7 Mar 1950
Par 4, NGB Bul. Vol I, No.24, 20 Jun 1950
Par 1, NGB Bul. Vol I, No.35, 5 Sep 1950

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

2. MEDICAL ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY COURSE (ARMY).--The Surgeon General advises that the Medical Aspects of the Nuclear Energy Course scheduled to report 14 May at the Medical Department Research and Graduate School has been cancelled. The next class of this course is scheduled to report sometime in July 1951. Firm information regarding the exact reporting date will be furnished when available.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

3. TRAINING OF ENGINEER SUPPLY TECHNICIANS (ARMY).--To provide additional facilities for the training of engineer personnel as storage specialists and technical supply specialists the schedule of classes for the Engineer Supply Technician Course has been amended by adding two classes as follows:

Reporting Date	Closing Date
23 May 1951	17 Aug 1951
20 Jun 1951	14 Sep 1951

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS

4. AGE ON APPOINTMENT OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS (ARMY).--Attention is invited to NGR 20, as amended, and to message BU 5464 (15 Feb 51) which provide that an individual may be initially appointed a second lieutenant who has not passed his 28th birthday, except that an applicant who served in one of the first three enlisted grades during World War II (par 28c, NGR 20)may be appointed, if he has not passed his 32d birthday. Applicants applying on basis of college graduation, completion of advanced ROTC or completion of 10 Series of AEC must not have passed their 28th birthday.

5. INDIVIDUALS DISCHARGED FOR HARDSHIP (ARMY).--Former members of the National Guard who, after being alerted for, or ordered into active military service, were discharged for hardship reasons should not be again enlisted or appointed in a National Guard unit. The National Guard is primarily an M-Day force and the probability of such persons serving on active duty in the future is highly doubtful.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued on 6 and 13 April 1951:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIR No. 5	Administrative Assistants, Unit Caretakers, Army Aviation Supervisors and Mechanics	21 Feb 51
ANGR 31-01	MILITARY RECORDS - Records Prepared Upon Enlistment	15 Mar 51
ANGR 35-83	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Delay in Effecting Entry on Duty	8 Feb 51
ANGR 39-01	ENLISTED PERSONNEL - General	15 Mar 51
ANGR 39-02	ENLISTED PERSONNEL - Enlistments	15 Mar 51
ANGR 39-10	ENLISTED PERSONNEL - Separation and Discharge	15 Mar 51
NGB LTR (NG-AFS)	SUBJECT: Health Hazards in Gasoline Storage Tank Cleaning	26 Mar 51
NGB LTR NG-ARN	SUBJECT: Implementation of Joint Travel Regulations	30 Mar 51
NGB LTR NG-AROTO	SUBJECT: Reorganization of National Guard Nondivisional Separate Ordnance Companies	5 Apr 51
NGB LTR NG-AROTO	SUBJECT: Reorganization of National Guard Medical Units (Nondivisional)	10 Apr 51
NGB SUPPLY LTR No. 58		30 Mar 51
TNG MEMO No. 3	Observations on Korea (Army Field Forces)	13 Mar 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.5-1	Training Test for Armored Engineer Platoon (T/O&E 5-217N)	28 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.5-2	Training Test for Engineer Ponton Bridge Company (T/O&E 5-139)	28 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.11-2	Training Test for Armored Signal Company (T/O&E 11-57N)	26 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.11-3	Training Test for Signal Company, Infantry Division (T/O&E 11-7N)	26 Feb 51

ARMY TNG TEST No.19-5	Training Test for Military Police Company, Armored Division, and Infantry Div. (T/O&E 19-27N)	26 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.17-6	Training Test for Reconnaissance Battalion, Armored Cavalry Regiment (L) (T/O&E 17-51)	28 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.19-6	Training Test for Military Police Company Corps or Army (T/O&E 19-37)	26 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.44-1	Training Test for Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion (90-mm) (T/O&E 44-15)	28 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.44-2	Training Test for Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Mobile) and (Semimobile) (T/O&E 44-25)	28 Feb 51
ARMY TNG TEST No.44-3	Training Test for Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Self Propelled) (T/O&E 44-75N)	28 Feb 51
Vol III, No.12	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	19 Mar 51
Vol III, No.13	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	26 Mar 51
Vol III, No.14	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	2 Apr 51
Amendment Sheet No. 23	USAF Supply Manual--AF Manual 67-1	15 Jan 51
Amendment Sheet No. 24	USAF Supply Manual--AF Manual 67-1	1 Feb 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Instr (Army & Air)	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

ln335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 15 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 14

9 May 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Security clearance for attendance at Army Service Schools (Army) 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Division staff training (Army). 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Maximum age-in-grade criteria (Air) . . . 3

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. SECURITY CLEARANCE FOR ATTENDANCE AT ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--Reference is made to NGB letter dated 30 March 1951, subject: "Security Clearance for Army National Guard Personnel for Attendance at Army Service Schools." The security clearance required for the Associate Signal Company Officer Course has been lowered to restricted.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

2. DIVISION STAFF TRAINING (ARMY).--a. The Command and General Staff College is preparing a packet of training literature to be issued annually to each National Guard Division. This packet provides for 72 hours of new instructional material to be incorporated in NGTP-7-1S. It is anticipated that distribution of this packet will be completed by 1 September 1951.

b. The Command and General Staff College has indicated that it cannot process individual requests for instructional material. Therefore, it is requested that the practice of submitting such requests be discontinued.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. MAXIMUM AGE-IN-GRADE CRITERIA (AIR).--The following Department of the Air Force message is published for your information:

"FROM: AFPMP-1-R-2 47413 16 Mar 51 DTG 162317Z)

The following maximum age-in-grade criteria is established for the entry into active military service of individual USAFR and ANGUS officers below the grade of Brigadier General:

a. Rated officers ordered to active duty on flying status:

Lts	Capt	Major	Lt Col	Col
36	41	44	47	49

b. Nonrated officers and rated officers ordered to active duty not on a flying status:

Lts	Capt	Major	Lt Col	Col
36	42	48	53	55

This is an area of high selectivity from which the best qualified personnel must be secured, during the limited build-up of the Air Force. Waivers to the above age-in-grade criteria may be made by major Air commanders to which the officer is assigned in only those cases which can be fully justified as being in the best interest of the Air Force."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).-- The publications listed below were issued on 27 April and 4 May 1951:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 75-3	(Corrected Copy) FEDERAL PROPERTY - Care and Safekeeping	2 Feb 51
ANGR 20-03	ORGANIZATION - Inactive Air National Guard	17 Apr 51
ANGR 65-110	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE - Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, and 110C	9 Apr 51

ANGR 123-1A	INSPECTIONS - Inspection of the Air National Guard	13 Apr 51
ANGR 160-69	MEDICAL SERVICE - Air crew Effectiveness Program	9 Apr 51
ANGR 205-6	SECURITY - Personnel Security Investigations	23 Apr 51
ANGL 40-01	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - Internal Administration of the Civilian Personnel Program of the Air National Guard	16 Apr 51
ANGL 50-01	TRAINING - Field Training Policies, Air Sections, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments	13 Apr 51
ANGL 60-01	FLYING - Distribution of Budgeted Flying Hours	12 Apr 51
SEC XIII ASPR	GOVERNMENT PROPERTY	Mar 51
SUPPLY LTR NO. 59		16 Apr 51
SUPPLY LTR NO. 60		30 Apr 51
ARMY LOG. BUL. NO. 3	UTILIZATION OF FOOTWEAR, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	1 May 51
NGB Ltr	Amendment to NG-AFOTT letter subject: "Exercises Preparatory to Field Training, Fiscal Year 1951," dated 4 January 1951.	5 Apr 51
NGB Ltr	(Restricted) Training Sites and Dates, Air National Guard, Calendar Year 1951	13 Apr 51
NGB Ltr	Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units) Calendar Year 1951	20 Apr 51
NGB Ltr	Amendment to Oath of Enlistment in Army National Guard (NGB Form 21)	26 Apr 51
Vol. III, No. 16	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	16 Apr 51
Vol. III, No. 17	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	23 Apr 51
NO. I-U-62	INTERMEDIATE DISTANCE SKY-WAVE UTILITY CHARTS FOR VARIOUS ANTENNAS AND RADIO SET POWERS IN THE UNITED STATES AREA	Jul 51
NO. S-392-7	SHORT DISTANCE UTILITY CHARTS FOR USE IN THE 3d & 4th ARMY AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES	Jul 51

	AIR RESERVE FORCES REVIEW	May 51
	NATIONAL GUARD FOOD SERVICE GUIDE	51
	(Revision) TRAINING PROSPECTUS for United States Air Force personnel	Apr 51
CATALOG	UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY - Sesquicentennial Issue	1951-1952

---

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	10
Ea Sr Instr (Army & Air)	1
Ea USP&DO	1
CG, All Armies, ZI	5
CG, USARCARIB	5
CG, USARPAC	5
CG, USARAL	5
CG, Numbered AF	5
Ch, AFF	10
Hq, ConAC	5
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	1

355
Un335na6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 12 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 15 6 June 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Bonding National Guard personnel (Army and Air) 1

Historical continuity of Air National Guard Units (Air) 2

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Additional quota for correspondence course in Economic Mobilization (Army) . . 3

III. LOGISTICS MATTERS

Sedans for battalion instructors (Army). 4

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. BONDING NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Paragraph 2, NGB Bul. No. 29, Vol. I, 1950, is hereby rescinded.

b. As far as the National Guard Bureau is concerned, the bonding of National Guard personnel to the Federal Government is required only in the cases of the Acting USP&DO, the Administrative Assistant to the Acting USP&DO, and the responsible individual appointed for Category "A" and "B" equipment. Paragraph 15, NGB Circular No. 2, 1949, reads: "The responsible individual appointed for Category "A" and "B" equipment will be bonded in the same manner and for the same amount as the accountable officer. Bonding with the same commerical company will be obtained where possible."

b. However, National Guard Bureau instructions are not intended to limit a State in its bonding operations for its own protection. Under its own policies and regulations each State may require bonds of any, or all, of its employees in any manner it sees fit without reference to the National Guard Bureau and without expense to the Federal Government. Official bond forms of the National Guard Bureau, or Departments of the Army or Air Force will not be used for such State purposes.

d. The prescribed bond forms for those individuals required to be bonded to the Federal Government are listed below. Only the originals of the applicable forms will be submitted to the National Guard Bureau.

(1) Acting USP&DO's - FC Form 361 (Bond).
(2) Administrative Assistants to the Acting USP&DO's - NGB Form 26 (Bond) and NGB Form 25b (Stipulation and Consent Agreement).
(3) Other civilian employees - NGB Form 26 (Bond).

e. Care should be taken in the execution of the above bond instruments to assure accuracy. In all cases the signature of the principal should be exactly as the name is typed at the beginning of the bond application. Regulations require that official bonds be renewed every four years. The National Guard Bureau will notify the States when such bonds are subject to renewal, but lack of notification will not constitute reason for failure to renew bonds. Responsibility for renewal of bonds rests with the State concerned.

f. Requests for termination of bonds of personnel previously bonded to the Federal Government, but not required now, will be transmitted to the National Guard Bureau, ATTN: Army Budget & Fiscal Branch or Air Comptroller (whichever is appropriate) accompanied by a State order indicating that subject personnel (by name) is not longer accountable for public property and will no longer be bonded to the Federal Government. (See also par 15, AR 35-220, and par 17a, b, c, and d, AFR 173-112, as amended.)

g. All previous instructions relative to bonding are modified accordingly.

2. HISTORICAL CONTINUITY OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (AIR).--a. Unit histories of recently inactivated Air National Guard units, including wing headquarters, will not be used by comparable units, but will be reserved for the future. Histories of recently activated (organized) Air National Guard units will commence concurrently with activation (organization). Air National Guard units authorized to reorganize and/or to be redesignated will inherit the history of the predecessor unit.

b. In conformance with the concept that personnel assigned to units within the combat wing are integrant thereto, the emblem authorized for the combat group is also authorized for the wing headquarters and other groups of the wing organization, in the same manner that the numerical designation of the Combat Group is utilized by the headquarters of the wing and its supporting groups.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

3. ADDITIONAL QUOTA FOR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION (ARMY).--a. Twenty five (25) additional spaces have been made available to National Guard officers desiring instruction in Economic Mobilization through enrollment in the correspondence study course. "Emergency Management of National Economy." The course is administered by the Industrial College of the Armed Forces.

b. Prerequisites for enrollment:

(1) Grade of major or above.

(2) Not more than fifty-three (53) years of age.

(3) Meet one of the following:

(a) Important civilian position in some field or endeavor which would probably contribute toward the national effort in time of emergency.

(b) Graduate of the Regular or Associate Course, Command and General Staff College.

(c) Have successfully completed appropriate Command and General Staff College extension sub-course.

c. Enrollment:

(1) Application blanks may be obtained through Senior Army instructors.

(2) Applications should be submitted through the Senior Army instructors to the appropriate Army Commander.

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS

4. SEDANS FOR BATTALION INSTRUCTORS (ARMY).--a. References:

(1) Paragraph 2, SEC. II, NGB Bul. No. 9, 1950.

(2) T/A 130-2, dated 8 February 1951.

b. Requests for authorization of carrier, personnel, 5-passenger 4x2 light, should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, with complete justification for each light sedan requested. In this connection the policy of the National Guard Bureau for authorization of light sedans for battalion instructors is granted for specific units based upon travel requirements involved and is contingent, in each case, upon a round trip distance of at least two hundred miles from the instructor's home station to the most distant unit of his battalion.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 11 May through 1 June 1951.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGB ltr	Commercial Communication Service	5 May 51
NGB ltr	Authorization for additional armory drills for pay for alerted units, Army National Guard	15 May 51
ANGR 67-01A	SUPPLY - Inspection, Reporting, and Storage of Air National Guard Ammunition	10 May 51
ANGR 67-51	SUPPLY - AOCP/ANFE Supply Status Report	27 Apr 51
ANGR 96-5	MAPPING AND CHARTING - World Geographic Reference System	9 May 51
ANGR 173-01	FINANCE - Federal Pay and Allowance for Air National Guard Personnel when not in Federal Service	23 Apr 51
ANGL 50-01	TRAINING - Field Training Policies, Air Sections, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments	14 May 51
ANGL 67-07	SUPPLY - USAF Distinctive Uniform	15 May 51
SUPPLY LTR No. 61	SUPPLY LETTER	15 May 51
REPORT	Strength of Federally Recognized and Inspected National Guard Units by State	30 Apr 51
NGB Form 115	Army National Guard Training Inspection Report	1 Mar 51
7-084-625	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section	Apr 51
7-085-075	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section	Apr 51

NO.	TITLE	DATE
	Report to the Army	May 51
Vol. III, No. 18	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	30 Apr 51
Vol. III, No. 19	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	7 May 51
Vol. III, No. 20	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	14 May 51
No. S-391-7	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Jul 51
No. 1-U-63	Intermediate Distance Sky-wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Aug 51
	Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau	Jun 50
	Training prospectus for United States Air Force personnel	May 51
ES-J-95745	(Restricted) Principal Technical Characteristics of Ground Radio Sets - Short Range Equipment	Feb 51
ES-J-95746	(Restricted) Principal Technical Characteristics of Ground Radio Sets - Radio Relay Equipment	Feb 51
ES-J-95747	(Restricted) Principal Technical Characteristics of Ground Radio Sets - Short and Long Range Tactical HF Equipment	Feb 51
ANGM 100-019	(Restricted) Syllabus - Teletype Operator SSN 237	Feb 51
Manual Sig 435-10	"Where Used" List of Expendable Items	1 Mar 51
Vol. 8, No. 4	(Restricted) National Defense Review	30 Apr 51
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Jun 51

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(10)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Ch, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Burea

355
Un335n2b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 9 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 16

27 June 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Disposition of Personnel Unavailable for Active Military Service (Army and Air) . . . 1

Lump-sum leave refunds by National Guard Civilian Employees (Army and Air). . . . 2

II. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Conduct of Army National Guard personnel while in attendance at school (Army). . . . 3

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL UNAVAILABLE FOR ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Reference is made to NGB letter, 20 Nov 1950, subject: "Screening of Army and Air National Guard Personnel," to NGR 30 and ANGR 20-03.

b. The screening action described by above referenced letter authorized the separation or discharge, prior to induction, of those individuals identifiable as not being available for active military service. Subsequent to entry into active military service, a number of personnel of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard discovered circumstances not previously anticipated which were sufficiently important to require their relief from active duty under the provisions of various Army or Air Force Regulations. Since the contemplated use of the National Guard implies availability for immediate active military service on the part of all members, it is evident that the retention of those individuals falling in the categories described above can not be considered as an economic utilization of Federal funds or training facilities available to the National Guard.

c. The assignment of such personnel to the Inactive National Guard and their retention on a nonpay status is possible under the provisions of NGR 30 or ANGR 20-03. However, it was not the intention of these regulations to be used for the purpose of providing a means of indiscriminate retention in the National Guard of individuals unable to meet the obligation of service, required in case of mobilization.

d. Although the procurement and administration of personnel in the National Guard is the responsibility of the State Adjutants General, it is the opinion and the recommendation of the Chief, National Guard Bureau that action be taken to discharge those officers and enlisted personnel falling in the group described above.

e. Pertinent portions of applicable National Guard Regulations are being amended to prohibit the appointment or enlistment of, and to direct the discharge of, individuals limited as to their service availability. Personnel desiring to retain some affiliation with the military establishment in spite of the inability to perform immediate active service should be advised to enlist or submit application for appointment in the Organized Reserves or the USAFR with assignment to a unit that does not have a mission requiring the degree of immediate availability inherent to the National Guard.

2. LUMP-SUM LEAVE REFUNDS BY NATIONAL GUARD CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (ARMY AND AIR).--a. In connection with procedure regarding lump-sum leave refunds the following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

b. When a National Guard civilian employee is reemployed prior to expiration of the period covered by lump-sum leave payment, he shall refund an amount equal to the compensation covering the period between the date of reemployment and the end of the lump-sum leave period. The amount of leave represented by such refund will be credited to the employee.

c. Money so refunded should be transmitted to Army and/or Air Finance Officer, and credited to "Miscellaneous Receipts".

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

3. CONDUCT OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL WHILE IN ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL (ARMY).--It has been brought to the attention of the National Guard Bureau that Army National Guard personnel attending service schools have been disciplined repeatedly in recent months for infractions of regulations as announced by the schools. Although National Guard personnel are not under military jurisdiction for purposes of Federal Courts Martial, they are governed and are required to comply with whatever regulations are prescribed by proper school authorities.

b. Steps should be taken to insure that all National Guard personnel being ordered to attend a service school are completely aware of their responsibility to the National Guard in conducting themselves in the proper manner so as not to cause discredit upon the National Guard. In cases where National Guard personnel refuse to accept administrative disciplinary action imposed by the school authority, such students will be returned to their home station and a complete report of the circumstances will be forwarded to the State Adjutant General. It is requested that the contents of the above be given maximum distribution and that all individuals concerned be advised of the importance to the National Guard of continued good conduct of National Guard personnel while in attendance at school.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 9 June through 23 June 1951.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 5	LINEAGE: BATTLE HONORS: HISTORIES (Army National Guard)	25 Apr 51
ANGR 5-2	PUBLICATIONS - Numerical Index to National Guard Bureau Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard only	1 Jun 51
ANGR 14-02	BOARDS AND COMMITTEES - Efficiency Boards	12 Jun 51
ANGR 20-38	ORGANIZATION--GENERAL - Numbering, Designation, Organization, and Federal Recognition of ANG Units	31 May 51
ANGR 35-01	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Retirement	6 Jun 51
ANGR 35-02	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Casualty Reporting and Notification	18 May 51

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 50-7	TRAINING - Aeronautical Ratings and Requirements for Attainment Thereof	31 May 51
ANGR 76-6A	AIR TRANSPORTATION - Passengers in Air National Guard Aircraft	31 May 51
ANGR 123-1B	AIR INSPECTOR - Inspection of the Air National Guard	29 May 51
ANGL 65-22	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE - Conferences of Supply and Maintenance Personnel	5 Jun 51
SUPPLY LTR NO. 62	SUPPLY LETTER	31 May 51
ANGM 136-04	(Restricted) Training Project Outlines - Primary Armament Technician SSN-911	Jan 51
CSNGB-58-R1 (ADMS-10)	(Restricted) Strength of Federally Recognized and Inspected National Guard Units by State	31 May 51
NG-ARLR (Ltr to AGs)	Industrial Property Accounting for Government Property Furnished Under Contracts Administered by the Acting USP&DO	28 May 51
NG-AFOTP (Ltr to AGs)	Rescission of Certain Tables of Organization and Equipment	1 Jun 51
NG-AFOTT (Ltr to AGs)	Training Sites and Dates, Air National Guard, Calendar Year 1951	5 Jun 51
AFABF-100 (Ltr/CGs,COs)	Fiscal Code for Fiscal Year 1952 and Revised Receipt and Expenditure Fund Accounts	8 Jun 51
NG-AFCB (Ltr to AGs)	Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1951	12 Jun 51
IB 9-18 Change 1	Summary of the Provisions of Public Law 23, 82d Congress, approved April 25, 1951	15 May 51
Number 11	Signal Corps ORC Training bulletin	May 51
Vol. III, No. 21	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	21 May 51
Vol. III, No. 22	(Restricted) TIG Brief USAF	28 May 51
Vol. III, No. 23	(Restricted) TIG Brief USAF	4 Jun 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
Vol. III, No. 24	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	11 Jun 51
No. S-391-8	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Aug 51
No. S-392-8	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Aug 51
Change Bul No. 5	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Apr 51
Standard Price Supl	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Jul 51
Volume 8, Number 5	(Restricted) National Defense Review	31 May 51
	Report to the Army	Jun 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(10)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Ch, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
U.335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 23 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 17 — 11 July 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Channels for Control of Operations for Training (Air). 1

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Line of duty reports during field training (Air). 2

Medical officers -- erroneous MOS numbers (Army) 3

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. CHANNELS FOR CONTROL OF OPERATIONS FOR TRAINING (AIR).---a. Attention of all concerned is invited to the provisions of paragraph 6, ANGR 20-01, dated 6 September 1950. It is to be emphasized that the right of command within the Air National Guard rests in the Governor of the State and the Commanding General, District of Columbia National Guard, except when ordered into active military service by competent authority.

b. Assignment of Wings, Groups and Squadrons by the National Guard Bureau, when located in separate States, are for matters pertaining to operations for training purposes only, and does not affect the command jurisdiction as mentioned above. When units are located within the same State, command channels will parallel operational channels.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

2. LINE OF DUTY REPORTS DURING FIELD TRAINING (AIR).--a. Paragraph 26c(5), NGB letter, 1 Jan 1951, subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1951," refers to NGR-62 as the regulation governing the performance of investigations to determine line of duty. Subsequent to the distribution of this letter, ANGR 35-67, 25 Jan 1951 was published. This regulation superseded those portions of NGR-62 pertaining to line of duty investigations.

b. It is requested that all concerned be advised that line of duty investigations for Air National Guard personnel attending field training should be conducted in accordance with ANGR 35-67.

3. MEDICAL OFFICERS -- ERRONEOUS MOS NUMBERS (ARMY).--It has come to the attention of this office that several medical officers have been ordered into the active military service with erroneous MOS numbers; specifically, many have been carried as 3100, when actually they should be classified as 3150 -- General Surgeons, etc. It is requested that each echelon be on the alert as to when changes might be indicated, such change made by the office of the State Adjutant General, and this Bureau promptly notified of such change and the criteria therefor.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 30 June through 6 July 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 24 C 1	Military Personnel -- Administration of benefits provided by Act of 20 Jun 49 (PL 108) etc.	11 May 51
NGB Cir 7	Qualifications, Requirements, and Age Limitations pertaining to Officers of the Army National Guard	17 May 51
ANGR 15-5	Blank Forms - Use of Air Force Form 5 and 5-A	25 Jun 51
ANGR 35-500	Military Personnel -- Soldier's Qualification Card--WD AGO Form 20, and DA AGO Form 20	7 Jun 51
ANGR 35-580	Military Personnel -- Preparation and Maintenance of Air Force Officer's Qualification Record	7 Jun 51
ANGR 55-01	Operations -- Air National Guard Air Base Facilities	21 Jun 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 60-02	Flying -- United States Air Force Rated Personnel Flying National Guard Aircraft	21 Jun 51
ANGR 60-04	Flying — Refresher Flying Training	21 Jun 51
ANGR 60-23	Flying -- Restrictions on Landing at Air National Guard Bases	25 Jun 51
ANGR 65-26	Supply and Maintenance -- Unsatisfactory Report-- AF Form 54	8 Jun 51
ANGL 40-01A	Civilian Personnel -- Internal Administration of the Civilian Personnel Program of the Air National Guard	22 Jun 51
	(Restricted) Air National Guard Station List	1 Jun 51
S-391-9	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Sep 51
S-392-9	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Sep 51
AGAO-1 320.3 (1 Jun 51)-M	Index to Tables of Organization and Equipment (Short Title - T/O&E Index)	1 Jun 51
p.h.s. publication 57	Directory — Venereal Disease Clinics (revised 1950)	1951
Volume 8, Number 6	(Restricted) National Defense Review	30 Jun 51
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Jul 51

/s/
RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(10)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Cg, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

497/51

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 27 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL II, No. 18 — 8 August 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Enlistment in the Regular Services of members of National Guard units not in Federal Service (Army) 1

Security clearance for National Guard personnel attending service schools (Army) . 2

II. FISCAL MATTERS

National Guard State Civilian Employees (Army) 3

Quarterly and annual reports of cumulative obligations (Army) 4

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Entries on NGB Form 100 (Army). 5

IV PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ENLISTMENT IN THE REGULAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF NATIONAL GUARD UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE (ARMY).--a. Paragraph 5, Section III, NGB Bul. Vol. I, No. 35, dated 5 September 1950, is rescinded, and the information below is substituted therefor.

b. For your information and guidance, the following is quoted from Memorandum For The Chairman, Personnel Policy Board from Mr. Earl D. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Army, dated 19 June 1951, Subject as above:

"2. After discussion by representatives of the Departments of the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Treasury, and the National Guard Bureau, it was found that the two areas of conflict could be resolved by adoption of the following policy:

"a. To preserve the integrity of National Guard units, members of alerted National Guard units will not be enlisted by any of the Regular Services.

"b. To insure the proper discharge of a Guardsman, it will be assumed that when a clearance is granted by the State Adjutant General, the individual concerned will be formally discharged from his National Guard status as of the date preceding the date he is enlisted in the Regular Service. This action will be accomplished upon notification to the appropriate State Adjutant General by the Recruiting Service of the date the individual was enlisted in one of the Regular Services.

"c. When the State Adjutant General refuses to grant a clearance, the Recruiting Service will be so advised with reasons for such refusal. An individual who has been denied a clearance because of disciplinary action or pecuniary liability to the State will not be enlisted.

"d. Failure of the State Adjutant General to reply to a request for clearance within a reasonable time will be construed to indicate that there is no objection to the individual's enlistment in one of the Regular Services and it will be assumed that he will be discharged from the National Guard as of the day preceding the date of his enlistment in the Regular Service."

c. Upon the recommendation of the Assistant Secretary of the Army "that instructions be issued by the Personnel Policy Board to the Regular Recruiting Services to amend their regulations to conform to the ideas expressed in paragraph 2" quoted above, a change dated 6 July 1951 to paragraph 33a, SR 615-105-1 and AFR 39-9B, "Enlisted Personnel, Recruiting for Regular Army and Air Force," was made as follows:

"33. Enlistment of persons with National Guard Status.—a. Normally, an applicant for enlistment who is a member of the National Guard may be accepted for enlistment only when he can produce a certificate of clearance (property, equipment, etc.) (par. 61a) from his company or similar unit commander, and recruiting officers will not process an applicant of this category unless he has the necessary clearance in his possession. Recruiting installation commanders will forward a request for clearance to the National Guard unit commander by registered mail and an information copy to the State adjutant general of the State concerned. If a National Guard unit commander fails to reply to a request from a recruiting station or recruiting main station for clearance within 3 weeks from the date of mailing the request, such clearance will be assumed to have been given and enlistment may be accomplished."

2. SECURITY CLEARANCE FOR NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL ATTENDING SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--Security clearance required for attendance at the Light and Heavy Weapons Leaders Course conducted at the Infantry School is downgraded from SECRET to RESTRICTED.

SECTION II

FISCAL MATTERS

3. NATIONAL GUARD STATE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.--a. A number of States have made inquiry of the National Guard Bureau as to the proper project and station operating account chargeable for per diem and other travel costs of National Guard State Civilian employees in connection with the transporting of property. In Fiscal Year 1951, Project 431 funds were utilized for such purpose.

b. For Fiscal Year 1952 under the performance budget structure, the above transportation costs are chargeable to Project 1212, Station Operating Account 1861 (Transportation costs; B/L's, etc.)

4. QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL REPORTS OF CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS (ARMY).--a. A number of States are still submitting quarterly and annual reports of cumulative obligations of all projects to the National Guard Bureau.

b. These reports are no longer required by the Bureau and their submission should be discontinued.

c. The necessary fiscal accounting information is now obtained by the Bureau from the monthly Reports on Status of Allotments (DA AGO Forms 14-121) submitted by the States.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

5. ENTRIES ON NGB FORM 100 (ARMY).--Recent Annual Armory Inspections have revealed that some entries on NGB Form 100 in column headed "Brief description of each drill or exercise" do not sufficiently describe the training conducted. It is desired that these entries be descriptive of the training conducted except in the case of "Commanders Time." Subjects as listed in NGTP's will serve as an appropriate guide.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 13 July through 4 August 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 23 C 2	Military Personnel--Retirement Credits for Members the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard.	5 Jun 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 14-01	Boards and Committees--Federal Recognition Boards	5 Jul 51
ANGR 39-47	Enlisted Personnel--Flying Status of Airmen	2 Jul 51
ANGR 50-03A	Training--Field Training	17 Jul 51
ANGR 50-04A	Training--Supplemental Training and Schools	17 Jul 51
ANGR 60-1	Flying--General	17 Jul 51
ANGR 173-01A	Finance--Federal Pay and Allowance for Air National Guard Personnel When not in Federal Service	26 Jun 51
ANGL 34-6	Personnel Services--Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts of 1951	27 Jun 51
ANGL 39-47	Enlisted Personnel--Flying Status of Airmen	2 Jul 51
SR 20-10-17	Inspections and Investigations--Inspection of United States Property and Disbursing Officer and Allied Activities	29 Nov 50
SUPPLY LTR NO. 64		29 Jun 51
NGB LETTER NG-AFPAT	SUBJECT: Screening of Civilian Personnel, Air National Guard	3 Jul 51
NGB LETTER NG-AFOTT	SUBJECT: Report on Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises	16 Jul 51
NGB LETTER NG-AFOTT	SUBJECT: Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises	16 Jul 51
NGB LETTER ARLR	SUBJECT: Reporting and Disposal of Excess Property	18 Jul 51
NGB LETTER NG-AFOTT	SUBJECT: Change to Training Sites and Dates, Air National Guard, Calendar Year 1951	1 Aug 51
	Annotated List of Available Material No. 42 (Restricted)	1 Aug 51
Vol III, No.25	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	17 Jun 51
Vol III, No.26	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	25 Jun 51
Vol III, No.27	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	2 Jul 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
Vol III,No.28	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	9 Jul 51
Vol III,No.29	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	16 Jul 51
Vol III,No.30	(Restricted) TIG Brief, USAF	23 Jul 51
No. 1-U-65	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Oct 51
No. S-391-10	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Oct 51
No. S-392-10	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Oct 51
AF Manual 67-1	USAF SUPPLY MANUAL	1 May 51
ANGM 77-04	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MANUAL--Training Project Outlined--Automotive Equipment Operator SSN 345	Jan 51
Pamphlet No. 31	ARMED SERVICES CATALOG OF MEDICAL MATERIEL--Spare Parts Section	Aug 51
	Report of the Army	Jul 51
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Aug 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(10)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 2 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL II, No. 20 12 September 1951

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS Paragraph

Forty-fifth Infantry Division reunion (Army and Air) 1

II. FISCAL MATTERS

Register of Vouchers to Stock Record Account (Army and Air). 2

III. MEDICAL MATTERS

Officer subsistence while hospitalized in Federal hospitals (Army) 3

IV. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Field Economic Mobilization Course (Army and Air). 4

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. Forty-fifth Infantry Division reunion (Army and Air).--a. At the request of officials of the 45th Infantry Division Association, announcement is made of the Sixth Annual Reunion of the Division to be held 5 - 6 - 7 October 1951 at the Hotel Statler in Washington, D. C.

b. Registration cards with full details of the reunion program have been prepared and may be obtained from Mr. Lester J. Buckler, Treasurer, Washington Chapter, 45th Infantry Division Association, 3100 Connectivut Avenue, N. W., Apt. 242, Washington 8, D. C.

c. Reunion fee for Thunderbirds, covering registration, business sessions, cocktail party, banquet, is $12.00 which should be mailed immediately to the above Treasurer by check or money order payable to Washington Chapter, 45th Infantry Division Association. DO NOT send cash. For wives and guests for the Saturday night banquet and dance, the fee is $5.00 per individual and will be paid at time of registration.

d. Make your own hotel reservation direct with either the Statler Hotel, 16th and K Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C., which is holding a large bloc of rooms for Thunderbirds, or with a hotel or tourist court of your own choice. The Treasurer listed above can furnish you names, locations and rates of hotels and tourist courts upon request.

SECTION II

FISCAL MATTERS

2. Register of Vouchers to Stock Record Account (Army and Air). --a. Reference is made to paragraph 44, SR 130-420-1, dated 21 November 1949, which requires that a separate voucher register will be maintained for each section of the stock record account of the USP&DO. Reference paragraph requires that two (2) Voucher Registers be maintained on DA AGO Forms 272 (Register of Vouchers to Stock Record Account), one (1) Register each for Army National Guard and for Air National Guard.

b. Paragraph 280b(1), Amendment Sheet No. 26 to AFM 67-1, dated 1 April 1951 requires that a separate AF Form 36 (Voucher Register Account) be maintained by the USP&DO for Army National Guard and Air National Guard to record all vouchers listing AF supplies received, stored, issued, or otherwise disposed of for the Army National Guard and all vouchers listing AF and D/A supplies received, stored, issued or otherwise disposed of for the Air National Guard. Vouchers covering property for the Army National Guard will be recorded in a voucher register and identified as the Army National Guard section of the property account. Vouchers covering property for the Air National Guard will be recorded in a voucher register and identified as the Air National Guard section.

c. In the above references, it was not the intent of the Departments of the Army and the Air Force to require the keeping of four (4) Voucher Registers. Only two (2) Voucher Registers are required to be kept by the USP&DO. One (1) Voucher Register will be identified as the Army National Guard section of the property account, and the other Voucher Register will be identified as the Air National Guard section of the property account.

d. The following procedure will be used:

(1) Vouchers covering receipts of property intended for Army National Guard units will be recorded chronologically in a voucher register and placed in a voucher series file relating to and identified as the "Army National Guard" section of the stock record account. This register will be maintained on DA AGO Form 272 (Register of Vouchers to Stock Record Account).

(2) Vouchers covering property for the Air National Guard will be recorded chronologically in a voucher register. This register will be maintained on AF Form 36 (Voucher Register Account).

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS

3. Officer Subsistence while hospitalized in Federal hospitals (Army).--a. The Surgeon General has informed the National Guard Bureau that during Fiscal Year 1952, officers of the Army National Guard hospitalized at Army hospitals and Air Force hospitals will be called upon to reimburse the hospital locally for subsistence during period of the hospitalization.

b. In instances where officers of the Army National Guard are hospitalized in Federal hospitals, other than Army and Air Force hospitals, the reimbursement for hospitalization, including subsistence, will be processed by the National Guard Bureau. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, will then bill the officers for their subsistence while hospitalized. Remittances will be forwarded by the officers to the National Guard Bureau for credit to the Army National Guard appropriation.

c. The Bureau has also been informed that pertinent AR's and SR's are being amended in accordance with the above procedure. Pending revision of paragraph 10c(1) and (2), NGR 62, the procedure outlined in a and b above will be followed.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

4. Field Economic Mobilization Course (Army and Air).--a. Reference is made to letter, NG-ARTS, 17 July 1951, subject: "Field Economic Mobilization Courses (Army and Air)."

b. Changes have been made in the courses listed as follows:

(1) The course scheduled to be conducted during the period 22 October to 2 November at Kansas City has been cancelled. This course will be conducted at Peoria, Illinois, during the same period.

(2) The dates for the course to be conducted at Denver, Colorado, have been changed from 24 September - 5 October to 1 - 12 October 1951.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

5. Distribution of publications (Army and Air).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 24 August through 7 September 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 21	EFFICIENCY REPORTS - Officers and Warrant Officers	24 Jul 51
ANGR 5-9	PUBLICATIONS - Air Force Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard	9 Aug 51
ANGR 35-83B	MILITARY PERSONNEL - Delay in Effecting entry on Active Duty	21 Aug 51
ANGR 50-7A	TRAINING - Aeronautical Ratings and Requirements for Attainment Thereof	21 Aug 51
ANGR 60-2	FLYING - Flying Proficiency and Minimum Annual Flying Requirements	10 Aug 51
ANGR 92-3	FIRE PROTECTION AND AIRCRAFT CRASH RESCUE - Real Property and Materiel Fire Report--AF Form 278	10 Aug 51
ANGR 100-01A	COMMUNICATIONS - Communications Services	20 Aug 51
ANGR 171-01P	STATISTICAL SERVICES - Morning Report	22 Aug 51
NGB LETTER	SUBJECT: Schedule of Classes for Courses of Instruction Available to Army National Guard Personnel During Fiscal Year 1952	1 Aug 51
NGB SUPPLY LTR No. 67		15 Aug 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
PROSPECTUS	TRAINING PROSPECTUS – for United States Air Force personnel (revision)	Jul 51
T/O&E INDEX	INDEX TO TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT	1 Aug 51
AFM 67-1	USAF SUPPLY MANUAL	15 May 51
No. 1-U-66	INTERMEDIATE DISTANCE SKY-WAVE UTILITY CHARTS for use in the United States Area	Nov 51
No. S-391-11	SHORT DISTANCE UTILITY CHARTS for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas	Nov 51
No. S-392-11	SHORT DISTANCE UTILITY CHARTS for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Nov 51
ANGM 77-04	TPO's -- Automotive Equipment Operator SSN 345	Jan 51
ANGM 100-019	(RESTRICTED) Syllabus -- Teletype Operator SSN-237	Feb 51
ANGM 136-04	TPO's -- Primary Armament Technician SSN-911	Jan 51
Vol III, No.33	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	13 Aug 51
BULLETIN Number 13	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Aug 51

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 2 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

VOL II. No. 22

24 October 195

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Air Force Policy Relative to Individuals remaining on Active Duty (Air) 1

II. FISCAL MATTERS

Fiscal Reports (Army) 2

Mailing of Financial and Fiscal Reports (Army). 3

Reconciliation of Appropriation Expenditures and Reimbursements (Army) 4

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Attendance of Enlisted Men at Armored Track Vehicle Mechanic Course (Army). . . 5

Changes in Security Clearance Required for Attendance at Army Service School Courses (Army). 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications. 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. AIR FORCE POLICY RELATIVE TO INDIVIDUALS REMAINING ON ACTIVE DUT (Air)—a. The Department of the Air Force has recently announced a new policy regarding the status of those Air National Guard airmen desiring to remain on active duty subsequent to the date of the return of their parent unit to State control. Previous to this policy an Air National Guard airman requesting extended active duty had no option other than enlisting in the Regular Air Force and thus breaking the continuity of his reserve status. Title III, Public Law 810 requires the last eight years of service to be in a reserve status to qualify for reserve retirement benefits and many individuals, although desiring to accrue extra retirement points by active duty, could not do so without a break in reserve status. The policy quoted below will act to change the status of the individual and action should be taken by the State adjutants general to separate the man from his State ANG and its coterminating ANGUS status upon receipt of notification of discharge.

b. The Air Force message establishing the policy is quoted for the information of all concerned:

"AFPMP-2B-1 40064 2 October 1951

"a. Reserve and Air National Guard airmen who have less than 14 months retainability either by reason of ETS and/or completion of involuntary tour of duty and who desire to remain on active duty in a voluntary reserve status will be offered the following option:

"b. Immediate discharge from current status for purpose of enlisting or reenlisting in the Air Force Reserve and concurrent voluntary entry into active military service for a period of 24 months.

"Procedures to be followed are:

"a. Discharge from Reserve or ANGUS status will be accomplished under paragraph 2, AFR 39-14 and this message. Item 8 of Report of Separation will contain the following remarks 'Convenience of Government,' paragraph 2, AFR 39-14 and this message.

"b. Immediate enlistment in Air Force Reserve will be accomplished under provisions of AFR 39-43.

"c. Immediate voluntary entry into Active Military Service for a period of 24 months, will be accomplished under the provisions of AFR 39-48, as amended. Airmen will submit the following signed voluntary statement in lieu of formal application required by AFR 39-48: 'I will hereby volunteer for entry into Active Military Service for a 24 months tour commencing (date entered on active military service)'. Accordingly, remarks to this effect will be entered in the Remarks section of the new Service Record and initialed by airmen. Original copy of signed statement will be filed in Field Personnel Record File. Active Duty orders will cite as authority Section 55, NDA 1916, as amended, and this message.

"d. Attention is invited to AFR 39-33, as amended by AFPMP-4 34328, 13 September 1951, reference notification of State adjutants general for discharge of airman from ANGUS status.

"e. Discharge certificate will not be delivered to the individual until actions outlined herein have been accomplished.

"f. Authority delegated to Wing Base Commanders to accomplish actions provided herein.

"g. A new physical examination will not be required when in the opinion of the unit commander the member is considered for full military service."

SECTION II

FISCAL MATTERS

2. FISCAL REPORTS (Army).—a. It is noted that a number of States are reporting current and cumulative -01 obligations in columns 7 and 8 of the Report on Status of Station Operating Accounts (modified Form 14-121) and are reporting cumulative -01 obligations in column 10 of the Installation Financial Reports (Form R-5669), submitted to the Bureau, in connection with Project 1213.

b. National Guard State Civilian employees payable from Project 1213 are not considered Federal employees. Even though object class -01 is cited in the voucher accounting classification for payment of such personnel, such obligations are not to be reported separately as -01 obligations in the two above mentioned reports.

c. For the purpose of fiscal reporting, -01 obligations are considered to be for personal services of Federal employees only, i.e., obligations against sub-allotments by States to district engineers for -01 personal services.

3. MAILING OF FINANCIAL AND FISCAL REPORTS (Army).—a. Reference is made to paragraph 3, NGB Bul. No. 21, dated 3 Oct 51, wherein it was requested that Army fiscal reports be mailed direct to the Bureau in envelopes separate from other mail, utilizing envelopes requisitioned from the Bureau with the imprinting "R/SA" thereon.

b. It is noted that a number of States are using these envelopes for various kinds of unauthorized mailings (non-fiscal). Inasmuch as envelopes with the "R/SA" imprint receive special handling in the Bureau to expedite processing of fiscal reports, it is requested that the States utilize them only for the three fiscal reports required by the Army Division.

4. RECONCILIATION OF APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES AND REIMBURSEMENTS (Army).—States are reminded of their responsibility in submitting DA AGO Forms 14-64 (Reconciliation of Expenditures by Projects) for September 1951 and DA AGO Forms 14-63 (Report of AppropriationReimbursements and Reconciliation) for September 1951, to reach the Bureau not later than 28 November 1951 and 30 November 1951, respectively. The procedure for this reconciliation is covered in SR 35-225-11 and changes thereto. While the Bureau has been informally advised that this regulation is being revised, the procedure presently prescribed in the current regulation and changes thereto should be followed pending publication of the new regulation.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

5. ATTENDANCE OF ENLISTED MEN AT ARMORED TRACK VEHICLE MECHANIC COURSE (Army).--a. Applications are being received in the National Guard Bureau for the attendance of enlisted men at the Armored Track Vehicle Mechanic Course which do not indicate that the individual is qualified as a Wheel Vehicle Mechanic (4014). Prerequisites for attendance at the Armored Track Vehicle Mechanic Course are as follows:

> Grade E-5 or below. Qualified as Wheel Vehicle Mechanic (4014). (This means he must have completed the common specialist course in a training division or be equivalently qualified through unit or civilian training followed by or concurrent with practical experience. This prerequisite will not be waived under any condition). Able to drive all vehicles of unit to which assigned or all vehicles as taught in the Armored Replacement Training Center; this qualification to include driving the light, medium, or heavy tank or equivalent fulltrack vehicle. Hold a state or military motor vehicle operator's permit. Standard score of 90 or higher on aptitude area VIII.

b. It is requested that all applications for attendance at this course contain an appropriate remark concerning the prerequisites of the individual concerned in so far as his meeting the prerequisites outlined above.

6. CHANGES IN SECURITY CLEARANCE REQUIRED FOR ATTENDANCE AT ARMY SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES (Army).--The security clearances required for the following courses listed in the Army School Catalogue dated August 1951 are changed as indicated below:

COURSE	OLD CLASSIFICATION	NEW CLASSIFICATION
7-0-2 Associate Inf Co Officer	SECRET	CONFIDENTIAL
12-0-3 AG Officer Adv	RESTRICTED	SECRET
17-0-2 Associate Armor Co Officer	SECRET	CONFIDENTIAL
44-E-6 (A) Arty Fire Control System Maint, SCR-584 & Dir M9 /or M10	CONFIDENTIAL	RESTRICTED
44-E-6 (B) Arty Fire Control System Maint, T33	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET
44-E-6 (C) Arty Fire Control System Maint, T38	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET
44-E-1 Guided Millile Fire Control Maint	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET
19-0-3 MP Officer Adv	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET
44-E-2 AA Gunnery Control	CONFIDENTIAL	RESTRICTED
9-0-6 Fire Control Mat Maint	SECRET	RESTRICTED
5-E-19 Special Elec Device Repair	CONFIDENTIAL	RESTRICTED
7-E-11 Inf Opns Chief	RESTRICTED	CONFIDENTIAL

COURSE	OLD CLASSIFICATION	NEW CLASSIFICATION
7-E-10 Inf Intelligence and Recon Chief	RESTRICTED	CONFIDENTIAL
55-0-2 Associate Transportation Co Officer	RESTRICTED	CONFIDENTIAL
55-0-4 Associate Transportation Officer Adv	RESTRICTED	CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (Army and Air).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 3 October through 19 October 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 20-03A	Organization - Inactive Air National Guard	1 Oct 51
ANGR 160-01	Medical Service - Hospitalization and Other Medical Benefits	7 Sep 51
ANGR 165-8	Chaplain - Chaplain's Monthly Report	27 Sep 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BULLETIN NO.4	Auditing of Property Accounts (Z/I)	1 Oct 51
ARMY SUPPLY LETTER	No. 70	28 Sep 51
Vol III No 39	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	21 Sep 51
Vol III No 40	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	28 Sep 51
Vol 9 Number 3	(RESTRICTED) National Defense Review	30 Sep 51
NO.S-391-12	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas	Dec 51
ANGM 66-028	Training Project Outlines - Powerman SSN 166	Jun 51
ANGM 146-01	Syllabus - Food Service Course SSN 060	Jun 51
USAF TRAINING PROSPECTUS	(Revision)	Sep 51
Number 14	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Sep 51
	Report to the Army	Oct 51

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(10)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Ch, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Un335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 21 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

VOL II, No. 23 7 November 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

National Guard (State) Trophy, Pershing Trophy, and the National Guard Association Trophy Matches (Army and Air) 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

NGB Form 64 (Application for Attendance at Service Schools)(Army) 2

Mandatory Refresher Training of Officer Personnel upon Assignment as National Guard Instructors (Army). 3

III. PUBLICATIONS
Distribution of Publications 4

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. NATIONAL GUARD (STATE) TROPHY, PERSHING TROPHY, AND THE NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION TROPHY MATCHES (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Attention is invited to par. 12, NGR 44, which reads as follows:

> "a. Leagues will be organized and schedules will be so arranged that all league competitions are completed between 1 October and 1 February * * *."

Results of firing should be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau within 30 days after completion of firing. If this procedure is followed, "Certificates of Victory" will be awarded to the winning teams on schedule.

b. "Certificates of Victory" for winning teams for the firing period ending 1 February 1951 should reach your Headquarters within the near future.

SECTION II

2. NGB FORM 64 (APPLICATION FOR ATTENDANCE AT SERVICE SCHOOLS (Army).--The National Guard Bureau requires only one copy of NGB Form 64 (Application for Attendance at Service School). It is requested that all commanders be notified.

3. MANDATORY REFRESHER TRAINING OF OFFICER PERSONNEL UPON ASSIGNMENT AS NATIONAL GUARD INSTRUCTORS (Army).—Letter (ATTNG-17 353/49 (NG) (30 Oct 51), subject as above, dated 30 October 1951, from Office, Chief of Army Field Forces, to Commanding Generals, All Armies (ZI), is quoted for your information:

"1. In order that units of the Army National Guard may be kept fully informed of the latest developments in training, doctrine and technique, the Department of the Army has adopted the following policy in regard to refresher training for officers selected for assignment as National Guard instructors:

"a. Officers, except Senior Army Instructors, selected for assignment as National Guard instructors or advisor-instructors, who have not had a refresher or longer course at their branch school within the two-year period immediately preceding assignment to National Guard duty, will be required to attend the Army service school refresher course appropriate to their branch, prior to reporting for duty with the National Guard.

"b. If, in exceptional cases, such officers have not been ordered to attend the appropriate branch refresher course prior to reporting for duty with the National Guard, they will be required to attend as soon as practicable after reporting, and within six months of their reporting date. Such attendance should have the concurrence of the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

"c. Reference paragraph 1b above, expenses incident to the temporary duty involved will not be chargeable to National Guard appropriated funds.

"2. Appropriate instructions have been issued to Department of the Army agencies by Department of the Army to implement the provisions of paragraph 1a, above, by requiring selected officers, in so far as possible, to attend the appropriate refresher course prior to reporting for duty with the National Guard.

"3. In accordance with Department of the Army directive to this Office, those officers required to take refresher courses under this policy, who, in exceptional cases, have not attended refresher courses prior to reporting for duty with the National Guard, will be ordered to attend such courses by the Army commander within six months of reporting date. This procedure becomes effective with Department of the Army assignment orders dated on and after 1 October 1951. Prior to the issuance of such orders, Army Commanders will obtain the concurrence of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, who, in turn, will coordinate with the appropriate State adjutant general."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (Army and Air).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 26 October through 1 November 1951:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIRCULAR 8	Concentration of Equipment (Army)	31 Aug 51
ANGR 35-16	Military Personnel - Flying Status of Rated Personnel	5 Oct 51
ANGR 40-01	Civilian Personnel - Air Technicians, Air Administrative Assistants and Accounting Clerks	12 Oct 51
ANGR 65-110A	Supply and Maintenance - Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, and 110C	10 Oct 51
ANGR 67-70	SUPPLY-- Marking Federal Property in Possession of the Air National Guard	10 Oct 51
ANGR 173-01B	Finance - Federal Pay and Allowances for Air National Guard Personnel When not in Federal Service	9 Oct 51
NG-AROTT letter	Command Inspections, Fiscal Year 1952	15 Oct 51
NG-AFOTT letter	Air War College, 1952-1953	---
ARMY LOGISTICS BULLETIN NO. 5	Project 1212 - Transportation of Property - Army National Guard	26 Oct 51
SUPPLY LETTER 71	Army Division Supply Letter	15 Oct 51
	T/O&E Index	1 Oct 51
ANGM 67-07	Accounting for Government Property Lost, Damaged, or Destroyed	Jun 51
Vol.III, No.41	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	5 Oct 51
No. 1-U-68	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Jan 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Ch, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

750/51

355
Un335na6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 25 | 5 December 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Trophies and Awards (Army and Air) . . 1

Corrected Forms 100 (Army) . . . . . .

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Applications for attendance of officers at Army Service Schools (Army). . . . 3

III. PERSONNEL

Utilization of Stabilized Company Grade Officers and Enlisted Personnel as Oversea Replacements (Army) 4
Term of Active Federal Service Increased to 24 Months for All Personnel (Army) . 5

IV. PUBLICATIONS
Distribution of Publications (Army and Air) 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. TROPHIES AND AWARDS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Attention is invited to the revised NGR 44/ANGR 35-4, 6 Sep 1951, (Military Personnel, Trophies and Awards) which has recently been distributed. This revised NGR supersedes NGR 44, 23 May 1949, NGB Circulars 15 and 30, 1948, and contains complete information regarding the new "National Guard Award for Efficiency in Training."

b. The program is designed to stimulate an interest in marksmanship, to aid in training and to develop a wholesome spirit of rivalry among units and individuals of the National Guard. Many opportunities for favorable publicity for the National Guard should develop through vigorous support of this program by members of the National Guard and by communities having National Guard units. It is urged that all Guardsmen participate in one or more of these competitive matches.

2. CORRECTED FORMS 100 (ARMY).—a. Attention is invited to NGB letter (WDSNG 330.3), dated 21 July 1947, subject: "Preparation of WD NGB Forms 100 (Report of National Guard Duty Performed)" as amended by NGB letter, dated 17 June 1948, same subject. For many years the Comptroller General has taken exception to the use of supplemental Forms 100, showing information different from the information shown on the original Form 100, to support a payroll for additional pay. The letters referred to above were an attempt by the Bureau to provide a satisfactory solution. However, recently, Notices of Exceptions received by some Guardsmen indicate the General Accounting Office has the same aversion to corrected Forms 100 as previously applied to the supplemental Forms 100. The General Accounting Office takes the attitude that the original Form 100 is prepared concurrently with events and facts and is certified by a responsible officer to be correct in all details. The General Accounting Office reasons that a document prepared at a later date cannot be more accurate than the original document prepared contemporaneously with facts so reported.

b. It is realized that administrative errors must be corrected. Utmost care should be taken in the preparation of the original Forms 100 in order to eliminate such errors, since any subsequent "corrected Forms 100" used as a basis for the preparation of a supplemental pay roll claiming additional pay may result in a Notice of Exception (which may require repayment by the individual concerned) when audited by the General Accounting Office. However it may be noted that the policy of the Comptroller General appears to be to consider each case properly brought before him on an individual basis.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

3. APPLICATIONS FOR ATTENDANCE OF OFFICERS AT ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).—Applications for school attendance are being received in the National Guard Bureau from officers who have not received their permanent Federal recognition for initial appointment in the National Guard. Temporary Federal recognition is not an assurance that such officer will be granted permanent Federal recognition. Therefore, no application for school attendance should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, from newly appointed officers unless they have been granted permanent Federal recognition in the National Guard.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

4. UTILIZATION OF STABILIZED COMPANY GRADE OFFICERS AND ENLISTED PERSONNEL AS OVERSEA REPLACEMENTS (ARMY).—The Department of the Army's poli on the Utilization of Stabilized Company Grade Officers and Enlisted Personnel as Oversea Replacements is published in letter from the Office of the Adjutant General, Department of the Army, dated 8 November 1951 (File AGAO-S 210.31 (26 Oct 51) G1-M AGPA-OS), subject, as above. For the information of all concerned, the above reference letter is quoted as follows:

"1. In order that the Department of the Army may meet the oversea replacement requirements for company grade officers and enlisted men it is necessary that all available sources of such personnel be utilized.

"2. In implementing this policy, all company grade officers and enlisted men, except those occupying ROTC assignments, will be made available as oversea replacements after one (1) year of assignment to any of the stabilized duties prescribed by paragraphs 24 and 25, SR 600-175-1. Company grade officers and enlisted personnel occupying ROTC assignments will be made available as oversea replacements during the non-academic portion of the year, after two (2) years in those assignments. It is also equally important that the combat experience of the personnel being returned from Korea be utilized to replace losses to these stabilized assignments.

"3. The commanders responsible for enlisted personnel support of affected agencies will establish availability lists of personnel assigned to duty in positions, normally considered as stabilized, from which individuals may be selected to fill oversea levy requirements.

"4. Dates of availability of individuals will be determined as follows:

"a. Officers and enlisted men in accordance with the length of creditable time since their last oversea assignment. If otherwise eligible the individual with the greatest time on current domestic tour will normally be most vulnerable on the oversea roster and will be reassigned first.

"b. When enlisted personnel with desired MOS's have approximately the same eligibility for selection for oversea assignment, in point of time criteria, the local commander will be permitted to select the individual who will be reassigned first. This same policy will be followed by the Chief, Career Management Division, and the Chiefs of Administrative and Technical Services in officer assignments.

"5. No fixed percentage figure will be established governing the rate of turnover for any specified period. The rate of turnover will be held to a minimum consistent with oversea replacement requirements, ability of the losing agency to absorb the loss, vulnerability of the individuals for overseas service, and availability of replacements.

"6. The Department of the Army will issue orders on officers concerned as far in advance of the reassignment date as possible.

"7. The appropriate major commander will inform the losing agency that reassignment of enlisted personnel concerned will be effected on or about a certain date. This notification will be given as far in advance of the reassignment date as possible."

5. TERM OF ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE INCREASED TO 24 MONTHS FOR ALL PERSONNEL (ARMY).--Paragraph 2, NGB Bulletin No. 24, 21 Nov 1951, is superseded as follows: Section I, GO 76, Department of the Army, 29 Aug 51 announces that all enlisted personnel of a reserve component who were ordered into active duty for a period of 21 months will be required to serve for 24 months unless an individual is sooner released, transferred or discharged and unless the period of service for such persons has otherwise been increased or extended. Section I, GO 98, Department of the Army, 13 Nov 51 announces that the tour of duty of officers and warrant officers ordered into the active Federal service for periods of 21 months under the Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, is increased to 24 consecutive months, unless such persons are sooner released, transferred or discharged.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 23 November through 30 November 1951.

No.	TITLE	DATE
	Announcement of Winners - The National Rifle Association Indoor Rifle Tournament	1 Nov 51
ARMY LOGISTICS PUL. No. 6	Alteration, Renovation, Cleaning & Repair of Articles of Uniform and Certain Items of T/O&E Equipment	16 Nov 51
VOL III, No.45	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	2 Nov 51
VOL III, No.46	(RESTRICTED) TIG Brief, USAF	9 Nov 51
No. I-U-69	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Un335na B

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. II, No. 26 — 19 December 1951

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Policy on flying status of officers individually and voluntarily recalled to active military service (Air). . . . 1

II. FISCAL MATTERS

Fiscal accounting and reporting (Army). 2

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). 3

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. POLICY ON FLYING STATUS OF OFFICERS INDIVIDUALLY AND VOLUNTARILY RECALLED TO ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (AIR).--The policy of Headquarters, United States Air Force on flying status of officers individually and voluntarily recalled to active military service was forwarded to subordinate Air Force command by message AFPMP-1-0 39095, dated 7 Dec 1951. For the information and guidance of all concerned, the above reference message is quoted as follows:

"1. This msg rescinds Hq USAF Msg AFPMP-1-0 27518, dtd 13 Sep 50, and Hq USAF Msg AFPMP-1-0 46660, dtd 15 Mar 51.

"2. Rated officers being ordered to AMS for cockpit positions or to perform duty in the following skills: 0520, 1028, 1031, 1034, 1035, 1037, 2161, 4821, 7048, 7051 and 7888, will be ordered to active duty on flying status.

"3. Rated officers ordered to AMS on fly status must be within the following maximum age-in-grade: Lts - 36; Capt - 41; Maj - 44; Lt Col -47; Col - 49.

"4. Rated officers ordered to AMS for positions other than above who are not suspended under the provisions of par 9a, AFR 35-16, dtd 10 Feb 50 will be suspended from flying status by the numbered Air Force or Personnel Processing Squadron during the officer's four day processing period. Suspensions will be published in POs as prescribed in Chapter 10, AF Manual 30-3. In suspension orders quote this msg as authority.

"5. Officers suspended under the provisions of par 4 above will sign the following statement 'I understand that if I am ordered to AMS in a nonflying skill I will be suspended from flying status, under the provisions of Hq USAF Msg 39095, dtd 7 Dec 51.' Officer will be required to acknowledge receipt of suspension orders and the acknowledgment together with the signed certificate will be filed in subject officer's master personnel record before the record is forwarded to Hq USAF. In addition, four copies of suspension orders will be forwarded to the Dir of Mil Pers, Hq USAF, Attn: Flying Status Branch, Wash 25, D. C." . . . . .

SECTION II

FISCAL MATTERS

2. FISCAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING (ARMY).--a. The Bureau is receiving an unusually large number of requests for allotment of funds under Fiscal Year 1951 projects which, subsequent to 30 June 1951, are available only for adjustment of obligations recorded (par. 4, SR 35-225-2) and claims (par 5, SR 35-225-2). In analyzing these requests, it appears there may be considerable laxity in the States in recording obligations on fiscal records as they occur, and reporting same to the Bureau.

b. Attention is invited to SR 35-225-2 (Fiscal Accounting for Field Installations - Concept of Obligations) 15 Mar 1949, as amended. It is urged that Acting USP&DO's and all fiscal personnel thoroughly review above cited regulation with the view of recording obligations as they are incurred and not at a later date. The principles of SR 35-225-2 should be applied without exception. Lack of reporting obligations in the month they are incurred presents an inaccurate picture of the progress of the Army National Guard funding program, and could lead to loss of availability of funds at the close of the fiscal year applicable to each appropriation.

c. It is emphasized that the dual-year availability of appropriation 211/21405 and 212/32060 apply only to the field training projects and not to other projects, the availability for obligation of which ends at the close of the applicable fiscal year.

d. Reference is made to paragraph 20, SR 35-225-4 (Fiscal Accounting for Field Installations — Accounting for Allotments Received) 22 Apr 1949, which provides for use of WD AGO Form 14-84

(Miscellaneous Obligation Document) as a posting medium to fiscal accounts for recording obligations incurred, but not liquidated, for which no purchase order, contract, or other specific obligating document is involved.

e. In connection with fiscal reports received in the Bureau, a review discloses a number of States as submitting inaccurate reports and others forwarding reports too late to reach the National Guard Bureau by the deadline dates.

f. It is suggested that personnel concerned with fiscal accounting and reporting also review the following references to insure proper and timely reporting:

(1) Installation Financial Reports (DA AGO Forms R-5669).—See SR 35-235-5 and letter NG-ARBF, dated 23 Nov 1951, subject: "Installation Financial Reports and Reports on Status of Allotments (Army)". Reports to reach the Bureau by the 5th of each month.

(2) Reports on Status of Allotments (DA AGO Forms 14-121).—See SR 35-225-15 and letter referred to in sub-paragraph a. above. Reports to reach the Bureau by the 7th of each month.

(3) Reports on Status of Station Operating Accounts (modified DA AGO Forms 14-121).—See SR 35-225-40. Reports to reach the Bureau by the 14th of each month.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 39-02A	Enlisted Personnel - Enlistments	27 Nov 51
ANGR 36-06	Officer Personnel - Elimination of Unsuitable Officer Personnel in the Air National Guard	26 Nov 51
ANGR 51-01	Flying Training - Transition Training of Pilots to Jet Fighter Type Aircraft	19 Nov 51
ANGR 60-19	Flying - Proficiency Flights to the Caribbean Area	16 Nov 51
ANGR 123-10	Air Inspector - Inspection of the Air National Guard	29 Nov 51
ANGR 900-7	Miscellaneous - Organizational Emblems	21 Nov 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No. 3 (1951) C 1	Utilization of Footwear, Army National Guard	7 Dec 51

No.	TITLE	DATE
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.7	Project 1212 - Transportation of Property - Army National Guard	10 Nov 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.8	Transportation for National Guard Instructors	10 Dec 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.9	Quarterly Contract Printing Report	12 Dec 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.10	Assignment of Embossing Machines and Issuance of Identification Tags	14 Dec 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.12	Wearing of Uniform	18 Dec 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL No.13	Stock Level of T/A 21-1 Items; Excess Signal Corps Property; Excess Medical Items	21 Dec 51
ARMY DIVISION SUPPLY LTR 73		30 Nov 51
NGB LETTER	Civilian Components Training Memorandum No. 3, OCAFF	5 Dec 51
NGB LETTER	Requisitions for Initial Issue and Additional Increments of T/O&E (NGRT) Equipment for Army National Guard Units	7 Dec 51
S-392-14	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Feb 52
Vol III No 47	TIG Brief, USAF	16 Nov 51
Vol III No 48	TIG Brief, USAF	23 Nov 51
Vol III No 49	TIG Brief, USAF	30 Nov 51
AFM 67-1	USAF Supply Manual	1 Oct 51
	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Nov 51
Change Bul No. 7	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Nov 51
	ANG Gunnery Exercise	1951
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Dec 51
Vol 9, No 5	(RESTRICTED) National Defense Review	30 Nov 51

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Un335mab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 1 — 9 January 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Termination of series of NGB bulletin 1

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Annual physical examination (Army) 2

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Attendance of officers at Artillery School (Army) 3

Distribution of Manpower Training Guides (Army) 4

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. TERMINATION OF SERIES OF NGB BULLETIN.--NGB Bulletin No. 25 was the last of the series for 1951.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

2. ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to paragraph 5, NGR 27, which requires an annual physical examination.

b. During the calendar year 1952, every officer and warrant officer of the National Guard will be given a thorough physical examination in conformance with the above regulation. This physical examination will be of the final type so far as facilities permit. Blood serology and microscopic urinalysis, however, may be omitted unless indicated. Chest X-rays will be taken if at all practicable.

c. Those officers and warrant officers who have undergone a final type physical examination during the last six months of calendar year 1951 will be exempted from this examination.

d. Board of medical officers listed in paragraph 5b, NGR 27, will conduct this examination if available. If not available, one medical officer as listed in paragraph 2a, NGR 27, will be acceptable.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

3. ATTENDANCE OF OFFICERS AT ARTILLERY SCHOOL (ARMY).—a. Recent reports from The Artillery School indicate that officers attending The Associate Battery Officer Course and The Associate Advanced Course are experiencing difficulty in successfully completing the artillery gunnery phase of these courses. The Commandant of The Artillery School recommends that to minimize this difficulty potential students prepare themselves for the gunnery instruction through Army Extension Course study as follows:

(1) Officers who plan to attend The Associate Battery Officer Course should enroll in The Artillery School Extension Subcourse 20-6, "Basic Artillery Gunnery."

(2) Officers who plan to attend The Associate Advanced Course should enroll in the Artillery School Special Series Extension Courses designated as The FA Gunnery Series (Ref: D/A Pamphlet 20-100, page 39).

b. Artillery officers should be encouraged to complete the above recommended extension courses prior to submitting application for attendance at the resident course conducted at The Artillery School.

4. DISTRIBUTION OF MANPOWER TRAINING GUIDES (ARMY).—Manpower Training Guides for units of the Reserve Components are prepared by the Office, Chief, Army Field Forces, and distributed by The Adjutant General Publications Section. Distribution to States should be sufficient to provide the following:

5 copies per Unit
3 copies per Bn Hq.
5 copies per Regt Hq. or CC Command.
20 copies each State AG W/O Div.
40 copies each State AG W/ Div.
80 copies each State AG W/2 Div.
10 copies each Div Hq.
2 copies each SAI.

b. In the event sufficient copies of any Manpower Training Guide are not received, requisitions for additional copies should be forwarded to the appropriate Adjutant General Publications Depot.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 15 December 1951 through 5 January 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIRCULAR No. 10	Service Centers for Maintenance of National Guard Materiel	6 Nov 51
ANGR 23-01	Organization--State Headquarters--Headquarters, State Air National Guard	2 Jan 52
ANGR 65-23	Supply and Maintenance--Radar and Communications Equipment Reports	30 Nov 51
ANGR 143-2	Memorial Service--Eligibility and Expenses for Care and Disposition of Remains	19 Dec 51
ANGL 23-01	Organization--State Headquarters--Headquarters, State Air National Guard	2 Jan 52
ANGL 36-06	Officer Personnel--Maximum Age-in-Grade Waivers	17 Dec 51
NGB LETTER	Subject: Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units), Calendar Year 1952	1 Jan 52
ANGM 66-024 (RESTRICTED)	Training Project Outlines--Parachute Rigger and Repairman SSN 620	Jun 51
AFM 35-3	Instructions for Examining Aviation Cadet and Officer Candidate Applicants	15 Aug 51
AFM 67-1	USAF Supply Manual--Amendment Sheet No. 32	15 Oct 51
NO. 1-U-70	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Mar 52
Pamphlet No. 37	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel --Spare Parts Section	Dec 51
Pamphlet No. 39	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel --Spare Parts Section	Dec 51
	T/O & E Index	3 Dec 51
USAF TRAINING PROSPECTUS	(November and December 1951 Revision)	Nov-Dec 51
"	(January 1952 Revision)	Jan 52
No. 16	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Dec 51
	Report to the Army	Dec 51
	Air Reserve Forces REVIEW	Jan 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)	CG, USARAL	(5)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)	CG, Numbered AF	(5)
Ea USP&DO	(1)	CG, AFF	(10)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)	Hq, CONAC	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)	Comdt, Army/Air Sc Schs	(1)
CG, USARPAC	(5)		

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Um335ma b-

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 2 16 January 1952

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS Paragraph

Changes No. 5, 11 Jan 1952, NGR 62 (Medical Attendance) (Army) 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Suspension of maximum age in grade limitations (Army) 2

III. BUDGET AND FISCAL MATTERS

Fund citation for Army Service Schools (Army) 3
Completed allotments (Army) 4

IV. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

National Guard Food Service Guide (Army) . 5
Organizational maintenance training (Army) . 6
Manpower Training guides - ATP's (Army) . . 7

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). 8

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. CHANGES NO. 5, 11 JAN 1952, NGR-62 (MEDICAL ATTENDANCE) (ARMY).-- Pending distribution of printed Changes No. 5, 11 Jan 1952, NGR 62, reimmunization against typhoid-paratyphoid fevers will be given every 3 years and tetanus every 4 years in conformance with paragraphs 4a(2)(a) 2 and 3, SR 40-230-1, dated 8 October 1951.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. SUSPENSION OF MAXIMUM AGE IN GRADE LIMITATIONS (ARMY).--a. By priority message, BU 1530 and DA 25127, dated 21 Dec 51, the State adjutants general were informed that maximum age in grade limitations of par 28c(2) (a), (b) and (c), NGR 20 as amended, were suspended until 1 Jan 53 for the purpose of retaining in F/R units those officers who would otherwise be eliminated under the cited sub-paragraphs. Federal recognition of major generals will be terminated upon reaching age 62 and of officers below that grade upon reaching age 60.

b. The maximum ages in grade for the calendar year 1951 will be continued in effect for the calendar year 1952 for other purposes. Officers who reach these 1951 age limits on or after 20 Dec 51 will be continued in a F/R status until 1 Jan 53, notwithstanding any existing Bureau notification that the subject officer would be terminated by reason of becoming over age in grade during that period. No further assignments will be made to F/R units of the NG unless the maximum age in grade requirements as currently prescribed for 1951 are met. Those already assigned may be retained until 1 Jan 53, unless they reach maximum age of 60 or 62, as applicable, at an earlier date.

c. Those individuals reaching the maximum age in grade before 20 Dec 51 are not covered by this policy.

SECTION III

BUDGET AND FISCAL MATTERS

3. FUND CITATION FOR ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--a. It is noted that a number of States are failing to comply with paragraph 8, NG-ARBF letter, dated 22 October 1951, subject: "Changes in Fiscal Accounting Structure, Army National Guard Appropriation, 212/32060 (FY 1952)" part of which paragraph is quoted herewith: "All travel orders covering travel of National Guard personnel to and from training duty to be performed on and after 1 November 1951 should cite the applicable funds under Project 1160."

b. The above situation is especially noticeable in connection with orders issued by the States and attached to paid vouchers received in the Bureau for travel performed to and from Army Service Schools on and after 1 November 1951. The citation of erroneous accounting classifications throws an unnecessary workload on the Bureau in processing adjustment vouchers. It is requested that personnel involved in the issuance of such orders review the reference letter cited above, with the view of quoting the appropriate accounting classifications.

c. The applicable Fiscal Year 1952 accounting classifications for Army National Guard students attending Army Service Schools under authorization from the Chief, National Guard Bureau are as follows:

Pay: 212/32060 18-1255 P1120-01 S49-008

Travel (transportation, per diem and meal tickets) on and after 1 November 1951: 212/32060 18-1655 P1160-02 S49-008

Subsistence for enlisted men at service schools only:
212/32060 18-1455 P1140-08 S49-008

4. COMPLETED ALLOTMENTS (ARMY).--a. A number of States continue to show on monthly DA AGO Forms 14-121 for Army National Guard funds those allotments of Fiscal Year 1950 and Fiscal Year 1951 funds which have been completed or closed out. On monthly DA AGO Forms 14-121 subsequent to the month in which an allotment account reaches a completed status and is so reported, completed accounts should be omitted unless, under unusual circumstances, additional funds are involved with respect to a subsequent adjustment. Reference is made to paragraph 9, SR 35-225-15.

b. For disposition of completed allotment ledger sheets, reference is made to the provisions of paragraph 9, SR 35-225-4.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

5. NATIONAL GUARD FOOD SERVICE GUIDE (ARMY).--The National Guard Food Service Guide has been revised and will be distributed in February 1952. It is desired that these manuals be redistributed immediately in accordance with the distribution formula contained therein so that all units will receive them in sufficient time for use prior to and during calendar year 1952 field training.

6. ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING (ARMY).--In order to insure that organizational maintenance in the Army National Guard is kept at the highest possible level, it is desired that command responsibility for organizational maintenance be stressed again to commanders of all levels and that all training programs specifically include maintenance training. In this connection attention is invited to items 27 and 28, NGB Form 115 (Field Training Inspection Report).

7. MANPOWER TRAINING GUIDES - ATP's (ARMY).--Queries from commanders in the field indicate a need for clarification of the purpose and intended use of the Manpower Training Guides. Therefore, it is desired that all commanders be informed that Manpower Training Guides are solely an aid to unit commanders in organizing the manpower of their units for the most effective training. In addition, it should be emphasized that these guides do not in any way replace the applicable T/O&E of any unit.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued on 11 January 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 25, C 5	Enlisted Men of the National Guard	28 Nov 51
ARMY LOGISTICS BULLETIN NO. 1	Rescission of Army Logistics Bulletins	11 Jan 52
ARMY LOGISTICS BULLETIN NO. 2	Space Criteria - Basis for Army Logistics Branch Approval of Requirements (Section I) T/O&E Requisitions for Medical and Chemical Property (Section II)	14 Jan 52
ARMY DIVISION SUPPLY LTR 74	---	31 Dec 51
NGB LETTER	RESTRICTED /Interceptor-Bomber Gunnery Training	13 Dec 51
S-392-15	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Mar 52
	Report to the Army	Jan 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
U~335 m a b

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

VOL. III, No. 3 6 February 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Branch insignia for Army bandsmen (Army) . 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Department of the Air Force policy regarding the early release of Reserve and Air National Guard airmen from active duty (Air) 2

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) 3

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. BRANCH INSIGNIA FOR ARMY BANDSMEN (ARMY).--All concerned are advised that enlisted personnel assigned to Army bands organized in the National Guard will wear the branch insignia of the Adjutant General's Corps as provided in AR 250.5, as amended.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE POLICY REGARDING THE EARLY RELEASE OF RESERVE AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD AIRMEN FROM ACTIVE DUTY (AIR).--The Department of the Air Force has announced a policy regarding the early release of Reserve and Air National Guard airmen from active duty. The Air Force message establishing this policy is quoted for the information of all concerned:

"AFPMP-4 36222 29 Nov 1951

PART I.

1. It is expected that our recruiting program will produce sufficient volunteers during the remainder of FY 1952 to meet our programmed requirements. In keeping with policy of manning the Air Force with volunteers and to insure

that Reserve and Air National Guard airmen serving involuntarily are not retained for periods longer than absolutely necessary, early release of this category of personnel is authorized under the following conditions:

a. Deemed surplus to immediate requirements; and
b. Have 6 months or less of active military service remaining under current tour, and
c. Individual desires release.

2. In determining priority for release under above policy, preference will normally be given to airmen with prior active military service who have the least amount of service remaining on current tour.

3. Release orders of airmen under this policy will cite as authority par 2, AFR 39-14 (Convenience of the Government) and this message.

PART II.

1. In addition to personnel eligible for release under AFL 39-24, Reserve and Air National Guard airmen serving involuntarily who arrive POE'S and PAE's after completing tour of duty in Korea will be immediately released from active duty, irrespective of time remaining in current tour, unless a desire is expressed to complete the tour for which recalled or to enlist in the Regular Air Force.

2. Personnel with less than 90 days to serve will be processed in accordance with provisions of AFL 39-24."

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

3. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 18 January through 1 February 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 35-69	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Identification Cards for Air National Guard Officers and Airmen DD Form 2AF (NG)	2 Jan 52
ANGR 35-83A	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Delay in Effecting Entry on Active Duty	2 Jan 52
ANGR 36-02	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Appointment, Promotion and Federal Recognition of Officers in the Air National Guard	17 Jan 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 36-03	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Transfer, Separation, and Termination of Federal Recognition	17 Jan 52
ANGR 51-6	FLYING TRAINING-Flying Training for Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers	17 Jan 52
ANGR 160-101	MEDICAL SERVICE-Prevention and Control of Communicable Diseases of Man--Immunization	2 Jan 52
ANGL 36-02	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Tests and Examinations	17 Jan 52
NGB ltr	Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1952	1 Jan 52
NGB ltr	Inactive Duty Training (Outdoor), Army National Guard, Fiscal Year 1952 (Army)	3 Jan 52
NGB ltr	The Chief of the National Guard Bureau's Trophies	5 Jan 52
NGB ltr	Military Escorts for Repatriated Dead	8 Jan 52
Army Logistics Bul. No. 3	Operating Supply Credits	25 Jan 52
Amendment Sheet No. 33	USAF Supply Manual-AF Manual 67-1	1 Nov 51
Vol III, No. 52	(Restricted) TIG Brief	21 Dec 51
Vol III, No. 53	(Restricted) TIG Brief	28 Dec 51
Vol IV, No. 1	(Restricted) TIG Brief	5 Jan 52
Vol IV, No. 2	(Restricted) TIG Brief	15 Jan 52
	USAF Training Prospectus	Feb 52
No. 1-U-71	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Apr 52
No. S-392-16	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Apr 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Feb 52
Pamphlet	How to Sell to--The United States Army	1 Oct 51

Ronald B. Stevens
RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General Col., USAF
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335na b

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL III, No. 4 — 20 February 1952

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS — Paragraph

The Eisenhower Trophy (Army) 1

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Air Force Manual 160-1 (Air) 2

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Armory drills (Army) 3

IV. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Changes No. 5, AR 130-15 (National Guard-National Guard of the United States), 25 Jan 1952 (Army). 4

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air). . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. THE EISENHOWER TROPHY (ARMY).--Reference is made to paragraph 34, NGR 44/ANGR 35-4, 6 Sep 1951 (MILITARY PERSONNEL, Trophies and Awards). It is requested that all State adjutants general forward to the National Guard Bureau before 15 March 1952, board proceedings nominating winners of the "Eisenhower Trophy" for the calendar year 1951. As this award is made on a calendar year basis, board proceedings should be held shortly after 31 December of the calendar year and forwarded to the Bureau as promptly as possible.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

2. AIR FORCE MANUAL 160-1 (AIR).--a. AFM 160-1 (Medical Examination) has recently been published and will be distributed at the rate of two copies for each Air National Guard unit. This manual delineates the medical standards applicable to Air National Guard personnel, both officer and enlisted, flying and non-flying. It replaces AR's 40-100, 40-105, 40-115 and AFR 160-1.

b. Pending the publication of an appropriate ANGR, the medical standards set forth in AFM 160-1 will be applicable to the Air National Guard.

c. All units should be cautioned to carefully preserve their copies of AFM 160-1, as the supply is extremely limited."

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

3. ARMORY DRILLS (ARMY).--The restriction imposed by Sections 109 & 110, National Defense Act, as amended, was lifted by the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942 (later by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (Public Law 351 - 81st Congress)). There is no restriction on the number of drills that may be held in any one month.

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS

4. CHANGES NO. 5, AR 130-15 (NATIONAL GUARD-NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES), 25 Jan 1952 (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to Changes No. 5, AR 130-15, dated 25 January 1952.

b. These Changes set forth the procedure by which warrant officers and enlisted men of the active National Guard who qualify under NGR 20 may be appointed as second lieutenants in the National Guard of the United States without regard to T/O&E vacancy.

c. The number of such appointments will be limited to one for each company or battery.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 8 February through 16 February 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIRCULAR No. 1	National Guard Bureau Publications (Army National Guard)	2 Jan 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 5-2	Publications--Numerical Index to National Guard Bureau Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard	1 Feb 52
ANGR 39-02A	Enlisted Personnel - Enlistments	1 Feb 52
ANGR 50-6	Training - Mobile Training Unit Report	21 Jan 52
ANGR 67-02	Supply - Federal Property—General	24 Jan 52
ANGL 67-07	Supply - USAF Distinctive Uniform	4 Feb 52
ANGL 67-09	Supply - Supply Activity Report	21 Jan 52
ANGL 173-01	Finance - Additional Military Spaces in Headquarters, State Air National Guard	31 Jan 52
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL. NO. 4	Stock Level of T/A 21-1 Items	1 Feb 52
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL. NO. 5	Rescission of Army Logistics Bulletins	15 Feb 52
ARMY DIVISION SUPPLY LTR 1	--	31 Jan 52
NGB LETTER	Inactive Duty Training (Outdoor), Army National Guard, Fiscal Year 1952 (Army)	3 Jan 52
AIR NATIONAL GUARD REGISTER	--	1 Jan 52
NO. 1-U-72	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts	May 52
VOL IV, NO. 3	TIG Brief, USAF	22 Jan 52
VOL IV, NO. 4	TIG Brief, USAF	29 Jan 52
6-136-000 Pamphlet NO 40	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel - Spare Parts Section	Jan 52
Number 17	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Jan 52
	Report to the Army	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sc Schs	(1)

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

Col.

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 5 12 March 1952

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS Paragraph

Use of DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) during field training (Army). 1

Status of revision of NGR 57 (Army). 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Wearing of decorations (Army). 3

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Funds for command inspection (Army). 4

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air). . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. USE OF DA AGO FORM 1 (1 AUG 51) DURING FIELD TRAINING (ARMY).—a. DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) will be used by Army National Guard units for personnel accounting during field training, 1952.

b. Supply of these forms and SR 335-50-1 are being shipped from the National Guard Bureau to the States this week. The forms and Special Regulation are being distributed at the rate of 1 block of the form and 1 copy of the Special Regulation per unit. These forms are provided for use by Army National Guard units during field training only.

2. STATUS OF REVISION OF NGR 57 (ARMY).—a. In order to adapt the new AGO Form 1, dated 1 Aug 51, for use by Army National Guard units for personnel accounting for armory drill, and other forms of instruction, NGR 57 has been revised and is being processed for approval and publication.

b. It is expected that this regulation will be printed and distributed in sufficient time for the States to make it applicable to units of the Army National Guard on 1 July 1952.

c. As soon as the regulation is approved and distributed, action will be taken by this Bureau to secure the release of DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) and SR 335-50-1 from The Adjutant General's Depot for distribution to the States upon requisition.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. WEARING OF DECORATIONS (ARMY).—Attention is invited to TAG letter (AGAO-S 200.6 (29 Feb 52)-M AGPO-AD) dated 1 March 1952, subject: Wearing of Decorations, which is quoted for your information:

"Effective immediately unit awards will be worn as follows:

"a. Distinguished unit emblem and Navy Presidential unit emblem centered above the right breast pocket. Army award takes precedence.

"b. Navy unit commendation emblem immediately following United States decorations and preceding United States service medals.

"c. Philippine Presidential unit citation badge and Republic of Korea Presidential unit citation badge on left breast centered on flap of pocket directly below the line of service ribbons and above qualification badges. The blue of the Philippine badge to the wearers right. The red portion of the central figure of the Korean badge uppermost."

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

4. FUNDS FOR COMMAND INSPECTION (ARMY).—Attention is invited to "Army National Guard State Funding Program, Fiscal Year 1952," which requires that funds under Project 1212, SOA 1868, Command Inspection Travel, be requested and justified on NGB Form 41. It has been noted that some States have obligated these funds without first obtaining approval for such expenditure.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).—The publications listed below were issued during the period 22 February through 7 March 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 30, C 4	Inactive National Guard (For Army Units only)	8 Feb 52
ANGR 50-7	Training - Aeronautical Ratings and Requirements for Their Attainment	8 Feb 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGL 35-01	Military Personnel - Personnel Strength Program	4 Feb 52
ANGL 36-06	Officer Personnel - Maximum Age-in-Grade Waivers	19 Feb 52
NGTP 15 - 1	Training Program for State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment (Less Selective Service Section) of the Army National Guard of the United States	6 Feb 52
DA Pam 20-21, C2	The Army School Catalog	14 Feb 52
ARMY LOGISTICS BUL. NO.12(1951)	Wearing of Uniform	29 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Military Escorts for Repatriated Dead	4 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	ANG Training Aids	5 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Applications for Attendance at Service Schools	11 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Interceptor-Bomber Gunnery Training	12 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Supplemental Exercises, Fiscal Year 1952	14 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Civilian Components Training Memorandum No. 1 CCAFF	1 Mar 52
AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION MANUAL	(RESTRICTED) Supplement No. 2	Jun 51
	(RESTRICTED) List of Army National Guard Units Alotted to the States	31 Jan 52
U.S.A.F. TRAINING PROSPECTUS	(Revision)	Mar 52
VOL. IV, No. 5	TIG BRIEF, USAF	6 Feb 52
VOL. IV, No. 6	TIG BRIEF, USAF	13 Feb 52
NO. S-391-17	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th & 6th Army Areas of the U. S.	May 52
NO. S-392-17	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3rd & 4th Army Areas of the United States	May 52
DA AGAO-1 320.3	Index to Tables of Organization & Equipment	1 Feb 52
VOL. 10, No. 2	(RESTRICTED) National Defense Review	Feb 52
	Report to the Army	Mar 52
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Mar 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sc Schs	(1)

Raymond H. Fleming

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Um335mab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 6 19 March 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Armed Forces Reserve Ribbon (Army and Air). 1

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Warrant officer attendance at officer courses (Army). 2

Late reporting of students at service schools (Army). 3

Security clearances for students, Air-Ground Operations School (Army) 4

III. LOGISTICS MATTERS

Repair allowances and disposition of Army National Guard aircraft (Army). 5

Cost Consciousness Program (Army) 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ARMED FORCES RESERVE RIBBON (ARMY & AIR).--a. Army National Guard personnel.--As provided in par 36, AR 600-65, 12 Dec 51, applications for the Armed Forces Reserve Medal are being accepted by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C. Individuals who have ten or more years of service in any reserve component are authorized to write direct to that office, requesting the award, and the determination of eligibility will be made from the appropriate office having personnel record responsibility. The letter of request should include name, grade and service number or numbers, and mailing address of applicant. Inclusive dates of service should be shown, and in the case of enlisted service solely in the National Guard of a State, such State should be indicated. TAG/DA will acknowledge application and forward the ribbon direct to applicant if approved. The medal and 10 year device is not currently available.

b. Air National Guard personnel.-Information as to the awarding of the Armed Forces Reserve Medal for Air National Guard personnel entitled thereto is contained in AFR 35-50C dated 21 December 1951, paragraph 17h which is quoted as follows:

> "17h. By Whom Awarded. Commanders having custody of the person's official records may award the Armed Forces Reserve Medal. Items 18 and 28 of DA AGO Form 66, 'Officer's, Warrant Officer's, and Flight Officer's Qualification Record,' may be used for determining eligibility for officers. If eligibility cannot be established from official records, requests for determination of eligibility may be forwarded individually to the Director of Military Personnel, Headquarters USAF, ATTENTION: Personnel Services Division, Washington 25, D. C."

The medal and ten year device is not currently available. Ribbons will be available through normal Air Force supply channels on or about 1 July 1952.

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

2. **WARRANT OFFICER ATTENDANCE AT OFFICER COURSES (ARMY).**—Changes No. 2, Department of Army Pamphlet 20-21 (The Army School Catalog) and subsequent revisions will reflect changes in the prerequisites of the following types of officer courses to permit warrant officer attendance:

a. Associate company officer courses in the technical and administrative services provided the warrant officer assignment, actual or anticipated, is to duty with the respective service.

b. Officer specialist courses training for an MOS if warrants are authorized in that MOS or in a related specialty, and provided the warrant officer assignment, actual or anticipated, is to the specialty duties.

c. Officer specialist refresher courses if warrants are authorized in the MOS for which the course offers refresher training, and provided the warrant officer holds the MOS and requires refresher training.

d. Officer specialist courses which do not train for an MOS, such as Chemical Defense Officer course (3-0-5), if warrants are assigned to such duties and provided the warrant officer assignment, actual or anticipated, is to the respective duty.

3. **LATE REPORTING OF STUDENTS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS (ARMY).**--It has been brought to the attention of this office by Chief, Army Field Forces, that National Guard students have been reporting late at Army Service Schools. Each letter of authority issued for the attendance of an individual at school contains the reporting date for the pertinent course of instruction. It is requested that necessary action be taken to assure that individuals depart from home stations in sufficient time to arrive at the school not later than 1700 hours on the reporting date indicated in the letter of authority.

4. SECURITY CLEARANCES FOR STUDENTS, AIR-GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL (ARMY).--a. Chief, Army Field Forces, has advised this office that several officers arrive to enroll in courses at the Air Force Air Ground Operations School, Southern Pines, North Carolina, without proper security clearance being indicated in their orders. Students detailed to this school are required to have SECRET clearance.

b. Request that necessary action be taken to insure that the proper clearance is indicated in orders issued for personnel to attend this school.

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS

5. REPAIR ALLOWANCES AND DISPOSITION OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD AIRCRAFT (ARMY).--a. The provisions of SR 750-95-20, 10 August 1950, are applicable to the Army National Guard.

b. All references made to reporting channels or channels of command will be construed to mean normal National Guard reporting channels or channels of command.

c. In this connection, the attention of all commanders of units authorized Army aircraft is invited to Chapter I, Sec I, paragraph 3c, SR 130-420-1, which prescribes that Air Force procured property issued to Army units will be accounted for in property records in the same manner as Army property. Reports of survey on such property will be accomplished in accordance with Chapter IV, Sec III, SR 130-420-1. The submission of a Report of Aircraft Accident in accordance with SR 385-10-43 or the receipt of disposition instructions from the Chief of Ordnance, is not to be construed as a credit voucher and does not eliminate the requirement for a report of survey.

6. COST CONSCIOUSNESS PROGRAM (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to NGB letter (NG-AROTT) 1 March 1952, subject: "Civilian Components Training Memorandum No. 1 OCAFF," and to inclosure.

b. It is desired that a Cost Consciousness Program be initiated and emphasized in all States, Territories, and the District of Columbia to thoroughly train each and every member of the National Guard in economy.

c. The cost element alone involved in equipping our forces properly for the maintenance of peace is a tremendous drain on the Nation's economic resources and a heavy burden upon the American taxpayer. Commanders and supervisors at all echelons should give this matter their personal and constant attention.

d. During training the following instructions will be integrated into the six hours devoted to maintenance, supply economy, and supply procedure.

(1) Each trainee should be able to quote the current price of at least ten items of individual equipment and clothing such as the following:

(a) Jacket OD 33
(b) Trousers OD 33
(c) Boots
(d) Khaki shirts
(e) Jacket field M1943
(6) Tent shelter half
(7) Rifle or carbine
(8) Pack field cargo
(9) Canteen aluminum
(10) Raincoat

(2) The cumulative effect resulting from the loss or destruction of one item in relation to an organization or unit strength must be emphasized.

(3) The fact that trainees and their families are, through taxation, paying for equipment and supplies.

e. During the performance of scheduled military activity and operations, commanders and supervisors will emphasize the cost of equipment and supplies, and the overall cost of operations. Every effort will be made to induce each individual to look for ways in which his job or duty can be performed more efficiently and at less cost by the elimination of waste. This program is to be implemented for both military and civilian personnel.

f. Signs or posters should be placed at appropriate locations, such as entrances to armories, motor pools, squad rooms, supply rooms and corridors reminding the soldier or civilian of the cost of equipment. Example:

(1) Your jeep cost $(   ); take care of it.
(2) Your weapons carrier cost $(   ); treat it gently.
(3) Your rifle costs $(   ). It is your best friend.
(4) The cost of gasoline, tires and individual equipment.
(5) Artillery pieces.

g. Many reports of survey contain items that should be adjusted by making use of the certificate of droppage WD AGO Form 14-123. This would eliminate many surveys that cost the government more to process than the actual amount of the survey. In cases where the items of a technical service to be surveyed are of a limited nature, the initiator should include items of other technical services on the same survey rather than processing several surveys.

h. To further emphasize economy the State adjutant general may institute certificates as awards to the outstanding individual, unit and higher headquarters that has shown the most aggressive action as to economy and cost consciousness within his State. Outstanding examples may be referred to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for suitable recognition in accordance with SR 620-30-1.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).—The publications listed below were issued 14 March 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB PAMPHLET	Announcement of Winners of National Guard Association Trophy, Pershing Trophy, National Guard (State) Trophy 1951	1951
ARMY DIVISION SUPPLY LTR 2		29 Feb 52
SR 335-50-1	Reports - Morning Report (Reports Control Symbol AG-140)	16 Aug 51
NGB LETTER	Amendment to Letter, subject: "Supplemental Exercises, Fiscal Year 1952," dated 14 Feb 1952	19 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Amendment to Letter, subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units," Calendar Year 1952" dated 1 January 1952	27 Feb 52
NGB LETTER	Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units), Calendar Year 1952	1 Mar 52
VOL. IV, No.7	TIG BRIEF, USAF	20 Feb 52
Number 18	SIGNAL CORPS ORC TRAINING BULLETIN	Feb 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335mab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 7 26 March 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Retirement credits (Army & Air) . . . 1

II. BUDGET & FISCAL MATTERS

Armory Drill Payroll (Army) 2

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Amendment to NGB letter, 1 Jan 1952, subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1952" (Air) 3

Change of Prerequisites - Refresher Courses (Army) 4

IV. LOGISTICS MATTERS

Average repair costs - Nationwide, recapitulated from monthly maintenance report (Army) 5

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RETIREMENT CREDITS (ARMY & AIR).— Irrespective of any previous instructions or regulations to the contrary, members of the National Guard, Army and Air, will be awarded the full 15 points for each year of membership in the National Guard. The limitation of 60 points for inactive duty training, which includes the 15 points for membership, and the overall limitation of 365 points (366 in a leap year) is not affected by the above determination.

SECTION II

BUDGET & FISCAL MATTERS

2. ARMORY DRILL PAYROLL (ARMY).--The quadruplicate copy of the Armory Drill Payroll as required by NGB Circular No. 17, 1950, that is presently forwarded to the National Guard Bureau is no longer required. Upon receipt of this Bulletin, it is requested that no more copies of the Armory Drill Payroll be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

3. AMENDMENT TO NGB LETTER, 1 JAN 1952, SUBJECT: "INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD TRAINING OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, CALENDAR YEAR 1952" (AIR).--Paragraph 13e, NGB letter (NG-AFOTT 354.1 (Air) Gen), dated 1 January 1952, subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1952", is amended to include the following sentence:

> Headquarters, (State) Air National Guard personnel are authorized to attend field training with major Air National Guard units from another State provided agreement can be reached between the Adjutants General of the States concerned. Information copies of training plans mutually accepted by State Adjutants General should be forwarded to the appropriate Continental Air Command Numbered Air Force.

4. CHANGE OF PREREQUISITES - REFRESHER COURSES (ARMY).—a. Chief, Army Field Forces, advises that the prerequisites for the company and field grade refresher courses have been changed as follows:

(1) Branch Company Grade Officer Refresher.— Prerequisites: Commissioned officer of the Regular Army, or an active member of a reserve component whose assignment, actual or anticipated, is to that branch and who requires refresher training. He must have credit for a branch company or associate company course, or be a graduate of the branch Officer Candidate School with a subsequent year of duty with troops.

(2) Branch Field Grade Officer Refresher.— Prerequisites: Commissioned officer of the Regular Army, or an active member of a reserve component whose assignment, actual or anticipated, is to that branch and who requires refresher training. He must have credit for a branch advanced or associate advanced course, or be in the grade of colonel.

b. The change reflected above will be applied to all officer refresher courses except specialist refresher courses. This change will be incorporated in Changes No. 3, Department of the Army Pamphlet 20-21 (The Army School Catalog).

SECTION III

LOGISTICS MATTERS

5. AVERAGE REPAIR COSTS - NATIONWIDE, RECAPITULATED FROM MONTHLY MAINTENANCE REPORT (ARMY).— a. The following listed average repair costs have been compiled from the Monthly Maintenance Reports for the period July 1951 through January 1952:

AVERAGE JOB COST OF UNITS REPAIRED IN NG FIELD MAINTENANCE SHOPS

Items	Av Labor Cost	Av Parts Cost	Av Total Cost
Sedans	$ 42.35	$ 37.37	$ 79.72
1/4-ton veh	65.24	159.10	224.34
3/4-ton veh	60.32	146.96	207.28
1 1/2-ton veh	63.85	164.33	228.18
2 1/2-ton veh	76.63	229.01	305.64
4-ton veh	145.13	535.53	680.66
Semi-trailer tractor	96.39	206.79	303.18
6-ton & over veh	120.07	341.66	461.73
Other GP veh	31.02	31.16	62.18
1/4 to 1-ton trailer, 2-wheel	28.20	20.88	49.08
Semi & other trailer	53.32	43.33	96.65
NRFI veh	276.91	562.73	829.64

b. The above tabulation is furnished for comparative purposes only as the labor cost will vary from State to State depending on local wage scales.

c. It is also pointed out that the cost of parts replacement has increased due to age of equipment, increased use, and the increase in cost of parts and assemblies.

d. Attention is invited to the average cost of the repair of NRFI equipment. This increased cost is due, in part, to the tendency of the States to leave the repair of the worst vehicles until the last.

e. It is requested that the State Maintenance Officer examine the above table and compare the cost of his operation with the national average. He should then make every effort to bring the repair costs for his State within the average.

f. It is requested that these costs be brought to the attention of each member and employee of the National Guard to emphasize the actual dollar and cents outlay in equipment repair. This should tend to make the user more cost conscious, handle his equipment with more care, and in turn reduce the necessity for costly repair work.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).— The publications listed below were issued on 21 March 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 5-9	PUBLICATIONS - Air Force Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard	1 Mar 1952
ANGL 36-07	OFFICER PERSONNEL - Reassignment of Officers Released from Active Military Service Prior to Return of Units	6 Mar 1952
ANGL 39-01	ENLISTED PERSONNEL - Reenlistment and Assignment of Airmen Discharged or Released from Active Military Service Prior to Return of Units	4 Mar 1952
AF&C Bul. No. 1	Use of Federal (NGB) funds for repairs and utilities at National Guard installations	1 Mar 1952
AF&C Bul. No. 2	Standard Space Requirements for Armory Construction Program	7 Mar 1952
AF&C Bul. No. 3	Armory Construction, Preparation of plans; Contract precedure; site selection	10 Mar 1952

/s/ RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 8 — 9 April 1952

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS — Paragraph

Wearing of uniform in the Military District of Washington (Army & Air). 1

The Eisenhower Trophy (Army) 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Interpretation of Selective Service Operations Bulletin No. 55, 16 Nov 1951 (Army & Air). . 3

Credit for active military service of former Army and Air civilian employees (Army & Air) 4

Reinstatement of former administrative assistants and unit caretakers in Army units returned to State control from active military service (Army). 5

Retirement of waivers for technical requirements (Army) 6

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications (Army & Air). . 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. WEARING OF UNIFORM IN THE MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON (ARMY AND AIR).--a. The summer uniform will be worn from 15 May of each year through 30 September of each year.

b. During the period from 15 April through 14 May of each year, the wearing of summer and winter uniform is optional except when otherwise prescribed for formalities or ceremonies.

2. THE EISENHOWER TROPHY (ARMY).--Reference is made to paragraph 34, NGR 44/ANGR 35-4, 6 Sep 1951 (MILITARY PERSONNEL, Trophies and Awards). It is requested that the State adjutant general, who nominated a winner for 1950 and/or 1951, forward to the National Guard Bureau by 25 April 1952, the name and rank of the officer in command of the winning unit at the time the winner was determined. It is proposed to give recognition to the commanding officer of the winning unit as well as to the unit itself in the forthcoming and subsequent announcements of winners of The Eisenhower Trophy.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. INTERPRETATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE OPERATIONS BULLETIN NO. 55, 16 Nov 1951 (ARMY & AIR).--For your information the following interpretation of the provisions of Selective Service Operations Bulletin No. 55, as to whether a break in service would occur if an enlisted member of the Army National Guard in a particular State should be discharged for the sole purpose of enlisting the following day in the Air National Guard of the same State, is quoted:

"That for classification purposes direct transfers from one organized unit to another organized unit during a member's enlistment period or immediate reenlistment in the same or another organized unit of the Army National Guard of a State would not constitute a break in service. The same situation would apply to the enlisted members of the Air National Guard. In either case the transfers or reenlistments would be within the same branch of service.

"However, in the situation stated in your communication, the reenlistment would be in a different branch of the armed forces, in effect a change of service from a reserve component of the Army to a reserve component of the Air Force, which would constitute a break in service and terminate the registrant's eligibility for Class I-D.

"The Congress in Section 6 (c) of the Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, designated each reserve component by name in which members of organized units on February 1, 1951, would be exempt from induction so long as they continue to be such members and satisfactorily participate in the scheduled drills and training periods prescribed by the Secretary of Defense. It appears from the language of the Statute therefore, that a member of the Army National Guard on February 1, 1951, must continue to be a member of that reserve component to qualify for Class I-D and would lose his eligibility for the statutory exemption by reenlistment in the Air National Guard even though these components were in the same State."

4. CREDIT FOR ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE OF FORMER ARMY AND AIR CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (ARMY & AIR).--Inquiries have been received as to whether individuals, formerly employed as civilians, who entered active military service would be entitled to credit for that period of active military service when they return to a civilian status and are reemployed in their same positions or like positions of same NGC grade. The policy of the Bureau is to encourage reemployment of qualified former civilian employees separated because of entry into active military service. Credit for the active military service of former National Guard civilian employees toward in step promotion in the civilian grade from which separated and for promotion or transfer as shown in Note 4 of the support schedule for NGC employees effective 1 July 1951 should be granted if individuals seeking reemployment make application for reinstatement to a position and, if required, reenlist within ninety days of the date separation from the active military service is effected. Further attention is invited to NGB letter (NG-ARPC 230.23 Gen) 30 Aug 1951, subject: "Reemployment of Former Army and Air National Guard Civilian Employees."

5. REINSTATEMENT OF FORMER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS AND UNIT CARETAKERS IN ARMY UNITS RETURNED TO STATE CONTROL FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY).--a. Authorization for employment of administrative assistants, company and above company level, and unit caretakers will be furnished upon request from the State on or after date of return of unit to State control. Effective date of employment will not be earlier than the date of return of the unit to State control.

b. It is recommended that civilian positions be not filled where it can be anticipated that former National Guard civilian employees, who entered active military service with their units, will return and seek reemployment soon after the return of the unit to State control.

c. Funds, at the rate of $660.00 per month for each company size unit, will be apportioned for administrative assistants and unit caretakers as organizations are returned to State control from active military service in the same manner as they are now apportioned for units when initially extended Federal recognition. If funds over and above this amount are required, the State should set them aside from their regular Project 1213 apportionment.

6. RETIREMENT OF WAIVERS FOR TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS (ARMY).--Numerous requests for the retirement of technical waivers must be returned to the States without action by the National Guard Bureau, because of incorrect administrative procedures. To avoid undue delay in the processing of these cases, it is requested that the following procedures be followed:

a. When an officer has fulfilled the requirements for retirement of a technical waiver, it is necessary for him to appear before a board of officers, except when retirement of the waiver is justified under the provisions of par 50.1a, NGR 20, as amended. A report of the board proceedings must accompany all recommendations for the retirement of technical waivers. In this connection, attention is invited to NGB letter (CSNGB-AROTT) dated 18 Oct 1949, subject: "Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waiver for Technical Requirement," as amended by letter, same subject, dated 2 Nov 50.

b. When an officer has failed to retire a technical waiver within the prescribed time limit, and the examining board recommends withdrawal of Federal recognition, the board proceedings should be forwarded to this Bureau by the State adjutant general recommending a specific date for the withdrawal of Federal recognition in order that the National Guard Bureau may take action without undue delay.

SECTION III

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 24 March through 4 April 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 60-4	Flying - Instrument Flying	17 Mar 52
ANGR 65-110	Supply and Maintenance - Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, 110C, and 110D	13 Mar 52
ARMY F&C BUL NO. 4	Limitations imposed on the expenditure of Federal (NGB) funds in connection with home-station armories	20 Mar 52
SUPPLY LTR 3		31 Mar 52
NGB LTR	List of Items on Air NG Directed Procurement Program	21 Mar 52
NGB LTR	Officers' New Classification System	26 Mar 52
NGB LTR	Civilian Components Training Memorandum No. 2 OCAFF	7 Apr 52
ANGM 105-02	Weather Observer Basic SSN 784	Jul 51
AFM 67-1	Amendment Sheet No. 34	1 Jan 52
	USAF Training Prospectus - Revision	Apr 52
VOL.IV No.10	TIG Brief, USAF	12 Mar 52
VOL.IV No.12	TIG Brief, USAF	26 Mar 52
CHANGE BUL. No. 8	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Feb 52
	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel - Component Parts Supplement	Mar 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
No. S-391-18	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States.	Jun 52
No. S-392-18	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States.	Jun 52
	Report to the Army	Apr 52
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Apr 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	
Comdt, Army/Air Sc Schs	(1)

355
Un335na b

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 9 16 April 1952

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS Paragraph

Return of Army National Guard units and individuals to State control (Army) 1

Political Activities of National Guard Permanent Duty Employees (Army & Air). 2

II. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Revised ANGR 60-4 (FLYING-Instrument Flying) (Air) 3

Carbine qualification (Army) 4

National Guard Food Service Guide (Army) . . . 5

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Officer Effectiveness Report (Air) 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . . . 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RETURN OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD UNITS AND INDIVIDUALS TO STATE CONTROL (Army).---a. Numerous inquiries have been received in this Bureau regarding procedures to be followed by the States upon return of Army National Guard units and individuals from active military service to State control.

b. Detailed instructions are contained in NGR 130 (Return of Army National Guard Units and the Members Thereof to State control upon Completion of a Period of Active Military Service), dated 25 March 1952, Advance Copy (mimeograph) of which was forwarded to each State adjutant general on 4 April 1952.

c. Assignment may be made in the grade in which separated from active military service without regard to T/O&E of unit to which the assignment is made.

d. In addition to instructions contained in NGR 130, the following additional information which amends these regulations will be included in the printed copy and is hereby furnished for your information:

"4. Promotion of enlisted personnel.

* * *

"b. Enlisted members to be transferred to the Inactive National Guard who return to National Guard status in a higher AUS grade than that which they held at time of entry into active military service, may be promoted to such higher grade in the National Guard of the State prior to transfer to the Inactive National Guard.

"17. Members of units released in increments or as individuals.--Members of units returned to State control in increments or as individuals before the return of their units will be released from active military service at separation points in accordance with SR 135-175-5 in the case of officers and warrant officers, and in accordance with SR 615-363-5 in the case of enlisted personnel.

"18. Records of enlisted personnel forwarded to the State by the separation point.--The separation point will forward personnel records, as indicated in paragraph 8, to the State adjutant general concerned for each enlisted member of the National Guard released from active military service who has an unexpired portion of his National Guard enlistment contract to complete.

"19. Disposition of individuals.--a. General.--Upon receipt of the personnel records, the State adjutant general will determine the disposition to be made of the individual member concerned. The disposition to be made may be one of the following personnel actions:

(1) Assignment to a unit of the active National Guard, or

(2) Transfer to the Inactive National Guard until assignment can be made to a unit of the active National Guard, or in the case of an enlisted member for remainder of term of enlistment.

b. When assigned to an active unit.--In those instances where assignment of the enlisted member to a unit of the active National Guard is effected, the State adjutant general will forward the personnel records of the individual to the unit commander concerned."

2. POLITICAL ACTIVITIES OF NATIONAL GUARD PERMANENT DUTY EMPLOYEES (Army and Air).--a. The attention of the National Guard Bureau has been invited to the following extracts of law from 5 U.S.C.A. commonly known as the "Hatch Act" which appears particularly applicable to all National Guard and Air National Guard permanent duty assistants, caretakers, administrative assistants, technicians and clerks paid in whole or in part from Federal funds:

"No officer or employee of any State or local agency whose principal employment is in connection with any activity which is financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or by any Federal agency shall (1) use his official authority or influence for the purpose of interfering with an election or a nomination for office or affecting the result thereof; or, (2) directing or indirectly coerce, attempt to coerce, command, or advise any other such officer or employee to pay, lend or contribute any part of his salary or compensation or anything else of value or any party, committee, organization, agency, or person for political purposes. No such officer or employee shall take any active part in political management or in political campaigns. All such persons shall retain the right to vote as they may choose and to express their opinions on all political subjects and candidates." (Act of August 2, 1939, as amended, 5 USCA 118k)

b. The following restrictions appear pertinent to such officers and employees:

"Serving on or for any political committee, party, or other similar organization, or serving as a delegate or alternate to a caucus or party convention.

"Soliciting or handling political contributions.

"Soliciting sale of or selling political party dinner tickets.

"Serving as an officer of a political club, as member or officer of any of its committees, addressing such a club or being active in organizing it.

"Serving in connection with preparation for, organizing, or conducting a political meeting or rally, addressing such a meeting, or taking any other active part therein except as a spectator.

"Engaging in activity at the polls (at primary or regular elections), such as soliciting votes, assisting voters to mark ballots, or transporting or helping to get out the voters on registration or election days.

"Acting as recorder, checker, watcher, or challenger of any party or faction.

"Serving in any position of election officer in which partisanship or partisan political management may be shown.

"Writing for publication or publishing any letter or article, signed or unsigned, in favor of or against any political party or candidate.

"Becoming a candidate for nomination or election to office, Federal, State, county, or municipal, which is to be filled in an election in which party candidates are involved but does not apply to the acceptance of a local office to which an employee was elected without being a candidate, his name not appearing on the ballot but being written in by voters. The holding of such an office is prohibited while a permanent duty officer or employee.

"Distributing campaign literature or material.

"Initiating or circulating political petitions, including nomination petitions.

"Engaging in political conferences, or canvassing a district or soliciting political support for a party, faction or candidate.

"The law is designed to prohibit those subject to it from assuming political leadership or becoming prominently identified with any political movement, party, or faction or with the success or failure of any candidate for election to public office in a partisan political campaign."

c. The following are general statement concerning certain activities which are considered to be permissable on the part of such officers and employees:

"Voting.--The direct language of the law specifically provides that all such persons retain the right to vote as they may choose.

"Expression of Opinions.--The right to express political opinions is reserved to all such persons but this reservation is subject to the prohibition that such persons may not take any active part in political management or political campaigns.

"Contributions.--It is lawful for any officer or employee to make a voluntary contribution to a regularly constituted political organization, provided such contribution is not made in a Federal building or to some other officer or employee within the scope of the above-cited law."

d. While it is not considered illegal for any officer or employee to display a political sticker on his private automobile, it is certainly considered inappropriate for him or her to wear a political badge or button while in uniform or on duty or to display on a Federal vehicle.

e. Any violation of this directive by an officer or employee is for your ultimate determination but the National Guard Bureau will, of course, withhold Federal pay from any such offending officer or employee. (Reference 5 USCA 118i, 118k, 118l, 118m, CSC Form 1982, USCSC.)

SECTION II

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

3. REVISED ANGR 60-4 (FLYING-INSTRUMENT FLYING) (AIR).--Attention all Air Guard flying organizations: The revised ANGR 60-4, dated 17 March 1952, authorizes one (1) instrument examiner for each seven (7) pilots instead of one (1) for each fourteen (14) pilots as previously authorized.

4. CARBINE QUALIFICATION (ARMY).--a. FM 23-7.--FM 23-7, dated January 195 supersedes FM 23-7dated 23 April 1944. Insofar as the National Guard is concerned, the qualification for record on the course prescribed in FM 23-7, 23 April 1944, is valid and firing on said course may be continued throughout the Calendar Year 1952. However, no restriction is placed on the adoption of the course prescribed in the new FM 23-7, January 1952, for Calendar Year 1952. For firing during Calendar Year 1953, the course prescribed in FM 23-7, January 1952, will be adopted and the following modification of the course prescribed is hereby authorized:

Table IV

Delete last range shown in table.

Change number of rounds shown in line 4 of table (200 yards, prone position) to read 8, instead of 4.

b. Awards and trophies.--Reference paragraph 7a(2), NGR 44/ANGR 35-4 State Adjutants General and commanders concerned may prescribe firing for carbine competition using either the qualification course prescribed in FM23-7 dated 23 April 1944, or the qualification course prescribed in FM 23-7, January 1952, with authorized modification of Table IV (substitution of four (4) rounds, prone position, at 200 yards for the prescribed four (4) rounds at 300 yards, prone position.) Determination of winning teams will be made in accordance with the procedures outlined in NGR 44/ANGR 35-4 without reference to course selected.

c. Targets.--Targets "A" and "B", old or new type may be used; however all carbine targets "A" and "B", old type, should be utilized until supply is exhausted.

5. NATIONAL GUARD FOOD SERVICE GUIDE (ARMY).--a. The National Guard Food Service Guide, dated 1 January 1952, was distributed to the States on 12 April 1952.

b. A copy of the Food Service Guide should be taken by food service personnel to pre-camp mess schools and be kept available for use in unit kitchens during the summer field training period.

c. A revision of the Food Service Guide is not anticipated for next year. Therefore, it is urged that all copies received be saved for future use.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

6. OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT (AIR).--Reference is made to the item "Officer Effectiveness Report" on page 21 of the April National Guardsman under "Pentagon Paragraphs." This item makes a reference to AFR 36-10, 8 January 1952, pertaining to the preparation of USAF Officer Effectiveness Report. AFR 36-10 is not applicable to the Air National Guard. The National Guard Bureau is preparing Air National Guard directives on preparation of Effectiveness Reports for Air National Guard officers, including general officers.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the week ending 12 April 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
CHANGE ANGR 20-38A	Organization-General.--Numbering, Designation, Organization, and Federal Recognition of ANG Units	31 Mar 52
NGB LTR	Amendment to letter, subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1952," dated 1 January 1952	21 Mar 52
NGB LTR	Visits to Air National Guard Units	27 Mar 52
	National Guard Food Service Guide	1 Jan 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sc Schs	(1)

335
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 10 30 April 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Disposition of National Guard unit records incident to an order or call into active military service (Army) 1

Entry on NGB Form 22 (Report of Separation and Record of Service)(Army). . . . 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Waiver of maximum age for Federal recognition of second lieutenants (Army). 3

Separation of enlisted members of the National Guard (Army) 4

III. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

Stockage clothing allowance (Air) . . 5

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. DISPOSITION OF NATIONAL GUARD UNIT RECORDS INCIDENT TO AN ORDER OR CALL INTO ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY).--It is recommended that prior to the effective date of a call or order into the active military service that National Guard unit records be disposed of as follows:

a. Screen out and destroy all non-record material no longer needed in the administration of the unit.

b. Segregate balance of records and dispose of as follows:

(1) All records which are required by the unit during active military service, which includes but is not limited to, personnel records, property records, and training records. These records will accompany the unit to the training station and will be retained by the unit while in active military service.

(2) All records which are not required by the unit during active military service should be disposed of as directed by the State adjutants general.

2. ENTRY ON NGB FORM 22 (REPORT OF SEPARATION AND RECORD OF SERVICE (ARMY).--When an enlisted member is discharged from the National Guard and he has completed a period of active military service during the enlistment period from which he is being discharged, the following additional remark will be entered in Item 34--Remarks, NGB Form 22: "Ent active mil svc with (enter unit designation) on ____(date)____ and was rel fr active mil svc on ____(date)____."

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. WAIVER OF MAXIMUM AGE FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS (ARMY).--a/ Reference is made to last clause of paragraph 28c(1), NGR 20, as amended by NGB Circular No. 7, 1951.

b. Provided an applicant is otherwise fully qualified and has not attained his 31st birthday, a waiver of maximum age requirements for initial Federal recognition of second lieutenants may be granted by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, in individual cases of outstanding officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men (Grades E-5 through E-7) of any component of the Armed Forces who have completed not less than six months of honorable and creditable active Federal service.

c. This authorization is an exception to current policy and regulations and will terminate on 1 January 1953.

4. SEPARATION OF ENLISTED MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY).--

a. The records of this Bureau indicate that the following States did not extend enlistments of National Guardsmen prior to their entry into active military service:

Arizona
California
Idaho
Illinois
Indiana
Kentucky
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan
Mississippi
Missouri
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Carolina
North Dakota
Ohio
Oklahoma
Oregon
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Texas
Utah
Vermont
Virginia
Wyoming

b. The Department of the Army has directed that National Guardsmen of the aforementioned States whose original enlistment has expired and who are now serving in an extension will be discharged when eligible for separation under any existing criteria, and appropriate discharge certificates furnished them. It is considered that such discharges are not the type contemplated as will relieve an individual of his reserve obligation.

c. The National Guard Bureau has been informed that a number of individuals in the above stated category have been separated from active military service and erroneously released to National Guard control. Therefore, in order that they may be issued the certificate of discharge to which they are entitled, it is requested that the name, service number and current mailing address of those individuals concerned be furnished direct to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C., ATTN: AGPO-XD.

SECTION III

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

5. STOCKAGE CLOTHING ALLOWANCE (AIR).--a. Attention is invited to NG-AFMS messageform, dated 25 April 1952, wherein it was requested that requisitions covering the 25% stockage clothing allowance be submitted to the specialized depots no later than 31 May 1952. The stockage allowances are in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 269, AFM 67-1. Requisitions should be based on the anticipated end strength for Fiscal Year 1952.

b. There will be only limited funds available next year for procurement of distinctive clothing items and such funds will be earmarked for clothing for new recruits. Therefore, the urgency for submitting stockage requisitions promptly cannot be overemphasized.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 18 April - 25 April 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
C 2 NGR 24	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Administration of the Benefits provided by the Act of 20 June 1949 (Public Law 108, 81st Congress) for members of the National Guard of the United States and the Federally Recognized National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia	11 Mar 52
NGB CIR 2, 1952	Signal Maintenance Services	2 Apr 52

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 50-22	TRAINING- Training Ammunition Allowances	4 Apr 52
AF&C BUL. No. 2 (Revised)	STANDARD SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR ARMORY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	18 Apr 52
NGB Ltr.	Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units), Calendar Year 1952	8 Apr 52
NGB Ltr.	Civilian Components Training Memorandum No. 3, OCAFF	22 Apr 52
DA Pamphlet 20-21 C 3	THE ARMY SCHOOL CATALOG	8 Apr 52
Index	Index to Tables of Organization and Equipment and Tables of Organization (Short Title-T/O Index)	1 Apr 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG, All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG, USARCARIB	(5)
CG, USARPAC	(5)
CG, USARAL	(5)
CG, Numbered AF	(5)
CG, AFF	(10)
Hq, CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

335
Un335mab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 11
(Special)

7 May 1952

ORGANIZATION OF HOLDING SECTIONS, STATE HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

1. Purpose.--To provide for Holding Sections in which members of the National Guard who have been released from active military service in advance of their units and are assigned to State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachments in accordance with paragraph 19, NGR 130, may be administered pending the return of their unit or until they can be reassigned to another federally recognized unit of the National Guard.

2. Organization.--a. When organized.--Holding Sections, State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, may be organized as individuals return to home stations and no other federally recognized National Guard unit is available at such home station to which returnees may be assigned or attached.

b. Number of sections.--The number of Holding Sections required may be organized and are authorized in addition to the National Guard Section and Selective Service Section now organized in the State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment. It is recommended that not more than one such section be organized in the same armory.

c. Duration of Holding Sections.--These sections are authorized in a local area only until such time as the original unit is returned to the same area or another National Guard unit is organized and federally recognized to which the personnel can be assigned or attached.

d. Designation.--

(1) Holding Sections will be organized as sections of State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachments and will be designated numerically, beginning with number one (1) in each State. The following sample designation will be used except as indicated in (2) below:

"1st Holding Section, Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, New York National Guard."

(2) In instances where State Headquarters & Headquarters are now organized as split units, Holding Sections may be organized as part of one or both parts of the split detachments. However, the State adjutant general will insure that numerical designations are not duplicated within a State. These sections will be designated as follows:

"1st Holding Section, Separate Detachment, Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, New York National Guard."

3. Personnel.--a. General.--All assignments of commissioned and enlisted personnel made necessary by the implementation of this plan may be made without regard to the T/O&E authorized for the State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment concerned.

b. Restrictions.--

(1) No promotions for commissioned or enlisted personnel of these sections are authorized above the grade held in active military service.

(2) Enlistment of men other than those who return from active military service is not authorized.

(3) Reenlistment of men released from active military service for reasons other than ETS is not authorized.

(4) No caretakers nor administrative assistants are authorized for Holding Sections.

c. Training.--

(1) Armory drill.--When the strength of 1 officer and at least 5 enlisted men is attained in a Holding Section, split assemblies will be authorized so that the personnel may qualify for drill pay. (NGR 45)

(2) Field training.--Personnel of Holding Sections may be attached, where possible, to a T/O&E unit other than State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, for the purpose of attending field training during calendar year 1952.

4. Clothing and individual equipment.--Issue of clothing and individual equipment will be held to a minimum and will be furnished and accounted for by State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment.

5. Administration.--a. Morning report.--Each Holding Section will prepare its own Morning Report which will be forwarded for consolidation by State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment in accordance with NGR 57.

b. Payrolls.--Personnel of Holding Sections will be reported on the payroll of the State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment.

c. Preparation and maintenance of records.--Records returned to the State when personnel are released from active military service and such additional records as are accomplished will be maintained at State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment for all individuals assigned to these sections.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG USARAL	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq CONAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 25 1954
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 12 14 May 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Rescission of paragraph 1, NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 9, 16 April 1952 (Army) 1
Use of DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) for Armory Drills (Army) 2
Armed Forces Reserve Ribbon (Army) 3

II. BUDGET & FISCAL MATTERS

Embossing Military Pay Plates for Personnel in National Guard Units (Army) 4

III. MEDICAL MATTERS

Persons Eligible to Receive Medical Care (Army) 5
Discharge of National Guardsmen for Physical Disability (Army) 6
Extension of Period of Active Duty for purpose of Hospitalization (Army) 7
Ruling of Comptroller General on disability retirement pay or disability severance pay (Army) 8
Issue of penicillin and blood plasma at summer training camps (Army) 9

IV. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Training Aids (Army) 10

V. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

Ordnance Operating Supplies (Army) 11

VI. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications (Army & Air) . 12

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RESCISSION OF PARAGRAPH 1, NGB BULLETIN, VOL. III, NO. 9, 16 APRIL 1952 (ARMY).--Paragraph 1, NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 9, 16 April 1952, is hereby rescinded. See NGR 130, dated 25 March 1952, and Special NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 11, dated 7 May 1952.

2. USE OF DA AGO FORM 1 (1 AUG 51) FOR ARMORY DRILLS (ARMY).--

a. DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) will be used by Army National Guard units for personnel accounting during armory drill training beginning 1 July 1952.

b. Distribution of the new NGR 57, dated 2 April 1952, should be complete to all units by 31 May 1952.

c. DA AGO Form 1 (1 Aug 51) will be available through normal supply channels. The initial issue will be based on one pad per unit. (Each pad contains 50 sets.) Subsequent issues will be based on one pad for a 60 day period.

3. ARMED FORCES RESERVE RIBBON (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 1a, NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 6, dated 19 March 1952.

b. This Bureau has been informed that only individual applications for the Armed Forces Reserve Ribbon will be entertained by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army. Letters which list more than one individual cannot be processed by that office.

c. It is requested that applications for the Armed Forces Reserve Ribbon be forwarded on an individual basis direct to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C.

SECTION II

BUDGET & FISCAL MATTERS

4. EMBOSSING MILITARY PAY PLATES FOR PERSONNEL IN NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (ARMY).--a. NGB letter, dated 8 January 1952, subject: "Embossing Military Pay Plates for Personnel in National Guard Units (Army only)," is rescinded.

b. The addressograph plates should be removed from the addressograph frame and filed in the unit files until such time as the individual whose name appears on the plate is no longer a member of the unit. The plates may then be destroyed.

c. The addressograph frames with the plates removed should be packaged and returned to the Finance Office that originally prepared the military pay plates.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS

5. PERSONS ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE MEDICAL CARE (ARMY).--a. The Judge Advocate General, Department of the Army on 5 February 1952 stated:

> "It is the opinion of this office that an officer of the National Guard who attends a service school under the provisions of section 99, National Defense Act, as amended (32 U.S.C. 65, 146) is not on 'extended active duty' as defined in Army Regulations 40-506, 9 October 1950."

As a result it was ruled that dependents of National Guard personnel attending such schools are not entitled to medical attendance at government expense.

6. DISCHARGE OF NATIONAL GUARDSMEN FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY (ARMY).--a. A member of the National Guard should not be discharged by the State adjutant general for physical disability, if such disability is due to an injury incurred in line of duty during any period of training, or when due to disease incurred in line of duty while on duty for over 90 days without the National Guardsman first appearing before a Physical Evaluation Board.

b. There is no provision of law whereby a discharged National Guardsman can be treated medically at the expense of the National Guard regardless of the line of duty status at time of injury or disease.

7. EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF ACTIVE DUTY FOR PURPOSE OF HOSPITALIZATION (ARMY).--There is no authority for the Chief, National Guard Bureau or the State adjutant general to extend the period of active duty for purpose of hospitalization. Hospitalization and full pay and allowances beyond the terminal date of active duty training for injuries and diseases incurred in line of duty are authorized without further orders by Public Law 108 and Section 37a, National Defense Act, respectively. This hospitalization period, beyond terminal date of active duty training, does not constitute active duty and cannot be counted for longevity or retirement purposes.

8. RULING OF COMPTROLLER GENERAL ON DISABILITY RETIREMENT PAY OR DISABILITY SEVERANCE PAY (ARMY).--The Comptroller General has ruled in Decision B-100262, dated 5 March 1952, that under the provisions of Section 402(c), Career Compensation Act of 1949, no member of the National Guard of the United States who suffers a disability as a result of a disease incurred in line of duty while serving on training duty for 90 days or less may be granted disability retirement pay or disability severance pay.

9. ISSUE OF PENICILLIN AND BLOOD PLASMA AT SUMMER TRAINING CAMPS (ARMY).--Penicillin and blood plasma, always in short supply, cannot be issued small units at summer training camps. These items can be furnished only to those National Guard units, such as a clearing company, which would operate the camp hospital in a State owned camp.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

10. TRAINING AIDS (ARMY).--a. The purpose of the Army National Guard Training Aids Program is to equip each National Guard armory with the training aids and training equipment required for the most effective training of the units stationed therein. In order to accomplish this purpose, an extensive training aids procurement program has been in effect since the start of Fiscal Year 1950.

b. As a result, due to many National Guard units being ordered into active military service, some States have received training aids in excess of their current requirements. In some cases these aids have been reported excess and in one case some expensive aids were turned in to an Ordnance Depot.

c. In this connection, it is desired that the following information be brought to the attention of all concerned:

(1) Under no circumstances should any of this equipment be turned in to a supply depot unless specific instructions to that effect are received from the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

(2) Specialized Training Aids, such as AAA AW Trainers, rendered excess due to redesignation of units, should be reported to the Bureau for redistribution.

(3) It is strongly recommended that training aids now considered excess due to the fact that the National Guard units for whom intended are in active military service, be kept in storage until such units are returned to State control.

(4) The nature and cost of these training aids are such that additional procurement of small quantities is not economically feasible. Therefore, it should be clearly understood that any training aids reported excess and thus redistributed by the National Guard Bureau will not be available when units are returned from active military service.

SECTION V

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

11. ORDNANCE OPERATING SUPPLIES (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to:

(1) NGB letter (NG-ARLS), 7 March 1952, subject: "Turn-in of World War II Parts and Assemblies."

(2) NGB letter (CSNGB-ARLS 451.01 Gen.), 8 June 1950, subject: "Disposition of Excess Spare Parts."

(3) NGB letter (CSNGB-ARLS 451.01 Gen.), 5 April 1950, subject: "Stock Level, Vehicle Spare Parts and Operating Supplies."

(4) NGB letter (NG-ARLR), 20 September 1951, subject: "Accounting for Maintenance Parts and Assemblies."

b. The Office of the Chief of Ordnance indicates that Detroit Arsenal is now in the process of instructing the appropriate Ordnance distribution depots on the issue of the ninety (90) day stock of spare parts and assemblies to be administratively shipped to the National Guard. Types and quantity of parts will be based on the applicable SNL ORD-8 and the number of vehicles to be issued to the State. It is recommended that each State ask its appropriate Ordnance distribution depot for information on the date of receipt of those items and advice on requisitioning immediate and/or additional requirements.

c. Parts for new type vehicles will be requisitioned, until further notice, from Ordnance depots without cost to the National Guard. The statement "The credit allowance has not be exceeded," required on each requisition, will not be used when ordering parts for new vehicles. However, the cost of parts received for the new vehicles will be computed and shown on all subsequent "Operating Supply Reports" as sub-item "a" under Ordnance. Sub-item "a" will not be included in the Ordnance total.

d. Extreme care will be exercised to prevent the accumulation of stocks in excess of the authorized ninety (90) day level, based on usage. Stock control level will be computed in accordance with TM 38-400 and reference to subparagraph a(3) above. In no case will requisitions be submitted for the one year's concurrent parts or other quantities in excess of those authorized. In view of the experience of the past six years, it is evident that care must be taken to avoid the accumulation and return of extensive excess operating supplies. States will continue to forward to the Bureau one priced copy of each shipping document covering the return of excess parts, except those for the return of World War II vehicle parts made excess by the exchange of vehicles. Excess operating supplies returned to any technical service should not exceed 5% of the total operating supplies for that technical service.

e. Instances have been noted where States have taken operating supply credit for excess Ordnance spare parts and assemblies which were returned to Ordnance depots. This is contrary to the technical service agreement and Bureau policy. Credits for returned parts are handled by the Bureau with the technical services and disbursed by the Bureau to the States on an individual basis. Such credits will be dropped from all subsequent quarterly Operating Supply Credit reports (Reports Control Symbol CSNGB-62).

f. The item "Total dollar value of requisitions" submitted to date is a cumulative figure and should not be reported on a quarterly basis in report (Reports Control Symbol CSNGB-62).

g. The established credit allowances will not be exceeded without prior authority from the Bureau. When a State requests an increase in operating supply credits, another State must be reduced a like amount. These credits cannot be transferred between technical services without action of the Army Comptroller.

SECTION VI

PUBLICATIONS

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 2 May through 9 May 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 57	REPORTS-Morning Report (Army National Guard) (Reports Control Symbol: RCS CSNGB-52)	2 Apr 52
NGR 76	Maintenance of Supplies and Equipment	25 Feb 52
NGR 95	Flying of National Guard Aircraft by Organized Reserve Corps Officers Designated as Army Aviators (MOS 1981)	8 Apr 52
NGR 130	Return of Army National Guard Units and the Members thereof to State Control upon completion of a Period of Active Military Service	25 Mar 52
	Index of "NGB" Blank Forms issued by the National Guard Bureau	1 Apr 52
Vol. III, No. 10	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	30 Apr 52
Vol. III, No. 11 (Special)	Organization of Holding Sections, State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment	7 May 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
AF&C Bul. No. 5	Construction under the Controlled Materials Plan	30 Apr 52
AF&C Bul. No. 6	California National Guard Armory Designs	30 Apr 52
AF&C Bul. No. 7	Applications for Rental of Facilities - Procedures	23 Apr 52
AF&C Bul. No. 8	Change Orders and Supplemental Agreements to Construction Contracts	28 Apr 52
AF&C Bul. No. 9	Armory Construction, P.L. 783, 81st Congress Section 3(c), Initiation of Contracts. Allotment of Federal (NGB) Funds	28 Apr 52
	U.S.A.F. Training Prospectus	May 52
No. 36	USAF Supply Manual-AF Manual 67-1	1 Feb 52
Vol. IV, No. 14	TIG Brief	23 Apr 52
S-391-19	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the U.S.	Jul 52
S-392-19	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the U.S.	Jul 52
No. 20	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Apr 52
	Air Reserve Forces Review	May 52
	Report to the Army	May 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG USARAL	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

335
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 13 — 28 May 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Advance copy of C 2, NGR 15 (Organization) dated 15 May 1952 (Army) 1

Policy on early release from active military service of former air technicians (Air) 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Documents to be used in lieu of original personnel records (Army) 3

Enlistment of compulsory reservists in NGUS (Army) 4

III. MEDICAL MATTERS

Extension of period of active duty for purpose of hospitalization (Army). . . 5

IV. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Preparation of statistical data on Army National Guard Training Inspection Report (NGB Form 115) 6

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ADVANCE COPY OF C 2, NGR 15 (ORGANIZATION), DATED 15 MAY 1952 (ARMY).--Pending receipt of printed changes to NGR 15, Changes No. 2, dated 15 May 1952, are published as follows:

"7.1 (As changed by C 1, 3 Jan 1949) Attachment of units or personnel.--a. Units.--A unit or an authorized split unit may be attached to another unit within the jurisdiction of the same State for administration, training, and operation. Unless the attachment order contains specific provisions to the contrary, such attachment will imply full responsibility for the attached unit's administration, training and operation by the unit to which attached. Responsibility in matters relating to the transfer, promotion and demotion of personnel of the attached unit will be retained by the present unit of which a split unit is an organic part.

"b. Personnel.--With the approval of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, officer and enlisted personnel of one unit may be attached to another unit within the same State for duty, administration, and training.

"c. (Superseded) To whom applicable.--Except in the case of individuals returning from active military service as covered in NGR 130, this procedure will apply only in those units and personnel who are to be attached to type units with which they would normally operate under tactical conditions."

(These changes supersede C 1, 3 January 1949.)

2. POLICY ON EARLY RELEASE FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE OF FORMER AIR TECHNICIANS (AIR).--a. Headquarters, USAF, has announced the policy to all subordinate Air Force commands that non-volunteer Air National Guard officers and airmen may be considered for early release when individual is surplus, has six months or less of active military service remaining under current tour, and individual desires early release.

b. Therefore, any request for early release of Air National Guard officers and airmen must be initiated by the individual concerned. Former air technicians or individuals scheduled to become air technicians should be cautioned not to request early release from active military service until the State concerned has sufficient positions and funds for such employment.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. DOCUMENTS TO BE USED IN LIEU OF ORIGINAL PERSONNEL RECORDS (ARMY).--a. Original personnel documents forwarded to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, under the provisions of AR 130-10, 19 October 1950, may not be furnished to National Guard units or individuals upon their release to State control, but copies thereof will be furnished in accordance with SR 615-363-5, 22 January 1952.

b. Copies of Enlistment Record (NGB Form 21) or DA AGO Form 753 (Supplemental Enlistment Record, NGUS) or any other similar documents furnished by the Army at time of release from active military service on individuals released to State control will be acceptable in lieu of the original documents required to be retained in the unit files under the provisions of NGR 25, as amended, inasmuch as the original documents referred to in NGR 25 have become a part of the permanent records maintained by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army.

4. ENLISTMENT OF COMPULSORY RESERVISTS IN NGUS (ARMY).--A number of the individuals being released from active military service are required by law to be retained in one of the reserve components for a period of several years. This group of individuals should be a productive source of procurement for the National Guard. Under the provisions of paragraph 4n, SR 615-363-5, dated 22 January 1952, the adjutant general of the State concerned is to be furnished a copy of the orders on returning reservists with a continuing obligation as prescribed by the UMT&S Act. It is recommended that close liaison with the army commander be maintained with a view to insuring that separation points serving the State area furnish such orders.

b. Additional reference is made to SR 140-90-1, as amended, and SR 140-177-1, as amended, covering the enlistment of persons with a reserve obligation incurred under the provisions of the Selective Service Act of 1948 and the UMT&S Act.

SECTION III

MEDICAL MATTERS

5. EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF ACTIVE DUTY FOR PURPOSE OF HOSPITALIZATION (ARMY).-- Paragraph 7, NGB Bulletin No. 12, dated 14 May 1952, is hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

There is no authority for the Chief, National Guard Bureau, or the State adjutant general to extend the period of active duty for purpose of hospitalization. Hospitalization and full pay and allowances beyond the terminal date of active duty training for injuries and diseases incurred in line of duty are authorized without further orders by Public Law 108 and Section 37a, National Defense Act, respectively. This hospitalization period, beyond terminal date of active duty training, does not constitute active duty, and cannot be counted for retirement as such (par 4a(1)(a), NGR 23), but the entitlement provided in paragraph 4a(3), the cited regulation as amended, is not affected thereby.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

6. PREPARATION OF STATISTICAL DATA ON ARMY NATIONAL GUARD TRAINING INSPECTION REPORT (NGB FORM 115) (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to paragraph 3 of the General Instructions for preparation of NGB Form 115. It has been noted that the statistical data in table D (reverse side of NGB Form 115) and tables E to K (front side of NGB Form 115) has not been consistent with the figures shown in the full T/O&E of the unit (not the reduction column of T/O&E).

b. The numbered MOS's listed in Table D of some 1951 field training reports did not conform to the numbers listed in the applicable T/O&E.

c. Certifying officers should exercise greater care in the preparation of the 1952 field training reports so that the total of the number in T/O column (B), table D is equal to the total number of enlisted men shown on line (a), column (3) of table J.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 10 May through 23 May 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
Index	Army Facilities & Construction Bulletins	
AF&C Bul. No. 10	Motor Vehicle Storage Buildings	12 May 1952
	Army Division Supply Letter 4	30 Apr 1952
	Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau	30 Jun 1951
No. 37	Amendment Sheet, USAF Supply Manual--AF Manual 67-1	15 Feb 1952
Vol. IV, No. 15	TIG Brief, The Inspector General, USAF	7 May 1952
No. 1-U-75	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States area	Aug 1952

No.	TITLE	DATE
3-010-430 7-035-400	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section	Apr 1952
No. 21	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	May 1952

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG USARAL	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Chief of Finance	(5)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schools	(1)

335
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 14 — 11 June 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Changes to NGR 57 (Army) 1

Early release of non-volunteer reserve and Air National Guard officers (Air) 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Interpretation of NGB Bul., VOL. III, No. 11, 1952(Army) 3

Oaths of Office (Air) 4

Rendition of NGB Form 29 (Army) 5

III. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

Warrant officers assuming responsibility for National Guard property (Army) 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. CHANGES TO NGR 57 (ARMY).--a. Pending the printing of changes to NGR 57, 2 April 1952, paragraph 1 thereof is amended by deleting the parenthetical phrase and substituting the following:

"(During periods of annual field training, the morning report will be prepared in accordance with SR 335-50-1.)"

b. Disposition of field training morning reports should be in accordance with paragraph 52, NGR 57, or as otherwise directed by the State adjutant general.

2. EARLY RELEASE OF NON-VOLUNTEER RESERVE AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS (AIR).--The following Air Force message is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"AFPMP-4 ALMAJCOM 61/52 8 April 1952 (DTG 081711A)

"1. Due to instability of our officer corps prevalent during this period of expansion occasioned by the activation of new units and facilities, it is believed that officers frequently become surplus at local command level, many of whom are non-volunteer members of Reserve and Air National Guard with only a few months remaining of their active duty tour. Reassignment of such officers cannot be economically justified and their retention at local command level as surplus is undesirable. Early release of these officers on the other hand is difficult to reconcile with fact that the Air Force is still expanding its total officer strength through voluntary recall and other procurement sources.

"2. However, after careful consideration of the problem, it has been decided to extend the early release policy pertaining to airmen, announced in our message AFPMP-4, 36222, dated 29 Nov 51, to non-volunteer Reserve and Air National Guard officers.

"3. Consequently, non-volunteer Reserve and Air National Guard officers may be separated when the following conditions are met:

"a. Surplus to immediate requirements of local command; and

"b. Have 6 months or less of active military service remaining under current tour; and

"c. Individual desires early release.

"4. The surplus feature of this authority should be exercised judiciously and equitably. Its application should be restricted to officers surplus to immediate local command needs and for whom no replacement will be required during the period for which retainable.

"5. In addition to those eligible for release as a result of being considered surplus, Reserve and ANG officers serving involuntarily, who have completed a combat tour of duty in or over Korea and who have been rotated to ZI on a PCS basis, may be immediately released from active duty, irrespective of the time remaining in current tour. Non-volunteer Reserve and ANG officers who have completed a combat tour in a TDY status may likewise be relieved from active duty provided the major commander concerned determines such officers to have completed duty in or over Korea equivalent to that being utilized to return personnel PCS.

"6. Release orders of officers under this policy will cite as authority this message and Section 515 d, Public Law 381, 80th Congress.

"7. Special reporting instructions will be provided overseas and Port Commanders concerning those officers being rotated to the ZI who will have less than 6 months remaining to serve upon arrival in the ZI."

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. INTERPRETATION OF NGB BUL., VOL III, NO. 11, 1952 (Army).--The words "commissioned" and "officer" in paragraph 3, NGB Bul., Vol. III, No. 11, 1952, are interpreted to include "warrant officer."

4. OATHS OF OFFICE (AIR).--It has been noted that in some instances the Adjutants General of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia have forwarded completed DD Form 471 (Oath of Office) for Air National Guard of the United States officers through the Army Headquarters of the area concerned. It is requested that DD Form 471 be forwarded direct to the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters, United States Air Force, Directorate of Training, ATTN: AFPTR-P-3B.

5. RENDITION OF NGB FORM 29 (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to NGB Circular 13, 1950 (Instructions for Use and Completion of NGB Form 29). The experience of this Bureau in connection with furnishing relative rank data to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, for officers and warrant officers who have entered the active military service in the last two years indicated that knowledge of the requirements contained in the cited reference is not prevalent among individuals of the Army National Guard. Hundreds of reclaimers have been received through The Adjutant General Department of the Army, where individuals take exception to their computed date of rank, and in most of these cases the discrepancy is found to be due to failure on the part of the individual to submit NGB Form 29 when required, or to failure of the unit commander to submit the field training rosters (par 6).

b. In order to correct this situation and thereby more adequately protect the benefits which are due the individual by his total performance of active duty, to include even the periods of briefest duration, it is urgently requested that the requirements of the circular be made known to all concerned, and that appropriate commanders be enjoined to see that this administrative detail be promptly discharged, with the primary responsibility clearly defined.

c. In order to facilitate and expedite the submission of NGB Forms 29, and any instructions to the contrary notwithstanding, this form will, in the future, be accepted in the Bureau in single copy, with one copy of the appropriate special order, except that where several individuals attend training under the same order, the copies of the Form 29 may be transmitted with one copy of the special order as a cover. Assemblies of short duration, such as staff assemblies, training conferences, etc. (Sec. 97, NDA) may be reported on a Form 29 at the end of the period rather than at the beginning and end.

SECTION III

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

6. WARRANT OFFICERS ASSUMING RESPONSIBILITY FOR NATIONAL GUARD PROPERTY (ARMY).--a. In order to bring National Guard policy more nearly in line with Army accounting procedures, federally recognized warrant officers of the Army National Guard may be assigned responsibility for property within a unit. This prerogative may be invoked in the absence of a commissioned officer from his assigned unit in excess of 30 days, and where the warrant officer is a member of the same unit.

b. The authority for the assumption of property responsibility by a warrant officer will be at the discretion of the State adjutant general.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 29 May through 6 June 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 36-9	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Air Force General Officer Efficiency Report-AF Form 78	22 Apr 52
ANGR 95-10	PHOTOGRAPHY-Film Reports--AF Forms 242 and 243	8 Apr 52
ANGR 160-01A	MEDICAL SERVICE-Hospitalization and Other Medical Benefits	14 Apr 52
ANGL 67-010	SUPPLY-Petroleum Products Status and Programs Report	11 Apr 52
NGB Ltr	Amendment to letter subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units, Calendar Year 1952," dated 1 Jan 52	6 May 52
Army Div Supply Ltr 5	Army Division Supply Letter	31 May 52
	Announcement of Winners the "Eisenhower Trophy" 1951	15 May 52
Spec No. 101 Spec No. 102	Technical Specifications for one unit armory and two unit armory	24 Apr 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
Amendment Sheet No. 38	USAF Supply Manual-AF Manual 67-1	1 Mar 52
AFM 176-20	Nonappropriated funds - Uniform Accounting System for military consolidated nonappropriated welfare funds	15 Feb 52
Revision	USAF Training Prospectus	Jun 52
Catalogue for 1952-53	United States Military Academy	
	Report to the Army	Jun 52
	Air Reserve Forces Review	Jun 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG USARAL	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Chief of Finance	(5)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schools	(1)

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 15

25 June 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

The Armory Construction Program (Army) . . . 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

DD Form 44 (Military Status of Individual) (Army) 2

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Training of Holding Sections (Army). . . . 3

Request for copy of State order effecting organization of Holding Sections (Army). . . 4

State officer candidate schools (Army) . . . 5

Aviation Cadet Training Program (Air) . . . 6

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . . 7

SECTION I

GENERAL

1. THE ARMORY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (ARMY).--a. On 9 May 1952, the Chief, National Guard Bureau, received advice of the release to the Bureau of the $16,000,000 appropriated in the Fiscal Year 1952 Appropriation Act for armory construction under the provisions of Public Law 783, 81st Congress. A TWX message was dispatched the same day to all State adjutants general advising them of the availability of these funds and requesting prompt submission of projects within the Fiscal Year 1952 program heretofore approved by the Secretary of Defense.

b. This is the culmination of some three years of intensive effort by the National Guard Association and the National Guard Bureau to secure authorizing legislation and funds whereby assistance may be rendered to the States in improving the universally poor conditions under which the National Guard is housed.

c. The implementation of construction under Public Law 783 presents departures from procedures normally governing Department of the Army (National Guard Bureau) construction contracts, for which there are no guiding precedents. This has entailed the promulgation and distribution of a considerable volumn of "instructions" setting forth requirements precedent to the actual contribution of Federal funds towards armory construction. This has been accomplished, although it is reasonable to expect that additional points will, from time to time, call for guidance or clarification. These will be dealt with as they arise.

d. Additionally, there have been distributed National Guard Bureau type plans and specifications for one- and two-unit armories, complete in all respects for distribution to bidders, save only the adaptation of the foundation to the particular site. Promotional plans of the armories developed by the State of California for 1, 2, 2½, 3½ and 5 units have also been distributed. These designs may be constructed wherever appropriate. Complete sets of detailed drawings and specifications for these armories are available in the Bureau.

e. It is earnestly hoped that full and prompt advantage will be taken of the availability of funds to get the maximum amount of construction under contract this summer. Early obligation of funds in hand will enhance the prospects of securing adequate funds to carry on the program in succeeding fiscal years.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. DD FORM 44 (MILITARY STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL)(ARMY).--a. Unit commanders of the National Guard will, upon request by either the local Selective Service board concerned or an individual Guardsman, immediately furnish the local board with a statement of the individual's status. DD Form 44 (Military Status of Individual) will be used for this purpose and will be prepared in triplicate. Copies will be disposed of in the following manner:

(1) Original copy to the appropriate local board.

(2) Duplicate copy to the individual concerned.

(3) Triplicate copy to be retained in the unit file.

b. Any change in status of an individual, after the original status notification form has been submitted, will be reported immediately to the local board concerned by the individual's unit commander, following the same procedure as used for the original report.

c. In determining "satisfactory service" for eligibility for deferment and exemption from induction for members of the National Guard under the Universal Military Training and Service Act, the criteria for satisfactory service prescribed by the Department of the Army in AR 135-190, May 1952, will be used.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

3. TRAINING OF HOLDING SECTIONS (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 3c, NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 11 (Special), 1952.

b. In view of the fact that Holding Sections are of a temporary nature, it is not contemplated that a definite training program will be published for their use.

c. It is realized that Holding Sections may consist of a number of individuals with different MOS's which will require a special training program. Therefore, it is recommended that training programs be prepared for each Holding Section utilizing existing NGTP's for appropriate subject matter.

4. REQUEST FOR COPY OF STATE ORDER EFFECTING ORGANIZATION OF HOLDING SECTIONS (ARMY).--When Holding Sections are organized in accordance with NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 11 (Special), 1952, it is requested that the State adjutant general furnish the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: Organization & Training Branch, a copy of the State order effecting the organization.

5. STATE OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--a. State officer candidate schools are steadily increasing in importance as a means of providing second lieutenants for the National Guard. For information regarding the establishment of these schools, attention is invited to NGB letter, dated 22 August 1950, subject: "National Guard Officer Candidate Schools."

b. Additional copies of this letter will be furnished upon request to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: School Section, Organization & Training Branch, Army Division.

6. AVIATION CADET TRAINING PROGRAM (AIR).--a. Copies of AFM 35-7 have been received by the National Guard Bureau and distribution of one copy has been made to each State adjutant general.

b. Chapter Two, AFM 35-7, outlines the Aviation Cadet Training Program for the Air National Guard. This manual supersedes Chapter 1, AFM 35-3, 15 August 1951; AFR's 51-4, 26 October 1951, and 51-7, 10 July 1951, including Change 51-7A, 16 August 1951. The manual is applicable to the Air National Guard. ANGR 51-4, 5 November 1951, is being rescinded.

c. Each Air National Guard unit will receive automatic distribution of two copies. Each unit commander should follow this manual carefully in the preparation of applications for Aviation Cadet (Pilot) Training.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 13 June through 20 June, 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 39-36	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-Airman Grades, Titles, and Terms of Address	15 May 52
ANGR 67-51	SUPPLY-AOCP/ANFE Supply Status Report	15 May 52
ANGR 70-19	PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING-Petty Cash Purchasing Procedures	12 May 52
ANGL 5-01	PUBLICATIONS-Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	1 May 52
ANGL 5-01A	PUBLICATIONS-Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	15 May 52
NGB Bul. No. 14	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	11 Jun 52
NGB ltr	Joint Travel Regulations	11 Jun 52
Vol. IV. No. 17	TIG Brief, The Inspector General, USAF	4 Jun 52
No. 1-U-76	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Sep 52
3-425-200	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel Spare Parts Section	May 52

Donald B. Stevens
RAYMOND H. FLEMING Col
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schools	(1)

355
Un 335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 16 — 9 July 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Organization of National Guard units under Public Law 461, 82d Congress (Army) 1

Extended active duty for chaplains (Army). . 2

Policy regarding uniforms of airmen (Air). . 3

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Rescission of publications pertaining to Army Aviation matters (Army) 4

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Officer and airman type positions for Air technicians (Air) 5

Change of branch for officers, other than second lieutenants, in Selective Service Section, State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment, to Staff Specialist Corps (Army) 6

Airman grades, titles, and terms of address (Air) 7

IV. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Training in jet aircraft (Air). . . . 8

Attendance reports - field training, 1952 (Army) 9

Driver training on new type vehicles (Army) 10

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) 11

SECTION I

GENERAL

1. ORGANIZATION OF NATIONAL GUARD UNITS UNDER PUBLIC LAW 461, 82d CONGRESS (ARMY).--Instructions concerning the implementation of Public Law 461, 82d Congress, are being published in NGB Circular No. 4, 9 July 1952. Advance copies of this circular are being distributed this date.

2. EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY FOR CHAPLAINS (ARMY).--a. Due to the critical shortage of chaplains on active duty with the United States Army, chaplains of the National Guard, below the grade of major and under the age of 45, are invited to submit applications for extended active duty up to three years.

b. Applications will be submitted through the State adjutant general and prepared in accordance with SR 135-210-1, 13 April 1950, as amended.

3. POLICY REGARDING UNIFORMS OF AIRMEN (AIR).--a. In order to clarify the obligation of airmen returning from active military service to complete service contracts with the Air National Guard with regards to the retention and use of uniforms issued under the monetary allowance while in active military service, the following are excerpts from a forthcoming Air Force Regulation. This information is disseminated for guidance and is an interim procedure to be used until formal publication of the regulation.

b. The Department of Defense policy will require airmen returning from active military service who have further obligated service in the Air National Guard to use the clothing provided while on active duty in the fulfillment of their Air National Guard contract.

c. Airmen released from active military service with no further service obligation and who voluntarily affiliate themselves with the Air National Guard will be urged to use the uniforms in their possession at the time of their release. However, if the airman does not elect to use his uniform, issue will be made in the normal manner and will be reclaimed at the time of discharge.

d. There is currently a staff study being conducted with a view to establishing a monetary clothing allowance for Air National Guardsmen.

SECTION II

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

4. RESCISSION OF PUBLICATIONS PERTAINING TO ARMY AVIATION MATTERS (ARMY).--a. NGB letters.--The following NGB letters are hereby rescinded:

SUBJECT	DATE
Army Ground Force Pilot Course	4 Apr 1947
Ground Force Pilots (MOS 1981)	28 May 1947
Flying status of liaison pilots assigned Army Ground National Guard	9 Jul 1947
Assignment of Liaison Pilot Advisors to Senior Ground Instructors	28 Oct 1947
Liaison Pilots assigned the National Guard	28 Nov 1947
Aeronautical Rating Boards for Former Air Force Officers assigned Army units of the National Guard	30 Dec 1947
Liaison Pilot Advisors in those States to which none are assigned	8 Jan 1948
Army Light Aviation Training	19 Oct 1948
Annual Physical Examination for 1949	30 Dec 1948
Report of Aeronautical Rating Boards	16 Aug 1949
Light Aviation, Army National Guard (AF Form 5)	12 Sep 1949
Personnel orders and certificates required for revalidation of aeronautical ratings	7 Mar 1949

b. NGB bulletins.--The following are rescinded:

Paragraph 6, NGB Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 8, 1950.
Paragraph 3, NGB Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 9, 1950.

c. NGB TWX.--National Guard Bureau TWX, dated 1 June 1949, subject: Aeronautical rating board reports for former Air Force officers assigned Army National Guard units, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

5. OFFICER AND AIRMAN TYPE POSITIONS FOR AIR TECHNICIANS (AIR).--Pending publication of appropriate National Guard Bureau directives the following will apply:

a. The last two digits of the position or job number for positions listed on the Air National Guard civilian Personnel Manning Guide for Fiscal Year 1953 will determine whether the position is an officer or an airman type position. When the last two digits of the position or job number are nine or under the position is an officer type position, and when the last two digits are ten or over the position is an airman type position.

b. The positions of Base Operations Supervisor (14-00) and Flying Training Supervisor (14-01) must be filled by a rated pilot on flying status.

6. CHANGE OF BRANCH FOR OFFICERS, OTHER THAN SECOND LIEUTENANTS, IN SELECTIVE SERVICE SECTION, STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENTS TO STAFF SPECIALIST CORPS (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to provisions of paragraph 5d, NGR 20-5, dated 28 May 1952. Although the provisions of NGR 20-5, as pertains to appointment and promotion in Selective Service Section, do not become effective until 1 October 1952, action contemplated by paragraph 5d should be initiated without delay by all officers presently assigned to Selective Service Sections, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments, other than those of the Medical Corps, Dental Corps, and Chaplains.

b. In order for the National Guard Bureau to grant Federal recognition in Staff Specialist Corps and to issue NGB Form 3a, and in order to insure early tender of NGUS appointment in Staff Specialist Corps by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, the following papers must be received in this Bureau prior to 1 October 1952 for officers falling within the purview of cited paragraph:

(1) WD NGB Form 62, in triplicate, (all copies signed and completed to include indorsement at top of page 4.)

(2) NGB Form 337 (Oath of Office), properly authenticated.

(3) Copy of special orders effecting change of branch.

c. Officers, except second lieutenants, who may be initially appointed to vacancies in Selective Service Section, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, or officers who are presently assigned and recommended for promotion prior to 1 October 1952, should be tendered appointment in Staff Specialist Corps, under provisions of NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, as amended, and not under provisions of NGR 20-5, since cited regulation for appointment or promotion will not become effective until 1 October 1952.

7. AIRMAN GRADES, TITLES, AND TERMS OF ADDRESS (AIR).--a. Reference is made to ANGR 39-36, dated 15 May 1952, subject: "Airman Grades, Titles, and Terms of Address," which makes AFR 39-36, 24 April 1952, applicable to the Air National Guard. Pertinent extracts of this regulation follow:

"PURPOSE AND SCOPE. This regulation prescribes the use of the term "airmen" and the grades, titles, and terms of address used when referring to enlisted personnel, male or female, of the Air Force, the Air Force Reserve, and the Air National Guard of the United States.

* * * *

"GRADES, TITLES, AND TERMS OF ADDRESS. The following are the grades, titles, abbreviations, and terms of address of airmen in the Air Force:

Pay Grade	Grade Title	Abbreviation	Term of Address
E-7	Master Sergeant	M/Sgt	Sergeant
E-6	Technical Sergeant	T/Sgt	Sergeant
E-5	Staff Sergeant	S/Sgt	Sergeant
E-4	Airman, First Class	A/1C	Airman
E-3	Airman, Second Class	A/2C	Airman
E-2	Airman, Third Class	A/3C	Airman
E-1	Basic Airman	A/B	Airman

* * * *

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

"a. Effective 0001, 1 April 1952, personnel records, orders, personnel reports, correspondence, and so forth, will use new grade titles and make maximum use of abbreviations."

* * * *

b. It is desired that the contents of the above regulations be brought to the attention of all Air National Guard personnel, and that the new grades, titles, and terms of address be used at once.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

8. TRAINING IN JET AIRCRAFT (AIR).--All aviation cadets and officers in pilot training under the Air National Guard quota entering advanced training prior to 1 January 1953 who have requested training in jet aircraft will be given training in single engine conventional aircraft. This is due to the expected delay in assignment of jet aircraft to Air National Guard units.

9. ATTENDANCE REPORTS - FIELD TRAINING, 1952 (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to NGB letter, 1 January 1952, subject: "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units), Calendar Year 1952."

b. Report required by paragraph 7i, of the above reference, should include State Detachments (Army personnel only) as well as all tactical units. Reports should include all members of the National Guard assigned or attached.

c. It is desired that those States that did not report personnel as indicated in paragraph b above, submit corrected reports at the earliest practicable date.

10. DRIVER TRAINING ON NEW TYPE VEHICLES (ARMY).--a. Reports received by the National Guard Bureau indicate the need for more thorough driver and mechanic training on the new type vehicles being issued to National Guard units.

b. Some of the items indicated in these reports are listed below for information and guidance of all concerned:

(1) Drivers do not know the use or purpose of the following:

(a) Engine primer knob.
(b) Lighting switch.
(c) Balanced dash instruments.
(d) Dashboard controls for deep fording valves.

(2) Personnel are not familiar with the following:

(a) The 24 volt electrical system cannot be checked without adaptors, and much damage to parts with some injury of personnel, is occurring because men do not realize that the hot line is dangerous and that adaptor must be used.

(b) The exhaust system must be kept tight at all flanges on the trucks used for carrying personnel.

(c) The booster air system added to the hydraulic brakes develops tremendous and sudden pressures, controlled braking must be taught.

c. Proper driver training should be stressed so as to avoid unnecessary damage to vehicles and possible injury to personnel.

d. Request the above information be brought to the attention of all concerned.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

11. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 27 June through 3 July 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 20-5	Appointment and Requirements for Federal Recognition of National Guard officers assigned to Selective Service Section, State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachments	28 May 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
C 1, NGR 44	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Trophies and Awards	27 May 52
NGB Cir. No. 3	Qualifications, Requirements, and Age Limitations Pertaining to Officers of the Army National Guard (NGR 20 Amended)	25 Mar 52
ANGR 39-48	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-Voluntary Entry of Airmen into Active Federal Service	27 May 52
ANGL 67-011	SUPPLY-Use of Air Force 105F Series Forms	2 Jun 52
NGB ltr.	Special List of Equipment for Air National Guard Installations (SLOE)	1 Jun 52
AF&C Bul. No. 12	Selection of sites for armory facilities, P.L. 783, 81st Congress	12 Jun 52
AF&C Bul. No. 13	Authorized Construction Categories	23 Jun 52
Spec. No. 200	Technical Specifications for Shed - Motor Vehicle Storage	21 Mar 52
S-391-21	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Sep 52
S-392-21	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Sep 52
	Schedule of classes for course of instruction available to Army National Guard personnel, Fiscal Year 1953	1 Jul 52
	Prospectus of Army Extension Courses	
JAG ltr	Draft of Pamphlet for the Law Officer	23 Apr 52
T/O&E Index	Index to Tables of Organization and Equipment	2 Jun 52

for RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)	Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)	CG All Armies	(5)
CG USAFCAFIB	(5)	CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)	CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)	Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355.
Un 335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 22 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 17 16 July 1952

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
ENLISTED PERSONNEL OF THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY)

Paragraph

General 1
Communications 2
Delegation of certain personnel functions 3
Waivers 4
Enlistment Record (NGB Form 21) 5
Correction of enlistment records. 6
Prior service requirements 7
Screening 8
Enlistment of members of other reserve components 9
Parental consent in enlistment of minors. 10
Promotion of enlisted personnel 11
Separation for physical reasons 12
Aviation cadet training of National Guard enlisted personnel. . 13
Insurance information 14
Rescissions 15

1. GENERAL.--a. The contents of several previous directives pertaining to the administration of certain enlisted personnel policies and procedures fo the National Guard are consolidated herewith into one publication.

b. All references to NGR 25 herein, pertain to the edition of 9 January 1947, as amended.

2. COMMUNICATIONS.--Only one individual will be mentioned in a communication addressed to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, even though the circumstances are identical.

3. DELEGATION OF CERTAIN PERSONNEL FUNCTIONS.--The following responsibilities for administration of National Guard enlisted men are delegated to the adjutant general of each State, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia:

a. Making final determination in accordance with pertinent regulations on the qualifications of applicants for enlistment in the National Guard. Verification of previous service, where indicated, to insure the legal acceptability of the applicant and the veracity of the certificate on payrolls regarding service creditable for longevity pay. In this connection, the applicant for enlistment should be required to substantiate his claim of prior military service with official documents.

b. Maintenance of records on enlisted personnel of sufficient completeness to provide a source of information for computation of retirement credits, longevity pay and service status.

c. Granting of waivers as provided by paragraphs 6f and 71, NGR 25, and as indicated below, where it is indicated the best interest of the Government will be served. Due precaution will be taken to insure that classes of personnel specifically prohibited from membership in the National Guard are not permitted to enlist.

5. WAIVERS.--a. Requests for waivers.--

(1) Many requests for waivers are being received which indicate that applicants are ineligible by reason of not meeting the requirements for enlistment but have already completed the oath of enlistment. This procedure is in violation of the provisions of paragraphs 18a, NGR 25. In this connection, it is urged that the unit commanders, acquaint themselves and all other persons engaged in recruiting, with Sections I, II, III, and IV, NGR 25.

(2) Applicants who fail to meet enlistment requirements may, when disqualification is minor and not against existing policies, be considered for acceptance with waiver, but such enlistment cannot be effected until waiver has actual been granted. Retroactive enlistments are not authorized.

b. Waivers granted by State authority.--

(1) The standards for physical qualification for enlistment in the National Guard are those set forth as profiles 1, 2 and 3, AR 40-115, 20 August 1948, and AR 40-105, 9 January 1952.

(2) Overweight, not to exceed 30 pounds above maximum weight for age and height as listed in paragraph 13, AR 40-105, 9 January 1952.

(3) Underweight, not to exceed 15 pounds below the minimum weight for height, listed in paragraph 15, AR 40-115, 20 August 1948.

(4) Requests for waivers of all other physical defects will be forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for final approval.

(5) Waivers issued by the State adjutant general for the reasons indicated above will be executed in triplicate and processed as follows:

(a) Original to applicant's unit.
(b) Duplicate to be retained by the State adjutant general.
(c) Triplicate to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, with NGB Form 21 (Enlistment Record)

(6) The National Guard Bureau will continue to review the NGB Forms 21 (Enlistment Record) for the purpose of final determination of physical qualifications of personnel being accepted for enlistment. Applications of personnel failing to meet minimum physical standards as imposed by AR 40-115 will be screened out and rejected at the lowest possible level unless sufficient grounds exist to warrant a request for waiver. Requests for waiver will be accompanied by a statement outlining the reason for the request and setting forth where the National Guard would benefit by the enlistment of the individual. Final action on waivers required due to failure of the applicant to meet the standards imposed by AR 40-115 will be taken at Bureau level.

(7) Extreme care should be taken to see that waivers are not requested for applicants who will not be able to perform general military duty in spite of the physical handicap. Due consideration should be taken of the applicant's age and prior military service. However, it must be remembered that, although an applicant served creditably during the recent war, he may not be physically qualified for duty with the National Guard.

c. Time lost in excess of thirty days.--The State adjutants general are requested to act on requests for waiver for the disqualification mentioned in paragraph 71, NGR 25, as amended by Changes No. 1. (Time lost in excess of thirty days.) No waiver should be granted unless all of the facts connected with the loss of time under the Act of 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. 809) as amended by 10 USCA 1579 (formerly known as AW 107), are revealed from the official records of service and then only when it is determined that the best interests of the National Guard will not be prejudiced by acceptance.

d. Age at enlistment or reenlistment.--The State adjutants general are authorized to waive maximum age for original enlistment in State headquarters only, within the limitations of paragraph 6f, NGR 25. In case a waiver is granted under paragraph 6f, NGR 25, a copy of the waiver correspondence should accompany NGB Form 21, when it is transmitted to this Bureau. This Bureau does not contemplate waiving the provisions of paragraph 21, NGR 25, as amended by Changes No. 1, which governs acceptability for reenlistment in all units including State headquarters. The maximum age for reenlistment in the National Guard of the United States is 55 years.

e. Waivers granted by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.--

(1) Requests for waivers to be granted by this Bureau will be accompanied by the triplicate copy or a "true copy" of NGB Form 21. Only one individual will be mentioned in a request for waiver, even though the circumstances are identical.

(2) Applicants who fail to meet any other requirement for enlistment should not be accepted until requests for waiver have been favorably considered by this Bureau. Requests for waivers will originate in the unit and be forwarded through command channels to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, accompanied by one copy of NGB Form 21, complete except for the execution of oath and date of enlistment, and signatures pertaining thereto.

(3) If, after enlistment has been accomplished and the triplicate copy of the completed NGB Form 21 has been forwarded to the Bureau, it is found that a waiver of a requirement is needed, a "true copy" of the Form 21 should be forwarded with the request.

(4) Request for waiver of enlistment requirements should not be entertained unless it is believed that the service of the individual would be of special value to the National Guard. The request should outline in detail how the National Guard would benefit through acceptance of the individual.

(5) In case a waiver is requested on account of a history of rejection for military service, it is suggested that the Selective Service headquarters of the State where rejection occurred be consulted direct by the State adjutant general. In many cases, this procedure will reveal a condition that would not warrant further consideration

of the original request. In case it is still deemed proper after consideration of such information, to submit a request to this Bureau, it is requested that a copy of the information from Selective Service be forwarded as an inclosure to the correspondence.

(6) If an applicant has a history of separation from the Armed Forces for physical reasons, he will not be accepted unless a full review of his case by this Bureau reveals that the disability no longer exists. The medical officer who conducts the examination will be provided with the facts connected with such disability in order that a competent decision as to current fitness may be made. In case the medical officer recommends acceptance with waiver, a request for waiver should be forwarded to this Bureau as outlined above. In the remarks section the medical officer will indicate that he examined the individual with full knowledge of his previous rejection.

(7) When a letter requesting waiver is favorably considered by the State adjutant general or the Chief, National Guard Bureau, as appropriate, the incomplete copy of the NGB Form 21 will be returned to the unit for completion of oath and date of enlistment and signatures pertaining thereto. When the completed NGB Form 21 is again forwarded to this Bureau for review, a copy of the waiver correspondence should accompany it, so that the examiner may be aware of the approved waiver. Otherwise, a rejection would inadvertently result from reexamination of the Form 21.

(8) A copy of all waiver correspondence should accompany any physical information furnished in connection with a claim under Public Law 108, 81st Congress, or Public Law 23, 82d Congress.

(9) No request for waiver will be entertained for applicants separated from any of the Armed Forces under provisions of the regulations and/or conditions listed below:

ARMY

AR 600-433-Separation of Homosexuals
AR 615-364-Bad Conduct
AR 615-366-Misconduct
AR 615-368-Unfitness
AR 615-369-Inaptness - Unsuitability
AR 615-370-Disloyal and Subversive

AIR FORCE

AFR 35-66-Homosexuals
AFR39-16 -Inaptitude and Unsuitabili
AFR 39-17-Unfitness
AFR 39-18-Bad Conduct
AFR 39-19-Disloyal and Subversive
AFR 39-21-Fraudulent Enlistment
AFR 39-22-Conviction of a Civil Cou
AFR 39-23-Deserter

NAVY

C-10310 Bu Pers Manual-Unsuitability
C-10311 Bu Pers Manual - Inaptitude
C-10312 Bu Pers Manual - Unfitness
C-10313 Bu Pers Manual - Misconduct
C-10314 Bu Pers Manual - Sentence of Court Martial

MARINE CORPS

Par 10275 M.C. Manual - Unsuitabili
Par 10276 M.C. Manual - Inaptitude
Par 10277 M.C. Manual - Unfitness
Par 10278 M.C. Manual - Misconduct
Par 10279 M.C. Manual - Sentence of Court Martial

COAST GUARD

Article 584 CG Reg - Misconduct
Article 585 CG Reg - Unfitness
Article 587(1) CG Reg - Inaptitude
Article 587(2) CG Reg - Unsuitability
Article 589(3) CG Reg - Sentence of Court Martial

GENERAL

Receipt of any type of disability compensation.

Failure to provide the National Guard with sufficient Selective Service information upon which the Selective Service System can base an identification.

Failure to provide the National Guard with authorization to obtain certain Selective Service information.

NATIONAL GUARD

NGB Form 57 - Undesirable
NGB Form 58 - Bad Conduct
NGB Form 59 - Dishonorable

(10) No requests for waiver of age and service requirements for persons having attained age 56 will be entertained by this Bureau.

5. ENLISTMENT RECORD (NGB FORM 21).--Numbered items referred to below are those which appear on NGB Form 21 (1 May 51). Information contained herei also applies to the corresponding items on NGB Form 21 (20 Jun 48) and WD NGB Form 21 (15 Mar 46). (Use of these forms is authorized until present supply is exhausted.)

a. Item 12.--All Federal military service must be included. Entri will be made in chronological order with appropriate service number, type of discharge and specific reason therefor, and the time lost under the Act of 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. 809), as amended by 10 USCA 1579 (formerly known as AW 107)

Documentary proof of statements made in this item are to be verified by an authorized officer. Entries required by paragraph 6b, NGB Circular No. 28, 1948, with regard to loyalty, will be initialed by applicant on each copy of NGB Form 21.

b. Item 22.--Prior to his enlistment, an applicant having 4 or more dependents will be required to sign an affidavit to the effect that he will be available for service if his unit is ordered into active military service and that he will not request a discharge or delay of entry into active military service due to dependency or hardship.

c. Item 23.--A felony is interpreted as an offense, the conviction of which by a court of competent jurisdiction or an adverse adjudication by a juvenile court, could have resulted in punishment by death or by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year. Furthermore, men on parole or probation from any court of competent jurisdiction or juvenile court are ineligible for enlistment.

d. Items 32 thru 56.--Items 32 thru 53 must be completed by the medical examiner prior to enlistment of applicant. Items 54, 55 and 56 may be completed at a later date. Where NGB Form 21 is returned for additional information concerning these items, such information should be furnished by a medical officer or authorized physician in the form of a certificate.

6. CORRECTION OF ENLISTMENT RECORD.--a. In case a correction in an enlistment record involves data which has previously been submitted on monthly Form 100, the quarterly record of attendance - payroll, or morning report, a corrective remark should be entered on the next such document submitted by the unit. If the changed data disqualified the enlisted man for service, the State adjutant general will be notified by letter, requesting discharge.

b. If the unit commander desires to request a waiver of the disqualifying condition, the request should be forwarded through command channels as outlined in paragraph 4c(1) above.

c. The reporting of erroneous or changed entries in the enlistment record in any other manner is not required.

7. PRIOR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.--In meeting the requirements of paragraph 21, NGR 25, as amended, as it pertains to prior service creditable against age in excess of 35, it is the policy of this Bureau not to credit National Guard service prior to 15 June 1933. This is the effective date designated for establishment of the National Guard of the United States. If, for cogent reasons, it is desired in a specific case, to count service prior to that date, a request for such authority should be submitted through command channels to the Chief, National Guard Bureau. This request should set forth in detail the civilian or military skill of value to the National Guard which renders the enlistment highly desirable, and should include a statement of

all service both before and subsequent to 15 June 1933. In case the applicant is noted to have had no service in World War II, the request will not be favorably considered unless there is substantial evidence that the grounds for deferment previously claimed no longer exist and that the applicant could reasonably be expected to serve in the event of an emergency or war.

8. SCREENING.--While it is realized that the authority to enlist, transfer and discharge members of the National Guard is vested in the adjutant general of the State, it is recommended that:

a. A canvas of all units be made to determine those enlisted persons who will not be available and/or acceptable for active military service under current policies and criteria.

b. Action be taken to separate or discharge such persons.

c. Positive action be taken to discontinue, in the future, enlistment of personnel in this category.

9. ENLISTMENT OF MEMBERS OF OTHER RESERVE COMPONENTS.--Members of other reserve components desiring to enlist in the National Guard must obtain permission from the appropriate Army or Air Force commander or commandant of the Naval District prior to enlistment. Unit commanders may initiate request for discharge of a reservist for the purpose of enlisting in the National Guard in accordance with paragraph 5, NGR 26, 2 November 1949. A reservist will not be enlisted until permission is obtained from the commander concerned. Retired personnel who are compulsory members of another reserve component, will not be enlisted.

10. PARENTAL CONSENT IN ENLISTMENT OF MINORS.--a. Paragraph 12, Changes No. 1, NGR 25, 12 March 1948, which states that "parental consent is not necessary for the enlistment of a minor 17 years of age or over unless the State law so provides," is suspended pending publication of a revised edition of NGR 25.

b. Any applicant for enlistment who is 17 years of age but who has not reached his 18th birthday, will be required to furnish written consent of his parents or guardian before enlistment is effected. If the applicant has neither parents or guardian, a statement to that effect will be typed on the NGB Form 21 (Enlistment Record) immediately following the loyalty statement. This entry will be read to the applicant and initialed by him.

c. The consent agreement of the parents or guardian will:

(1) Be signed by both parents, but the consent of one parent may be accepted if the other is absent for an extended period of time. Enlistment is not authorized if either parent objects.

(2) Include a statement of date of birth of applicant and a statement as to length of enlistment for which consent is granted.

(3) Be notarized, or witnessed by the officer, warrant officer, or noncommissioned officer effecting the enlistment.

(4) Be signed in triplicate and a copy fastened securely to the original and all copies of the enlistment record.

d. Duplication of the model consent agreement (Appendix A) on 8" by 10½" paper is authorized.

11. PROMOTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL.--a. Inquiries from the States indicate that paragraphs 50 and 51, NGR 25, Changes No. 3, require clarification. A good unit is possible only if its noncommissioned officers and key men are highly qualified. Promotion, therefore, should be based on qualification, and a high standard of qualification for promotion should be required.

b. The intent of both paragraphs is that promotion to any grade should be based generally on qualification in the various MOS subjects, as prescribed in appropriate NGTP's. Time is not the deciding factor providing the individual is qualified. However, promotion to all grades may be made if a T/O vacancy exists. On the other hand, promotions to grades E-2 and E-3 may be made in excess of T/O positions, providing the individuals are qualified.

12. SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL REASONS.--a. When an enlisted person becomes disabled in line of duty from injury under Public Law 108, 81st Congress, or from a disease when engaged in training for periods in excess of thirty days under Public Law 108, 81st Congress, he will be transferred to the nearest one of the following general hospitals for appearance before a physical evaluation board:

Brooks General Hospital - Fort Sam Houston, Texas
Fitzsimmons General Hospital- Denver, Colorado
Letterman General Hospital - San Francisco, California
Murphy General Hospital - Waltham, Massachusetts
Oliver General Hospital - Augusta, Georgia
Percy Jones General Hospital- Battle Creek, Michigan
Rodriquez General Hospital - Fort Brooks, Puerto Rico, United States Army, Caribbean
Tripler General Hospital - Fort Shafter, Territory of Hawaii, United States Army, Pacific
Walter Reed General Hospital- Washington, D. C.

This action, however, will not be taken prior to the approval by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, of NGB Form 60 (Report of Investigation of Disease or Injury) in each case.

b. All other physically disqualified enlisted persons not coming under the provisions above will be discharged under paragraph 75, NGR 25.

c. National Guardsmen ordered to duty for less than 30 days requiring treatment and/or hospitalization beyond the original period of duty authorized under sections 92, 94, 97, and 99, National Defense Act, as amended (where Public Law 108, 81st Congress, does not apply) will be authorized treatment and/or hospitalization under sections 37a, National Defense Act, as amended (49 Stat. 1507). In no case will the original period of duty be extended under the same section of the National Defense Act for treatment and/or hospitalization.

13. AVIATION CADET TRAINING OF NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTED PERSONNEL.--

a. It is the policy of the Department of the Air Force to permit National Guard personnel who are qualified to apply for aviation cadet training without presenting a certificate of conditional release. Upon successful completion of the examining board processing, applications from members of the National Guard will be forwarded to Headquarters, Air Training Command, for final determination of eligibility for class assignment. After determination of eligibility, the Commanding General, Air Training Command, will forward a notice of qualification to the State adjutant general concerned, requesting the applicant's immediate separation from the National Guard. This notice will be accompanied by a copy of NME Form 44 (Deferment from Selective Service), the original of which will be forwarded to the Selective Service Board of the applicant. The State adjutant general, if he approves the request for discharge, will discharge the enlisted man concerned for the purpose of entering aviation cadet training. Upon discharge from the National Guard, the applicant will be given the copy of NME Form 44 which was forwarded to the State adjutant general; and the Commanding General, Air Training Command, will be notified of the action taken. This form will cover the applicant until he receives orders to report for aviation cadet training. If the State adjutant general should disapprove the request for discharge for any reason, he will promptly notify the Commanding General, Air Training Command, of his decision and return the copy of NME Form 44 with such notice.

b. No National Guard member who has been alerted for entry into active military service will be considered eligible to process for aviation cadet training in accordance with the foregoing procedure.

14. INSURANCE INFORMATION.--Reference Section 2, Public Law 23, 82nd Congress. It is considered that all National Guard personnel attending summer encampments or schools for fourteen days or more, on or after 27 June 1950, are automatically insured against death in the amount of ten thousand dollars ($10,000); and, in addition, any National Guard personnel while engaged in aerial flights in Government owned or leased aircraft for any period of time, with or without pay, and incident to their National Guard military training, will also be so insured. The indemnity coverage is also made retroactive to 27 June 1950 for National Guard personnel ordered into the active military service of the United States, who were or shall be provisionally accepted, and directed or ordered to

report to a place for final acceptance or for entry upon active duty in the military * * service, and who died or shall die as the result of disability incurred while enroute to such place, and within one hundred and twenty days after the incurrence of such disability.

15. RESCISSIONS.--The following NGB letters are hereby rescinded:

SUBJECT	DATE	FILE NUMBER
Discharge of Personnel for Enlistment in another State	6 Oct 1948	CSNGB
Information regarding Changes No. 3, NGR 25 (Enlisted Men of the National Guard)	16 Nov 1948	CSNGB-PL
Interpretation of Pars. 50 and 51, NGR 25, Change 3	2 Feb 1949	CSNGB-AROTT
Enlistment Records	23 Feb 1949	CSNGB-AD
Decentralization of certain Personnel Functions of the National Guard Bureau	16 Mar 1949	CSNGB
Waivers for Physical Defects of Enlisted Applicants for the National Guard	25 Apr 1949	CSNGB-AFPS
Public Law 108-81st Congress	1 Aug 1949	CSNGB-PL
Separation for Physical Reasons	14 Nov 1949	CSNGB 210.8 Gen.
Separation for Physical Reasons	16 Nov 1949	CSNGB 210.8 Gen.
Personnel Administration, Enlisted Men in Army National Guard	30 Mar 1950	CSNGB-ARPE 342 Ge
Enlistment of Members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps	12 Sep 1950	CSNGB-ARPE
Parental Consent in Enlistment of Minors	11 Oct 1950	NG-ARPE
Screening of Army and Air National Personnel	20 Nov 1950	NG-PL
Recruiting of Selective Service Registrants	25 Jan 1951	NG-ARN

SUBJECT	DATE	FILE NUMBER
Release of Army National Guard Personnel for Aviation Cadet Training	5 Feb 1951	NG-ARPE
Procedure for the Notification of Members of the Inactive National Guard who are to be Transferred to a National Guard Unit Alerted for Entry into Active Military Service	7 Mar 1951	NG-ARPE
Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951	5 Jun 1951	NG-EXLA

NGB teletype (BU 6280), 22 March 1951, Change of Requirements Governing Members of the ORC, is hereby rescinded.

1 Incl. Appendix A

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schools	(1)

CONSENT AGREEMENT

PLACE ____________________

DATE ____________________

I/We* certify that I am/we are* the (parent) (parents) (legal guardian)*

of ____________________ (Name) ____________________, who was born

(Day) (Month) (Year) ____________ (City or County) (State)

and I/we* hereby give my/our* consent to his enlistment in the National Guard

for a period of ______ years.

(Signature of applicant's Father)	(Complete address)
(Signature of applicant's Mother)	(Complete address)
(Signature of legal guardian, if applicable)	(Complete address)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of ____________ 19__,

at ______________________________.

SEAL

(Signature of notary of recruiter)

*Strike out words not applicable.

APPENDIX A

355
Un335mab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 18 23 July 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82d Congress) (Army and Air) 1

Penalty mail for units and headquarters of the National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States (Army and Air) 2

Correction to NGB Bul. Vol. III, No. 17, 1952 (Army) 3

II. MEDICAL MATTERS

Requirement for flight surgeon (Air) . . . 4

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Retirement of waivers for technical requirements of officers released from active military service (Army) 5

IV. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Holding Sections, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment (Army) 6

Associate Course, Command and General Staff College (Army) 7

V. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

Loan of vehicles to Post Office Department during Christmas season (Army) 8

VI. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 9

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT (PUBLIC LAW 476, 82d CONGRESS)(ARMY AND AIR).--The Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 (Public Law 476, 82d Congress) was enacted into law on 9 July 1952. This Bureau is presently preparing an analysis of this law which will be furnished the States when completed.

2. PENALTY MAIL FOR UNITS AND HEADQUARTERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES (ARMY AND AIR.--a. The Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1953, (Public Law 488, 82d Congress), 10 July 1952, provides that units and headquarters of the National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States, whether or not they are in the active service of the United States, shall have the same privilege of free transmission of official mail matter as the Department of Defense.

b. Existing Postal Regulations relative to the use of penalty mail privileges by a non-Federal agency and instructions relative to the return address on such matters must be published by the Postmaster General before final instructions can be issued to the National Guard. Upon finalization of these Postal Regulations, the National Guard Bureau will publish instructions covering the procurement of penalty indicia, distribution of supply, use, accounting for penalty matter, and the reports required.

c. Authority for penalty mail privileges for units and headquarters of the National Guard of the United States and Air National Guard of the United States is contained in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending 30 June 1953. This authority unless renewed by the Appropriation Act of 1954, or some other law, expires on 30 June 1953.

3. CORRECTION TO NGB BUL. VOL III, No. 17, 1952 (ARMY).--The paragraph of NGB BUL, Vol. III, No. 17, 1952, page 2, entitled "Waivers" was incorrectly numbered paragraph 5. This paragraph is renumbered as paragraph 4.

SECTION II

MEDICAL MATTERS

4. REQUIREMENT FOR FLIGHT SURGEON (AIR).--The following message, from Headquarters, USAF, is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

> "Pending publication of a revised Air Force Regulation 36-32, aviation medical examiners will be required to have participated in frequent and regular aerial flights for a period of one (1) year prior to designation as flight surgeon. Personnel orders placing subject officer on flying status will be forwarded with application for designation."

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

5. RETIREMENT OF WAIVERS FOR TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS OF OFFICERS RELEASED FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY).--a. Numerous requests for the retirement of technical waivers have been received in this Bureau for officers who have been, subsequent to imposition of technical waiver, ordered to active duty. Since action relative to retirement of technical waivers was suspended by the National Guard Bureau pending return of officers from active duty, recommendations for retirement of these waivers should not be forwarded to this Bureau until these officers have been returned to State control.

b. When officers in active military service are released from active duty with oustanding waivers of technical requirements, which normally would have been retired had officer not entered on active duty, action should be initiated to order officer before an examining board to retire the technical waiver by reason of becoming qualified for appointment without waiver of technical requirements during tour of active military service.

c. In addition to the methods for the retirement of technical waivers outlined in paragraph 50.1, NGR 20, 11 December 1947, as amended, Federal recognition examining boards may recommend the retirement of an outstanding technical waiver of an officer who has served in his federally recognized branch satisfactorily in active military service for at least six (6) months where the board determines that during tour of active military service the officer has demonstrated his qualifications by actual performance of prescribed duties of his assigned position and that retirement of waiver of technical requirements is justified.

d. Upon the assignment of these officers after return to State control, action should be immediately initiated to order officer before an examining board to determine whether waiver should be retired. In this connection, attention is invited to provisions of:

(1) Paragraph 50.1, NGR 20, 11 December 1947, as amended.

(2) NGB letter (CSNGB-AROTT), 18 October 1949, subject: "Federal Recognition, Retirement of Waivers for Technical Requirements" as amended by NGB letter, 2 November 1950.

(3) Paragraph 6, NGB Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 8, dated 9 April 1952.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

6. HOLDING SECTIONS, STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT (ARMY).--Paragraph 2a, NGB Bul., Vol III, No. 11 (Special), 1952, is amended to read:

> Holding Sections State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, may be organized as individuals return to home stations and no suitable federally recognized National Guard unit is available at such home station to which returnees may be assigned or attached.

7. ASSOCIATE COURSE, COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE (ARMY).--

a. Reference is made to NGB letter, dated 29 May 1952, subject: "Associate Course, Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas."

b. The Associate Course, Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, will be offered in September 1952. The course will not be scheduled again during the academic year 1952-1953.

Reporting date - 14 September 1952

Starting date - 15 September 1952

Closing date - 12 December 1952

c. The purpose of the course is to provide selected officers with a working knowledge of the duties and responsibilities of commanders and general staff officers of divisions.

d. Applications for attendance at subject course must be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, so as to arrive not later than 7 August 1952.

SECTION V

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

8. LOAN OF VEHICLES TO POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT DURING CHRISTMAS SEASON (ARMY).--a. In accordance with instructions contained in Department of Defense Directive No. 4515.4, 20 June 1952, the following provisions will govern the loan of National Guard vehicles to the Post Office Department during the Christmas Season:

(1) Request for the loan of motor vehicles will be made by local postmasters to the Adjutant General of the State concerned.

(2) The determination as to the types of motor vehicles to be loaned to the Post Office Department will be made by the Adjutant General.

(3) Motor vehicles should be made available only after military administrative and training requirements have been met.

(4) Motor vehicles will not be removed from storage at concentration sites for loan to the Post Office Department.

(5) Motor vehicles will not be loaned prior to 1 December and will be returned not later than the following 20 January.

(6) Motor vehicles will be inspected jointly by representatives of the Adjutant General and the local Post Office both prior to acceptance by the Post Office at the time of pick-up and prior to acceptance by the Adjutant General at the time of return.

(7) The Adjutants General will not furnish 2 1/2 ton, M135 or M211 trucks to the Post Office unless accredited drivers, who are members of the National Guard are provided for each vehicle. At no time **will** a civilian driver who is not properly accredited by the National Guard be allowed to drive the M135 or M211 truck. One quarter ton and three quarter ton vehicles may be furnished without drivers.

(8) The Post Office Department will assume the cost of pickup and return of motor vehicles.

(9) The Post Office Department is responsible for the proper operation, maintenance, repair, utilization and conservation of the motor vehicles while in the custody of that Agency.

(10) Expenses in connection with the operation, maintenance, and repairs of the motor vehicles will be assumed by the Post Office Department while the motor vehicles are in the custody of that Agency.

(11) The Post Office Department is responsible for appropriate administrative action in connection with the damage or theft of motor vehicles in the custody of that Agency.

(12) The National Guard assumes no liability whatsoever for personal injury or property damage caused by any motor vehicle while in the custody of the Post Office Department. Accident reports will be made through the Post Office Department in accordance with that Department's procedures.

(13) Motor vehicles will be returned to the National Guard in the same condition, except for normal depreciation, as when picked up by the representative of the Post Office.

(14) Motor vehicles will not be moved a distance greater than seventy-five (75) miles from the National Guard unit at which they are based.

(15) A report by memorandum of the number of motor vehicles, by type, loaned to the Post Office Department, including comments and/or recommendations, will be submitted by the Adjutants General not later than 10 February of each year.

b. The provisions of this directive are effective immediately.

c. Reports Control Symbol DD-MB(A)-55 is assigned to this reporting requirement.

SECTION VI

PUBLICATIONS

9. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 3 July through 18 July 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 11-61	ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICES- Air National Guard Reports Administration	30 Jun 52
ANGR 35-01	MILITARY PERSONNEL- Retirement	17 Jun 52
ANGR 36-01	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS- Appointment, Promotion and Federal Recognition of General Officers	24 Jun 52
ANGL 39-01A	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-General	7 Jul 52
ANGR 39-10B	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-Separation and Discharge	
ANGR 51-6A	FLYING TRAINING- Flying Training for Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers	12 Jun 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGL 5-01B	PUBLICATIONS- Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	11 Jun 52
ANGL 5-01C	PUBLICATIONS- Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	20 Jun 52
ANGL 5-01D	PUBLICATIONS- Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	20 Jun 52
ANGL 5-01E	PUBLICATIONS- Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	25 Jun 52
ANGL 36-03	OFFICER PERSONNEL- Flight Surgeons' TO Positions	16 Jun 52
Vol. III, No. 16	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	9 Jul 52
Vol. III, No. 17	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	16 Jul 52
NGB ltr.	Command Inspections, Fiscal Year 1953	25 Jun 52
NGB ltr.	Duties and responsibilities of State Reserve Facilities Boards (DD Directive 29 May 1952, No. 5120.6)	30 Jun 52
NGB ltr.	Inactive Duty Training (Outdoor), Army National Guard Fiscal Year 1952 (Army)	16 Jul 52
Civ. Comp. Tng Memo. No. 5	OCAFF, Civilian Components Training Memorandum	12 Jun 52
No. 40	Amendment Sheet to USAF Supply Manual	1 May 52
No. 41	Amendment Sheet to USAF Supply Manual	15 May 52
	USAF Training Prospectus	Jul 52
No. 1-U-77	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Oct 52
Vol. IV, No. 18	TIG Brief	18 Jun 52
Vol. IV. No. 19	TIG Brief	2 Jul 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Jul 52
	The Air Reservists	Jul 52
No. 23	Signal Corps ORC Training Bulletin	Jul 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 13 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 19 — 6 August 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

End-of-the-Month Report (Army) 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Air National Guard General Officer Examining Board (Air) 2

Priority II or Priority III, special registrant under Public Law 779, 81st Congress (Air) . . . 3

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Field Economic Mobilization Courses (Army and Air) 4

IV. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

State Maintenance Schools (Army) 5

Wage Determinations (Article 17, WD Contract Form No. 2 (Army and Air) 6

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 7

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. END OF THE MONTH REPORT (ARMY). The NGB copy of the end-of-the-month report, DA AGO Form 1 (Morning Report), will be prepared by using copy No. 1 of an extra set. This NGB copy must be entirely legible as it will be used for statistical records and other purposes. Prior to dispatching the NGB copy, preparing agencies will ascertain that all entries on this copy are clear and completely legible. (Reference: Paragraphs 5c, 40 and 41, NGR 57.)

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. AIR NATIONAL GUARD GENERAL OFFICER EXAMINING BOARD (AIR).--a. An Air National Guard general officer examining board will convene in the National Guard Bureau at 0900 on 12 September 1952. Applications for Federal recognitio of eligible candidates should be submitted to the National Guard Bureau prior t 25 August 1952. Applications for eligible candidates already on file in the National Guard Bureau need not be resubmitted.

b. Attention is invited to ANGR 36-01, 24 June 1952, which prescrib the eligibility requirements for Federal recognition of general officers in the Air National Guard. Attention is further invited to paragraph 11c(15), ANGR 14-01, which requires that a copy of the officer's AF Form 5 be submitted with the application for Federal recognition.

3. PRIORITY II OR PRIORITY III SPECIAL REGISTRANT UNDER PUBLIC LAW 779, 81st CONGRESS (AIR).--In accordance with the policy established by the Department of Defense, Federal recognition will not ordinarily be granted to any physician, dentist, or veterinarian, who is a Priority II or Priority III special registrant under Public Law 779, 81st Congress. Such persons may, however, be granted Federal recognition provided a request for immediate active duty accompanies the application for Federal recognition, and the individual has not been reported for allocation to a specific service by the Selective Service.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

4. FIELD ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION COURSES (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Reference is made to NGB letter, 9 July 1952, Subject: "Field Econqmic Mobilization Courses (Army and Air)."

b. The dates for the course to be conducted at Erie, Pa. have been changed to 20 October - 31 October instead of 27 October - 7 November. The course to be conducted in the Fifth Army Area during the period 1 - 12 June 1953 will be held at Duluth, Minn.

SECTION IV

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

5. STATE MAINTENANCE SCHOOLS (ARMY).--Authority is granted for the conduct of maintenance schools for unit caretakers and other maintenance personnel on new type modernization equipment (vehicles, radios, tool sets, etc.) where payment of per diem can be made from funds previously allotted under Project 1212, SOA 1870.

6. WAGE DETERMINATIONS (ARTICLE 17, WD CONTRACT FORM NO.2)(ARMY AND AIR).--a. Reference is made to NGB letter, 1 February 1949 (CSNGB-ARLFC), Subject: "Wage Determinations (Article 17, WD Contract Form No. 2)."

b. The Bureau has been advised that effective 28 July 1952 a revised Department of Labor Form DB-11 (Request for Determination of Wage Rates) should be used in place of the old Form DB-11 required by the above referenced letter. The new form should be typed with a reverse carbon so that the original typing appears on the fact of the form and a reverse carbon impression on the back.

c. Copies of the revised Form DB-11 have been distributed by the Department of Labor to Division engineers from whom the forms may be secured by USP&DO's.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 25 July through 1 August 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 31-02	MILITARY RECORDS-Disposition of Personnel Records of Individuals Released or Discharged from Active Federal Service	7 Jul 52
ANGR 39-01A	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-General	7 Jul 52
ANGR 39-10B	ENLISTED PERSONNEL-Separation and Discharge	7 Jul 52
ANGR 65-23	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE-Radar and Communications Equipment Reports	15 Jul 52
ANGR 70-19A	PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING-Petty Cash Purchasing Procedures	1 Jul 52
ANGL 5-01F	PUBLICATIONS-Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	2 Jul 52
ANGL 5-01H	PUBLICATIONS-Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	23 Jul 52
AF&C Bul. No. 9	Armory Construction, P. L. 783, 81st Congress, Section 3(c), Initiation of Contracts. Allotment of Federal (NGB) funds	11 Jul 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
Vol. III, No. 18	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	23 Jul 52
Pamphlet	Announcement of Winners National Rifle Association Indoor Rifle Tournament	30 Jun 52
No. S-391-22	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st, 2d, 5th, & 6th Army Areas of the United States	Oct 52
No. S-392-22	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Oct 52
Change Bul. No. 9	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Jun 52
Vol. IV, No. 20	TIG (USAF) Brief	16 Jul 52
	Report to the Army	Aug 52

Donald B. Stevens
RAYMOND H. FLEMING Col.
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs.	(1)

355
Un33sna b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 20 — 20 August 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

The Trophies and Awards Program (Army and Air) 1

The National Rifle Association Indoor Rifle Tournament (Army and Air). 2

Changes of Station and Changes of Armory Address (Army). 3

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Designation as Army Aviator of Ex-Military Pilots (Army). 4

Retirement of Army Aviator Rating Waiver (Army) 5

Ground Reconnaissance of Landing Strips (Army) 6

Minimum Annual Flying Time Requirements (Army) 7

Blood Donation by Flying Personnel (Army). 8

III. BUDGET AND FISCAL MATTERS

National Guard Officer as Class B Agent Officer (Army) 9

IV. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Appointment of Physicians, Dentists, and Veterinarians (Army) 10

Reports of Officer Effectiveness for ANG Officers (Air) 11

Procurement of Officers (Army) 12

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of Publications (Army and Air) 13

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. THE TROPHIES AND AWARDS PROGRAM (ARMY AND AIR).--The Trophies and Awards Program, which was reactivated in 1949, is gaining impetus yearly and it is expected that many more units and individuals will compete in the rifle matches conducted under the sponsorship of affiliated agencies during the coming competitive season. Results this year show a gratifying improvement in National Guard marksmanship with small arms and a greatly increased interest in the competitive matches. The National Rifle Association, one of the sponsors of these matches, writes: "From all indications, the National Guard Matches are meeting with much popularity for 1952. This is a good Program and one that is looked forward to by most National Guard units."

2. THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION INDOOR RIFLE TOURNAMENT (ARMY AND AIR).--Trophies and awards to winners in the above competition will be shipped to the State adjutants general from the National Guard Bureau within the next few days. It is requested that receipt of shipments be acknowledged promptly.

3. CHANGES OF STATION AND CHANGES OF ARMORY ADDRESS (ARMY).--a. NGR 15, 25 June 1948, requires that a change of the official station location of any recognized unit of the National Guard must be authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

b. The official station of each unit is as stated in the NGB Form 4 granting Federal recognition. The Bureau maintains a record of facilities and unit addresses. Therefore, the Chief, National Guard Bureau, should be apprised in advance of any such change and the effective date thereof.

c. Army and oversea commanders are charged with inspections of recognized units and of armory and storage facilities by section 93, National Defense Act, AR 20-10, and SR 20-10-8. Hence, approval of the new location by such commander should be obtained, in any case involving change of station or of armory address, and forwarded to this Bureau for final approval prior to making the actual move.

d. When a change of unit station is such as to involve a move of 25 miles or more or such as to involve transfer or discharge of a majority of the personnel, it is requested that the Bureau be advised prior to taking any action that will necessitate withdrawal of Federal recognition and new authorization under NGR 15.

e. Change of station of recognized Air National Guard units is governed by ANGR 20-38A, 31 March 1952.

SECTION II

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

4. DESIGNATION AS ARMY AVIATOR OF EX-MILITARY PILOTS (ARMY).--

a. Reference:

(1) Paragraph 4, Number 16, Volume III, National Guard Bureau Bulletin, dated 9 July 1952.

(2) Paragraph 10a (2) (c), Change 2, SR 605-95-1.

b. Army National Guard officers, not in the active military service, who have been previously awarded one of the aeronautical ratings of liaison pilot, glider pilot, service pilot, pilot, senior pilot, command pilot or naval aviator, may be designated as Army aviator provided they meet the following prerequisites:

(1) Federally recognized in the National Guard.

(2) Commissioned in a branch of service authorized Army aviation and contained within the National Guard Tables of Organization structure.

(3) Assigned to a T/O&E aviator (MOS 1981) vacancy, or occupy an authorized fifty percent excess aviator position within a unit authorized Army aviation.

(4) Physically qualified for flying duty in accordance with the provisions of AR 40-100.

(5) Recommended by an Army flying evaluation board for the award of designation as Army aviator.

c. Composition of the Army flying evaluation board will be in conformance with the provisions of paragraph 28, SR 605-95-1 and the report of proceedings will be submitted in the form prescribed in AR 15-20.

d. The report of proceedings of the flying evaluation board will be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, together with the following allied documents.

(1) Copy of orders appointing the board.

(2) Copy of original rating orders.

(3) Copy of original flying status orders.

(4) Physical examination for flying (Standard Form 88) in triplicate.

(5) Certificate of applicant to the effect that at time of last relief from active duty, he was on flying status with no outstanding suspensions from flying status.

(6) Copy of flight test.

e. Upon designation of the officer by the Adjutant General, Department of the Army, as Army aviator, the Chief, National Guard Bureau will issue the officer one-year flying status with a rating waiver.

5. RETIREMENT OF ARMY AVIATOR RATING WAIVER (ARMY).--a. The rating waiver referred to in e above is to be retired within a period of one year from date of issue. This may be accomplished by one of two methods:

(1) Successful completion of the prescribed course for Army aviators conducted locally by the Army Aviation Adviser to the Senior Army Instructor of the State, or

(2) Graduation from the Army Aviation Tactics Course conducted at Fort Sill.

b. Subsequent to having retired the rating waiver, the aviator will be issued flying status without a limiting date.

c. It is the responsibility of the Army Aviation Adviser of the State concerned to inform the Chief, National Guard Bureau when an aviator has successfully fulfilled the requirements for retiring his waiver. The correspondence will be forwarded through the Senior Army Instructor and the State Adjutant General.

6. GROUND RECONNAISSANCE OF LANDING STRIPS (ARMY).--a. A number of Army aircraft accidents have resulted from aviators landing on unimproved strips after making aerial reconnaissance only.

b. It is the responsibility of the aviator at the controls of the aircraft to determine the suitability of a strip prior to landing thereon, and a landing accident resulting from the aviator's lack of knowledge of the strip may normally be considered as indicating pilot error.

c. In view of above, it is recommended that the aviator concerned make a ground reconnaissance of new or seldom used unimproved strips prior to landing thereon.

7. MINIMUM ANNUAL FLYING TIME REQUIREMENTS (ARMY).--a. Reference:

(1) NG-AROTT letter, Subject: "Army Aviation, Army National Guard," dated 23 January 1952.

(2) Paragraph 2, NG-AROTT letter, Subject: "Army Aviation, Army National Guard," dated 6 June 1952.

(3) Paragraph 5, Number 18, Volume Number 1, National Guard Bureau Bulletin, dated 2 May 1950.

b. Unit commanders are reminded that they should initiate flying evaluation board action in the case of aviators who failed to meet minimum annual flying time requirements for the fiscal year ending 30 June 1952.

c. In any event, an aviator appearing before a flying evaluation board for failure to meet minimum annual flying time requirements may normally continue to fly until final action is taken upon the board recommendations by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

8. BLOOD DONATION BY FLYING PERSONNEL (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to TWX, NGB, pertaining to blood donation by aircrew members, dated 22 August 1951, which reads in part: "No individual will participate in aerial flight as an aircrew member for fourteen (14) days following a blood donation of two hundred (200) cubic centimeters or more."

b. Reference TWX is applicable to Army National Guard aviators on flying status.

SECTION III

BUDGET AND FISCAL MATTERS

9. NATIONAL GUARD OFFICER AS CLASS B AGENT OFFICER (ARMY).--A recent request for the appointment of a National Guard Officer as a Class B agent officer to an Army Disbursing Officer for the purpose of making payments to Army National Guard troops at Field Training was submitted to the Office, Chief of Finance for consideration. The reply of the Chief of Finance is quoted for information: "It is considered impracticable to appoint National Guard Officers who are not on extended active duty as Class B agent officer due to the administrative difficulties involved, such as obtaining official bond and authority to keep cash on hand."

SECTION IV

PERSONNEL MATTERS

10. APPOINTMENT OF PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARIANS (ARMY).--a. In accordance with Department of Defense directives, Federal recognition in the National Guard and appointment in the National Guard of the United States of physicians, dentists and veterinarians who are special registrants under PL 779, 81st Congress, classified as "Priority I", have been prohibited since Nov 1950, unless the applicant volunteers for immediate active duty.

b. Recent Department of Defense directives now make the same policy applicable to physicians, dentists and veterinarians who are classified as either "Priority II" or "Priority III".

c. In view of the above, applications for Federal recognition in the National Guard and appointment in the National Guard of the United States of doctors and dentists classified as Priority I, II, or III are unacceptable unless accompanied by a request for immediate active duty.

11. REPORTS OF OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS FOR ANG OFFICERS (AIR).--ANGR 36-10, 31 July 1952, supersedes Section I and II, NGB Circular 13, 1949, relative to preparation of Reports of Officer Effectiveness for Air National Guard officers other than general officers. Request that preparation of annual reports of Officer Effectiveness required by NGB Circular 13 be held in abeyance pending receipt of ANGR 36-10 and that annual reports be submitted on AF Form 77 (1 December 1951) in accordance with ANGR 36-10. ANGR 36-10 will be furnished in near future.

12. PROCUREMENT OF OFFICERS (ARMY).--The following is quoted from Department of the Army Message No. 349603, dated 6 August 1952:

> "Reserve officers other than Medical Corps, Dental Corps, and Veterinary Corps officers who were commissioned from ROTC prior to 23 June 1950 will not be ordered into active military service without their consent."

These young officers who graduated from ROTC and were commissioned prior to 23 June 1950 should prove a good source of procurement of officers if they obtain conditional release from their Reserve assignment from the Army commander concerned.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

13. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 4 August through 15 August 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
C 1, NGR 57	REPORTS-Morning Report (Army National Guard) (Reports Control Symbol AG-140)	1 Jul 52
ANGR 5-4	PUBLICATIONS-Distribution Applicability Formulas	30 Jul 52
ANGR 36-10	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Report of Officer Effectiveness (Other than General Officers)	31 Jul 52
ANGR 36-11	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Officer Classification Conversion Procedures	31 Jul 52
ANGR 40-01	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL-Air National Guard Civilian Personnel	7 Jul 52
ANGR 40-02	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL-Reporting Obligation of Man Years and Funds	15 Jul 52
ANGR 65-01	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE-Air National Guard Aircraft Identification Markings and Insignia	25 Jun 52
ANGR 172-22	BUDGET-Appropriation Reimbursements	25 Jul 52
ANGL 31-7	MILITARY RECORDS-Inclusion of Aeronautical Rating and Flying Status Orders in Personnel Records	31 Jul 52
ANGL 5-01G (Change)	PUBLICATIONS-Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	16 Jul 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
Vol. III, No. 19	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	6 Aug 52
Army Div Log Bul No. 7 (1952)	Supply, Maintenance, Army Aviation, Miscellaneous, Procurement and Repair, Status, Publications.	31 Jul 52
USAF Ltr.	Changes to AFABF-8 Letter Dated 12 June 1952, Subject: "Changes to Budget Code for Fiscal Year 1953," and to AFM 172-1E	16 Jul 52
AFM 35-7A (Change)	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Aviation Cadet Training	1 Jul 52
AFM 172-1E (Change)	BUDGET-Air Force Manual of Budget and Fiscal Administration	1 Jul 52
	USAF Training Prospectus	Aug 52
AWSM 345-1	Meteorological Aspects of Pressure Pattern Flight	5 Nov 51
AWSTR 105-86	Tropopause Analysis and Forecasting	Mar 52
	The Air Reservist	Aug 52
Vol. IV, No. 21	TIG Brief, The Inspector General, USAF	30 Jul 52
No. 6	Joint Bus Military Agreement No. 6 1 July 52 through 30 June 53.	24 Jun 52
No. 29	Joint Passenger Agreement No. 29 1 July 52 through 30 June 53.	25 Jun 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies, ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schools	(1)

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 25 1954
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 21 — 10 September 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Armed Forces Reserve Ribbon (Army) . . 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Separation of enlisted members of the National Guard (Army) 2
Active duty for officers classified 1A (Army) 3
Supersession of NGB Circular 29, 1948, for the Air National Guard (Air) . . . 4
Employment of female personnel (Air) . 5

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Revised edition of NGR 45 (TRAINING-National Guard)(Army) 6
Qualification Course of carbine (Army). 7

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) 8

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ARMED FORCES RESERVE RIBBON (ARMY).--The Adjutant General, Department of the Army has advised the National Guard Bureau that the supply of Armed Forces Reserve Ribbons is temporarily exhausted and that applications for this ribbon are being returned without action. Applications may be resubmitted after 1 January 1953.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. SEPARATION OF ENLISTED MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY).--The list of States who did not extend enlistments of National Guardsmen as contained in paragraph 4a, NGB Bul. No. 10, Vol. III, 30 April 1952, is amended as follows:

DELETE: Massachusetts

ADD: Alabama
Louisiana

3. ACTIVE DUTY FOR OFFICERS CLASSIFIED 1A (ARMY).--In view of several queries on this subject, extract from Department of the Army, letter (AGAO-S (M) 210.455 (27 Jun 52) G1), 1 July 1952, subject: "Suspension of Program for Appointment and the Ordering into the Active Military Service of Reservists," is quoted for information of those concerned:

> "Continental and appropriate major overseas commanders may accept volunteer applications for active military service of all ORC, NGUS commissioned officers, and WO's who have been classified 1-A by Selective Service."

Such applications should be directed through the State adjutant general concerned to the Military District Commander.

4. SUPERSESSION OF NGB CIRCULAR 29, 1948, FOR THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD (AIR).--Pending publication of a new ANGR 5-2, ANGR 36-58, 28 July 1952, supersedes NGB Circular No. 29, 12 November 1948, for the Air National Guard. Excess positions are no longer authorized for personnel on active duty with the United States Air Force and action should be taken to account for such personnel in accordance with ANGR 36-58.

5. EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALE PERSONNEL (AIR).--Authority was granted in NGB letter (NG-AFPAT), subject: "Employment of Female Personnel, Air National Guard Civilian Personnel Program," to employ female personnel in NGC-3 positions. Authority to employ female personnel in NGC-3 positions is continued until further notice.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

6. REVISED EDITION OF NGR 45 (TRAINING-NATIONAL GUARD) (ARMY).--Attention is invited to the revised edition of NGR 45, 14 July 1952 (TRAINING-National Guard) which has recently been distributed to the States. This regulation supersedes NGR 45, 30 November 1946, including Changes No. 1, 22 July 1949, Changes No. 2, 3 February 1950, and NGB Circular No. 8, 1948.

7. QUALIFICATION COURSE FOR CARBINE (ARMY).--a. Paragraph 4a, NGB Bul. No. 9, Vol. III, 16 April 1952, is rescinded.

b. Pending changes to FM 23-7, the following advance information regarding the proposed modification of the Carbine Course is furnished and is hereby authorized for use by National Guard units. An OCAFF Civilian Components Training Memorandum incorporating this proposed modification will be published at a later date.

TABLE IV, RECORD FIRING, KNOWN DISTANCE, SLOW FIRE

Range (Yds)	Time	Rounds	Target	Position
200	No limit	4	B	Standing
200	" "	8	B	*Sitting or Squatting
200	" "	8	B	*Sitting or Kneeling
200	" "	8	B	Prone

*The sitting position may be substituted for either the kneeling or squatting position, but not for both.

TABLE V, RECORD FIRING, KNOWN DISTANCE, SUSTAINED FIRE

Range (Yds)	Time (Record)	Rounds	Target	Position
200	46	8	B	*Sitting or kneeling from standing
200	46	8	B	*Sitting or squatting from standing
200	46	8	B	Prone from standing

*The sitting position may be substituted for either the kneeling or squatting position, but not both.

QUALIFICATION SCORES

Expert	240
Sharpshooter	228
Marksman	195

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY & AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 22 August through 5 September 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 45	TRAINING-National Guard	14 Jul 52
C-1, NGR 57	REPORTS-Morning Report (Army National Guard)	1 Jul 52
ANGR 5-4	PUBLICATIONS-Distribution Applicability Formulas	30 Jul 52
ANGR 35-4A	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Trophies and Awards	27 May 52
ANGR 36-10	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Report of Officer Effectiveness (Other than General Officers)	31 Jul 52
ANGR 36-11	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Officer Classification Conversion Procedures	31 Jul 52
ANGR 36-58	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Voluntary Active Federal Service	28 Jul 52
ANGR 40-01	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL-Air National Guard Civilian Personnel	7 Jul 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 60-2	FLYING- Flying Proficiency and Minimum Annual Flying Requirements	11 Aug 52
ANGR 65-110A	SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE-Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, 110C, and 110D, ANGR 65-110, dated 3 June 1952	20 Aug 52
ANGL 35-01A	MILITARY PERSONNEL-Personnel Strength Program	11 Aug 52
ANGL 60-01	FLYING-Distribution of Budgeted Flying Hours	31 Jul 52
Army Div. Logistics Ltr No. 8	Logistics Letter	31 Aug 52
AF Manual 35-7A		
T/O&E Index	Index to Tables of Orgnization & Equipment	1 Aug 52
Vol. IV, No 32	TIG Brief, TIG, United States Air Force	13 Aug 52
No. 1-U-78	Intermediate Distance Sky-wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Nov 52
No. S-391-23	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 1st 2d, 5th & 6th Army Areas	Nov 52
	Report TO the Army	Sep 52
	The Air Reservist	Sep 52

David S. Rumbough Jr
Colonel AGB

f/ RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 22 17 September 1952

ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT OF 1952
(Army and Air)

Paragraph

SECTION I. GENERAL

General 1
Purpose of legislation 2
Effect of legislation 3

II. ANALYSIS OF LEGISLATION

Organization and liability for service of the Reserve Forces 4
Appointments and enlistments. 5
Conversion of existing appointments and enlistments. 6
Oaths 7
Officer candidates 8
Annual field training 9
Active Federal service 10
Uniform allowances 11
Materiel and supply 12
National Guard of the United States and Air National Guard of the United States. . . 13
Transfer from Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve to NGUS or ANGUS, respectively . . 14
Transfer from NGUS or ANGUS to Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve, respectively . . . 15
Benefits. 16
Leave credits for members of the NGUS and ANGUS 17

III. REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS

Repeals and amendments 18

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 25 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

GENERAL

1. GENERAL.--The "Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) was approved by the President on 9 July 1952. It is popularly and commonly referred to as the Reserve "Magna Charta" or "Bill of Rights."

2. PURPOSE OF LEGISLATION.--The expressed purposes of this legislation are:

(1) To incorporate into one statute to the greatest extent practicable the vast number of laws relating to the Reserve Components of the Armed Forces of the United States;

(2) To enact for the purpose of uniform application to all the Armed Forces certain new provisions of law necessary to correct defects in policies and practices relating to the Reserve Forces and the individual members thereof;

(3) To vitalize the reserve components program to prepare them for the absorption of the product of the UMTS Act, as amended, and;

(4) To provide for a more efficient utilization of the Reserve Forces.

3. EFFECT OF LEGISLATION.--a. This law does not affect the traditional and historic status of the National Guard, Army and Air, based upon the militia clause of the Constitution of the United States. Moreover, the inclusion of certain language in the Act strengthens and preserves inviolate that status.

b. All provisions of this law pertaining to the Army and Air Force are of interest to the Guard for they provide the basic foundation upon which will ultimately be constructed the Reserve Forces of the Army and Air Force within which the components of both will operate. To an extent, therefor, the National Guard and Air National Guard are generally affected by the entire Act. Specifically, however, the important impact upon the Guard is generated in particular sections which are considered herein. Except for certain provisions which became effective on the date of enactment of the Act, 9 July 1952, the Act become effective on 1 January 1953.

SECTION II

ANALYSIS OF LEGISLATION

4. ORGANIZATION AND LIABILITY FOR SERVICE OF THE RESERVE FORCES.--Within each Armed Force there is established a Ready Reserve, a Standby Reserve, and a Retired Reserve.

a. The Ready Reserve.--The Ready Reserve is that portion of the Reserve Forces consisting of units and individuals which are to be maintained in a high state of readiness for active Federal service. It is subject to active Federal service in time of War, National Emergency declared by Congress, National Emergency proclaimed by the President, or when otherwise authorized by law. Before the President may order the Ready Reserve into the active Federal service pursuant to the proclamation of a Presidential emergency Congress must first determine the numbers of the Ready Reserve which may be so ordered. The entire National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States are by law a part of the Ready Reserve.

b. The Standby Reserve.--The Standby Reserve is that portion of the Reserve Forces consisting of units and individuals which have satisfactorily completed the Ready Reserve obligation, or are otherwise eligible for assignment thereto. It is subject to activeFederal service in time of War, National Emergency declared by the Congress, or when otherwise authorized by law. Within the Standby Reserve is an Inactive Status List to which members of the Standby Reserve may be transferred under certain conditions.

c. The Retired Reserve.--The Retired Reserve consists of members of the reserve components in a retired status. Members of the Retired Reserve are subject to active Federal service in time of War, National Emergency declared by Congress, or when otherwise authorized by law.

5. APPOINTMENTS AND ENLISTMENT.--A common Federal appointment and common Federal enlistment is established for officers and enlisted members respectively, of the Reserve Forces of the Army and Reserve Forces of the Air Force, as appropriate. Specifically, federally recognized officers of the National Guard or Air National Guard are appointed as Reserve officers of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate, in lieu of former appointment in the NGUS or ANGUS. Likewise, officer members of the Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve areappointed as Reserve officers of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate, in lieu of former appointment in the Officers Reserve Corps or Air Force Reserve. Enlisted members of the National Guard or Air National Guard are enlisted as Reserves of the Army or Air Force, respectively, in lieu of the former enlistment in the NGUS or ANGUS. Enlisted members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps or Air Force Reserve are enlisted as Reserves of the Army or Air Force, respectively in lieu of the former enlistment in the ERC or AFR.

6. CONVERSION OF EXISTING APPOINTMENTS AND ENLISTMENTS.--All officers holding appointment in the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States on 9 July 1952 are considered in lieu thereof to hold such appointments as Reserve officers of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate. All enlisted persons in the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States shall, as of 1 January 1953, be considered to be enlisted as Reserves in the Army or Air Force, as appropriate, without change in term of enlistment.

7. OATHS.--A Federal oath is prescribed for officers and enlisted persons to be taken upon appointment or enlistment as a Reserve of an Armed Force. Sections 70 and 73, National Defense Act, as amended, providing a dual oath, are amended to delete all reference to enlistment or appointment in the NGUS and ANGUS. After 1 January 1953, officer and enlisted members of the National Guard and Air National Guard must execute two specific oaths - one State and one Federal. See attachments 2, 3, 4, and 5 hereto.

8. OFFICER CANDIDATES.--Subject to consent of the individual concerned and in the case of members of the National Guard or Air National Guard with consent of the appropriate authority of the State, authority is granted to designate enlisted persons of the Reserve Forces as officer candidates for training leading to commissioned status.

9. ANNUAL FIELD TRAINING.-- The authority to conduct the annual field training of the National Guard or Air National Guard in the active service of the United States is included in the Act. This authority cannot, however, be exercised without the approval of the appropriate authority of the State concerned.

10. ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE.--Authority is granted to order to active Federal service with their consent members of the Reserve Forces for the purpose of performing duties in connection with the organization, administration, recruitment, instruction and training of the Reserve Forces. The Act further provides that there shall be officers of the Reserve Forces in active Federal service at the seat of Government and at such other headquarters as are charged with responsibility for reserve affairs. Insofar as National Guard and Air National Guard representation is concerned such officers are in addition to those authorized pursuant to Sections 5 and 81 of the National Defense Act, as amended.

11. UNIFORM ALLOWANCES.--See attachment 1, hereto.

12. MATERIEL AND SUPPLY.--The Secretaries of the Armed Forces are authorized to furnish supplies, equipment, services, and facilities to the Reserve Forces on a non-reimbursable basis. Such items may be repossessed and redistributed as the Secretary may determine to be in the best interests of the United States. This authority does not affect supplies and equipment issued to the National Guard and Air National Guard pursuant to Sections 67 and 84, National Defense Act, as amended, but is in addition thereto. The limitations set forth in those sections of the National Defense Act, as amended, are not applicable to the additional authority contained in the Armed Forces Reserve Act.

13. NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES.--The National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States consist of all federally recognized units, organizations, and members of the National Guard and Air National Guard, respectively, of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, who in addition to their status as such, are Reserves of the Army or Air Force in the same commissioned, warrant, or enlisted grade as they hold in the National Guard or Air National Guard. This change of composition is in accord with the

principles of common Federal appointments and enlistments which provide that federally recognized members of the National Guard and Air National Guard shall be enlisted or appointed as Reserves of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate, in lieu of enlistment or appointment in the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States.

14. TRANSFERS FROM ARMY RESERVE OR AIR FORCE RESERVE TO NGUS OR ANGUS, RESPECTIVELY.--An officer of the Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve appointed in the National Guard or Air National Guard, respectively, of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall be extended Federal recognition in such grade as of the date of his appointment in the National Guard or Air National Guard and shall concurrently become a member of the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States, as appropriate. Enlisted persons of the Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve enlisted in the same grade in the National Guard or Air National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, as a member of a federally recognized unit thereof, concurrently become enlisted members of the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States, as appropriate.

15. TRANFER FROM NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES OR AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES TO ARMY RESERVE OR AIR FORCE RESERVE, RESPECTIVELY.--

a. Subject to the consent of the appropriate authority of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, concerned, any member of the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States may be transferred in grade to the Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve, respectively, and such transfer terminates his federally recognized status. Upon such transfer such person is eligible for promotion to the highest permanent grade previously held in any component of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate.

b. Unless discharged from his appointment or enlistment as a Reserve of the Army or Air Force, whenever a member of the National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the United States ceases to hold a federally recognized status in the National Guard or Air National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, he becomes a member of Army Reserve or Air Force Reserve, as appropriate.

16. BENEFITS.--For the purpose of laws providing benefits for members of the National Guard of the United States and Air National Guard of the United States, their dependents and beneficaries, training and service performed by members of the National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States in their militia status pursuant to any provision of law shall be considered as training and service in the service of the United States as Reserve members of the Army or Air Force, as appropriate.

17. LEAVE CREDIT FOR MEMBERS OF THE NGUS AND ANGUS.--Effective 9 July 1952 and thereafter, the full time training or other full time duty performed by members of the National Guard of the United States and Air National Guard of the United States in their militia status for a period of 30 or more consecutive days shall be considered active Federal service as members of the Armed Forces for the purpose of accrual of leave pursuant to the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, as amended. (60 Stat. 963; 37 U.S.C. 31a et seq.)

SECTION III

REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS

18. REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS.--There are many repeals and amendments to existing law. Of particular interest here are those relating to the oath to be taken by members of the National Guard and Air National Guard. These oaths are set out in attachments 2, 3, 4, 5 hereto.

David S Rumbough
Colonel N.G.S.
for RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

5 Attachments
1. Uniform allowances
2. Oath
3. Oath
4. Oath of Office
5. Oath

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs.	(1)

UNIFORM ALLOWANCES

AMOUNT	PAYABLE TO	FOR	UPON	EXCEPTIONS PRECLUDING PAYMENT*
$ 200	Officers of the Army or Air Force other than regulars	Initial reimbursement	(1) First reporting for active duty for a period in excess of ninety (90) days, or (2) Completion as a member of a reserve component of at least fourteen (14) days active duty or active duty for training, or (3) Performance of fourteen (14) periods of not less than (2) two hours duration each as a member in the Ready Reserve of a reserve component during which the wearing of the uniform is required	(1) Receipt of initial uniform reimbursement or allowance under any other law, or (2) Separation from a regular component as an officer within two (2) years of the performance of the duty required herein.
$ 50	Officers of a reserve component	Reimbursement	Completion of each four (4) year period of satisfactory Federal service (Title III, PL 810) performed in an active status in a reserve component including at least twenty eight (28) days of active duty or active duty for training. (NOTE: Periods of active duty or active duty for training in excess of ninety (90) days may not be counted toward such four (4) year requirement.	Receipt of a uniform reimbursement or allowance as an officer until the expiration of at least four (4) years from the date of entitlement to such reimbursement or allowance.
$ 100	Officers of the Army or Air Force other than regulars	Reimbursement	Each entry or reentry on active duty or active duty for training of more than ninety (90) days duration after 25 June 1950	(1) Receipt of an initial uniform reimbursement or allowance in excess of two hundred dollars ($200) during current tour or within a period of two (2) years prior to entering current tour, or (2) Entry on active duty or active duty for training within two (2) years after completion of a previous period of active duty or active duty for training of more than ninety (90) days duration.

* Reimbursement for uniforms and equipment upon transfer to or appointment in another reserve component where a different uniform is required may be made pursuant to regulations approved by the Secretary of Defense.

ATTACHMENT #1

"Men enlisting in the National Guard and Air National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, shall sign an enlistment contract and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation:

" 'I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this ______ day of _____19___, in the National Guard (Air National Guard) of the State of ______________for a period of ____year(s) under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

" 'I, ________________________, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and to the State of ____________________: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the Governor of _________________and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to law and regulations.'

"The oath of enlistment prescribed in this section may be taken before any officer of the National Guard (Air National Guard) or any other person authorized to administer oaths of enlistments in the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, by respective laws thereof."

ATTACHMENT #2

Commissioned officers and warrant officers of the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia shall take and subscribe to the following oath of office:

"I, ____________________________, do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the constitution of the State of ____________________________ against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of _______________: that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of _____________ of the State of __________ upon which I am about to enter, so help me God."

ATTACHMENT #3

OATH OF OFFICE

The oath to be taken by any person elected or appointed to any office of honor or profit either in the civil, military or naval service, except the President of the United States shall be as follows:

"I, A B, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So help me God."

ATTACHMENT #4

OATH

Every person who is enlisted in any armed force shall take the following oath or affirmation at the time of his enlistment:

"I, ____________________, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to regulations and the Uniform Code of Military Justice."

This oath or affirmation may be taken before any officer.

ATTACHMENT #5

355
Un335nab

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 1 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 23 — 24 September 1952

		Paragraph
SECTION I.	ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS	
	Wearing of winter uniform in the Military District of Washington (Army and Air)	1
II.	PERSONNEL MATTERS	
	Selective Service Operations Bulletin No. 55 (Army and Air)	2
	ANG General Officer Effectiveness Reports (Air) .	3
III.	ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS	
	Engineer Aviation Units in the National Guard (Army and Air)	4
IV.	PUBLICATIONS	
	Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . .	5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. WEARING OF WINTER UNIFORM IN THE MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON (ARMY AND AIR).--a. During the period 1 October 1952 to 14 May 1953 inclusive, the winter uniform as prescribed in AR 600-32 and SR 600-32-1, SR 600-37-1 and SR 600-37-2, and DA Memorandum 600-32-1, as revised, will be worn by all military personnel in the Military District of Washington.

b. The wearing of the summer uniform, when not in formation, is optional during the period of 1 October 1952 to 31 October 1952, inclusive, in the District of Columbia and vicinity.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. SELECTIVE SERVICE OPERATIONS BULLETIN NO. 55 (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Paragraph 4a, Operations Bulletin No. 55, issued by Selective Service System, 16 November 1951, as amended 27 August 1952, subject: "Statutory Exemption of Reservists and Postponements of Inductions under Local Board Memorandum No. 20," is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned.

> "The Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, approved July 9, 1952, provides a new dual status for members of the federally recognized National Guard and for members of the federally recognized Air National Guard. These National Guardsmen, whether enlisted men, commissioned officers, or warrant officers, have under this new law a common Federal Reserve status in the Army, or in the Air Force, respectively, which is separate from and independent of their status as enlisted men or officers in the National Guard or Air National Guard of a State. It will now be possible for members of the federally recognized National Guard or Air National Guard to transfer from the National Guard or Air National Guard of one State to the National Guard or Air National Guard, respectively, of another State without suffering a break in service in their Federal Reserve status. With respect to persons enlisted or appointed subsequent to June 19, 1951, this Federal Reserve status will continue for a total period of eight years except that in the cases of commissioned and warrant officers who are appointed after July 9, 1952, this Federal Reserve status continues for an indefinite period. The discharge or separation of a National Guardsman from the National Guard or Air National Guard of a State will not terminate his Federal Reserve status. However, National Guardsmen may not transfer from the National Guard to the Air National Guard or vice versa without suffering a break in service in their Federal Reserve status."

b. It is a recognized fact that under the present laws and regulations governing the National Guard of the United States, individuals may not be transferred from the National Guard of one State to the National Guard of another State and the above referenced Bulletin in no way alters this fact. Therefore, it is the opinion of this Bureau that any person discharged from the National Guard of one State for the purpose of enlisting in the National Guard of another State by arrangement of the adjutants general concerned shall do so without suffering a break in service, provided such action does not require more than 30 days.

3. ANG GENERAL OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS (AIR).--Attention is invited to ANGR 36-9, 22 April 1952, which requires that efficiency reports be submitted on Air National Guard general officers within 30 days following completion of summer field training.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

4. ENGINEER AVIATION UNITS IN THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR).--

a. Several questions have arisen concerning the Engineer Aviation units in the Air National Guard troop basis.

b. The following information relative to Engineer Aviation units in the National Guard is provided for your guidance and this policy will remain in effect until such time as SR 130-315-5 (AFR 45-32), dated 16 September 1949, is amended or rescinded.

(1) Engineer Aviation Units in the Regular Establishment are "Special Category Army with Air Force" units. In National Guard status, these units are Army units assigned to duty with the Air National Guard for future assignment by the Department of the Army to the Department of the Air Force in event of mobilization. These units in the National Guard status are included in the Air National Guard troop basis for the State.

(2) Engineer Aviation units in National Guard status will be organized and administered by the Air Force Division, National Guard Bureau. Matters pertaining to training, assignment of Regular Army instructors and procurement of Regular Army officers for boards, etc. when required, will be processed in accordance with policies and procedures now in effect for other Army units in the National Guard.

(3) Engineer Aviation equipment will be provided from Air Force stocks and accounted for on the Army records of the USP&DO. Air Force procured equipment will be assigned to Engineer Aviation units and will not be distributed or transferred to other National Guard units. Engineer Aviation equipment is to be requisitioned from Air Force depots using as authority the Unit Essential Equipment list authorized for the type of Engineer Aviation unit authorized to organize.

(4) Personnel assigned to National Guard Engineer Aviation units are National Guard personnel assigned to duty with the Air National Guard of the individual State. These personnel will be reported in accordance with the procedures established for National Guard units, using Army terminology. (The provisions of NGR 57 (Morning Report) dated 2 April 1952, will apply.)

(5) All personnel assigned to Engineer Aviation units will maintain the personnel records required for National Guard troops.

(6) Air National Guard airmen cannot be transferred to those units. They must be discharged for the convenience of the Government and enlisted in the "National Guard Special Category Army with Air National Guard units."

(7) Personnel assigned to the Engineer Aviation units will be issued Army uniforms. Uniforms are to be requisitioned through the USP&DO in accordance with requisitioning procedures established by NGB letter, 7 December 1951, subject: "Requisitioning Procedures."

(8) The Department of the Army will be responsible for furnishing instructors and board members where Regular Army officers are required.

(9) Engineer Aviation units are required to meet Federal recognition requirements in accordance with standards established by the Department of the Army. This includes minimum strength requirements as established for Army type National Guard units, computation of which is based on twenty five percent (25%) of the total officers and warrant officers and ten percent (10%) of the total enlisted personnel authorized for each unit.

(10) Man months and funds for civilian personnel assigned to an Engineer Aviation unit are included in Air National Guard Civilian Personnel Programs for Fiscal Year 1953. Authorization by the Air Force Division, National Guard Bureau, to utilize these man months and funds is contingent upon acceptance of the unit and Federal recognition of the unit. Authorization to utilize man months and funds is withdrawn upon rejection of the unit or inability to meet and/or maintain Federal recognition requirements.

(11) Pay due officers and enlisted personnel of these units will be made from the payroll specified for the particular type of training or duty by the National Guard. The accounting classification to be used on the payrolls will be those from the Air National Guard appropriation. Payrolls will be submitted to the USAF Finance Office designated to disburse Air National Guard funds for the State to which the unit belongs.

(12) Drills and exercises will be on the same basis and at the same rate of pay as for National Guard personnel.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 12 September through 20 September 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGB CIR. No. 4	Organization of National Guard Units under Public Law 461, 82d Congress	9 Jul 52
ANGR 67-02A	SUPPLY-Federal Property-General	25 Aug 52
NGB Bul 21	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	10 Sep 52
NGB ltr.	Telephone Allowance for Senior USAF and Unit Instructors	22 Aug 52
NGB ltr.	Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises	26 Aug 52
TIG Brief Vol. IV, No. 23	TIG Brief, The Inspector General, United States Air Force	27 Aug 52
AWSM 105-23	Dropsonde Observations	3 Mar 52
No. 1-U-79	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Dec 52
No. S-391-24	Short Distance Utility Charts	Dec 52
No. S-392-24	Short Distance Utility Charts	Dec 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instru	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARCARIB	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Command	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)

355
Un335mab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 24 1 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Rescission of publications pertaining to Army Aviation matters (Army) 1

Minimum annual flying time requirements (Army) 2

Extended navigational training flights (Army) 3

Designation as Army Aviator of ex-military pilots (Army) 4

Removal of flight restrictions on L-19 aircraft (Army) 5

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Revision of ANGR 40-02, 15 July 1952 (Air) . 6

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Army aviators assigned to Holding Sections of State Headquarters & Headquarters Detachments (Army) 7

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army & Air) . 8

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 7 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

1. RESCISSION OF PUBLICATIONS PERTAINING TO ARMY AVIATION MATTERS (ARMY).--a. NGB letters.--The following NGB letters are hereby rescinded:

SUBJECT	DATE
Flight training and requirements for Army National Guard	15 Mar 49
Light Aviation, Army National Guard (Cross Country Flights)	29 Nov 49

b. NGB Bulletins.--The following are rescinded:

Paragraph 13, NGB Bul. Vol.I, No. 5, 1950
Paragraphs 9 and 10, NGB Bul. Vol. I, No. 14, 1950
Paragraph 9, NGB Bul. Vol. I, No. 15, 1950
Paragraph 5, NGB Bul, Vol. I, No. 18, 1950
Paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6, NGB Bul. Vol. II, No. 24, 1951
Paragraph 7, NGB Bul, Vol. III, No. 20, 1952

2. MINIMUM ANNUAL FLYING TIME REQUIREMENTS (ARMY).--a. Reference NGB letter (NG AROTT), 23 January 1952, subject: "Army Aviation, Army National Guard.

b. SR 605-95-1, which was implemented by reference letter, prescribes certain annual flying time minimums for Army aviators, of which at least fifteen (15) hours must be flown at night. The attention of unit commanders is invited to paragraph 22, SR 605-95-1 which prescribes that where facilities are not available for night flying the unit commander must so indicate on their aviation officers' Individual Flight Record (USAF Form 5).

c. Individual Flight Records (USAF Form 5) now being received by the Bureau reveal that many Army aviators are not complying with the annual flying time requirements. Unit commanders are reminded that it is their responsibility that Army aviators under their command meet the annual minimum flight requirements. In the event these annual minimum requirements are not met it is the unit commanders responsibility to take action to suspend from flying the aviator concerned. Waivers on the minimum proficiency requirements may be granted only by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

d. To facilitate and encourage accomplishment of the 100 hour proficiency requirement, paragraph 5c, NGB Circular No. 3, 12 January 1948, which specifies certain officers who are eligible for appropriate duty, is interpreted to include all Army aviation aviators on flying status, provided:

(1) A period of appropriate duty for such aviators will consist of two or more hours of training flights performed in any one day.

(2) Periods of appropriate duty which consist of training flights will not exceed 50% of the scheduled drills in a pay period and will not be substituted for all the scheduled drills in any one month.

(3) Periods of appropriate duty which consist of training flights may be performed at any time during a calendar month without regard to the dates of the scheduled drills, except that a period of appropriate duty may not be performed during a day for which credit is claimed for actual attendance at a scheduled drill or during a day for which another period of appropriate duty is performed. A period of appropriate duty performed in one calendar month is not creditable for attendance at a scheduled armory drill of another month.

(4) The above provisions will not affect any existing eligibility for appropriate duty that such aviators may have as staff officers.

3. EXTENDED NAVIGATIONAL TRAINING FLIGHTS.--(ARMY)--a. It is the policy of the National Guard Bureau to encourage extended training flights for Army aviators. The State adjutants general are requested to make every effort to implement this policy.

b. Subject to limitation of funds, it is recommended that proficiency training include a minimum of one navigational training cross-country flight per Army aviator per month.

c. The State adjutants general are authorized to approve flights of Army aviators under their control to make flights in National Guard aircraft to any point within the continental limits of the United States. Flights outside the continental limits of the United States will not be made without prior approval of the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

d. Per diem is not authorized for National Guard personnel engaged in local or extended flight training while in an armory drill pay status.

4. DESIGNATION AS ARMY AVIATOR OF EX-MILITARY PILOTS (ARMY).--The documents required by paragraph 4d, NGB Bul., Vol. III, No. 20, 20 August 1952, will be submitted in duplicate. In addition to the above mentioned documents, duplicate copies of Standard Form 89 (Report of Medical History) are required.

5. REMOVAL OF FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS ON L-19 AIRCRAFT (ARMY).-- National Guard Bureau TWX, dated 28 June 1951, which places certain restrictions on power approach landings of L-19 aircraft is hereby rescinded. See NGB letter, 25 Aug 1952, subject: "Implementation of Training Circular."

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

6. REVISION OF ANGR 40-02, 15 JULY 1952 (AIR).--Pending publication of a revision of ANGR 40-02, subject: "Reporting Obligation of Man Years and Funds", paragraph 4d(9) is revised as follows:

> "(9) Miscellaneous Section.--List any explanation of items listed on NGB Form 94 as well as any pertinent information relevant to the Air National Guard civilian program not otherwise reflected. List on each report the total number of personnel employed as of the last day of the month from subproject 448.8 funds (include both permanent and temporary personnel)."

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

7. ARMY AVIATORS ASSIGNED TO HOLDING SECTIONS, STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENTS (ARMY).--a. Army aviators released from active military service and assigned to Holding Sections, who are professionally and physically qualified to pilot Army aircraft and who hold appropriate and duly authorized Army aeronautical designations and are currently on flying status, may pilot aircraft as prescribed in paragraphs 20a(15), 21, 22, and 23, AR 95-5.

b. Flying status orders effective while in the active military service are invalid for National Guard aviators. Requests for new flying status orders will be submitted, through channels, to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Washington 25, D. C. Requests for flying status orders will include the following:

(1) Name, grade (in which serving), service number and branch of service.

(2) Component and duty status, i.e., extended active duty, active, or inactive.

(3) Organization and station.

(4) Duty assignment.

(5) Copy of most recent Department of the Army aeronautical designation orders.

(6) Copy of most recent flying status orders.

(7) Three copies of Standard Form 88 (Report of Medical Examination).

(8) Copy of Standard Form 89 (Report of Medical Examination).

(9) Date of re-entry in National Guard service.

(10) Certificate of officer that he was on flying status at time of release from active military service and had no outstanding flying suspensions.

c. Army aviators assigned to Holding Sections who are qualified in accordance with paragraphs a and b above, may be authorized to fly aircraft assigned to another State with the concurrence of the State adjutants general concerned.

d. Army aviators assigned to Holding Sections who are qualified in accordance with paragraphs a and b above, may, upon transfer to a unit which is authorized and assigned Army aircraft, be authorized to comply with the minimum flight requirements for a six-month period as prescribed by paragraph 10, AR 35-1200.

e. The above policy is intended only as an interim measure pending the organization of National Guard units as authorized by NGB Circular No. 4, 1952. No aircraft will be issued to Holding Sections for pilot training.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 22 September through 27 September 1952;

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR No. No. 5-2	PUBLICATIONS-Numerical Index to National Guard Bureau Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard	3 Sep 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR No. No. 31-01A	MILITARY RECORDS-Records Prepared upon Enlistment	2 Sep 52
ANGR No. No. 36-02A	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Appointment, Promotion, and Federal Recognition of Officers in the Air National Guard	5 Sep 52
NGB ltr.	Schedule of Distribution-Directly Procured Electronic Equipment	2 Sep 52
NGB ltr.	Local Construction, Air Training Aids and Mockups	4 Sep 52
Vol. IV, No. 24	TIG Brief, TIG, United States Air Force	10 Sep 52
NGB Bul. No. 23	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	24 Sep 52
AFM 67-1	Part I	1 Nov 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs.	(1)

355
Un335na

LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 15 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 25 — 8 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Changes to NGR 57 (Morning Report) (Army) . . . 1

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Department of the Army publications applicable to Army aviation matters (Army) 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Employment of female personnel (Air) . . . 3

Air technicians (officer status) (Air). . . 4

IV. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Engineer Aviation units in the National Guard (Army and Air) 5

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. CHANGES TO NGR 57 (MORNING REPORT)(ARMY).--a. Two changes are being published to NGR 57 (Morning Report).

(1) Changes No. 2 will be a clarification of Changes No. 1 and will supersede that change.

(2) Changes No. 3 is made necessary by a request from the Office of the Chief of Staff that the Bureau furnish information monthly on the personnel in the National Guard who have reserve obligations to fulfill.

b. Changes No. 3 has been given a special priority by the Government Printing Office and may be received before Changes No. 2. The reason for this special priority is the fact that the Office of the Chief of Staff desires that the first report under this change be rendered on 31 October 1952. This change should be received by all States by 15 October 1952.

SECTION II

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

2. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY PUBLICATIONS APPLICABLE TO ARMY AVIATION MATTERS (ARMY).--a. Pending publication of appropriate National Guard regulations the following Department of the Army publications will provide basic policies relating to the utilization and operation of Army National Guard aircraft.

(1) Army Aviation-General Provisions.--AR 95-5, dated 20 March 1952.

(2) Flight Regulations for Army Aircraft.--AR 95-10, dated 18 August 1950.

(3) Passengers in Military Aircraft.--AR 95-20, dated 23 August 1949.

(4) Recognition of Military Aircraft in Certain Areas.--AR 95-210, dated 15 January 1951.

(5) Flying Clothing and Equipment for Army Personnel.--SR 32-150-20, dated 4 June 1951. Requisitions for items contained in this regulation will be submitted in accordance with current supply information as published in Army Division Logistics Letters.

(6) Flying Time, Duty, and Pilot Proficiency.--SR 95-15-5, dated 7 June 1952.

(7) Use of Army Aviation in Disaster Operations and Search and Rescue Operations.--SR 95-40-5, dated 4 June 1951.

(8) Safety Procedure for Aircraft Operations and Movement on Ground.--SR 95-85-5, dated 23 January 1950, as amended.

(9) Reports of Reckless Flying.--SR 95-145-1, dated 14 November 1949, as amended.

(10) Parachute Log Records.--SR 95-410-10, dated 14 September 1951.

(11) Report of U.S. Army Aircraft Accident.--SR 385-10-43, dated 25 August 1952.

(12) Army Aviation Personnel Program.--SR 605-95-1, dated 25 September 1950, as amended, are applicable to the National Guard, except that the authorization of fifty percent excess aviators is continued.

(13) Repair Allowances and Disposition of Army Aircraft.--SR 750-95-20, dated 10 August 1950, as amended.

(14) Signal Equipment used with Army Aircraft.--SR 750-405-20, dated 10 January 1952.

(15) Army Aircraft Operations and Maintenance.--Applicable U.S. Air Force Technical publications.--See Department of the Army Circular No. 34, dated 7 May 1951.

(16) Wire Laying by Army Aircraft.--See Department of the Army Training Circular No. 25, dated 27 August 1951.

b. Reporting and correspondence channels of the National Guard will be preserved notwithstanding instructions to the contrary contained in the cited publications.

c. Any existing National Guard directives which may be in conflict with the above listed publications are hereby rescinded.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALE PERSONNEL (AIR).--Paragraph 5, NGB Bul. No. 21, Vol. III, 10 September 1952, is superseded as follows:

Authority was granted in NGB letter (NG-AFPAT), 19 February 1952, subject: "Employment of Female Personnel, Air National Guard Civilian Personnel Program," to employ female personnel in NGC-3 positions. Authority to employ female personnel in NGC-3 positions is continued until further notice.

4. AIR TECHNICIANS (OFFICER STATUS)(AIR).--a. In order that the National Guard Bureau may have a complete record of Air technician personnel occupying officer type positions, it is requested that all States, who have not already done so, submit a list showing name, grade, position title and position number, of this type personnel to the Air Force Division, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: Air Personnel Branch.

b. All future changes in officer type positions will be reported in accordance with paragraph 7b(2), ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952.

SECTION IV

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

5. ENGINEER AVIATION UNITS IN THE NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR).--Paragraph 4b, NGB Bul. No. 23, Vol. III, 24 September 1952, is amended as follows:

Subparagraph (3) is amended to read:

> (3) Engineer Aviation equipment will be provided from Air Force stocks and accounted for on the records of the USP&DO. Air Force procured equipment will be assigned to Engineer Aviation units and will not be distributed nor transferred to other National Guard units. Engineer Aviation equipment is to be requisitioned from Air Force Depots using as authority the Unit Essential Equipment list authorized for the type of Engineer Aviation unit authorized to organize.

Subparagraph (7) is superseded as follows:

> (7) Personnel assigned to the Engineer Aviation units will be issued Army uniforms. Uniform allowances are as indicated in T/A 1-21C, and will be requisitioned in accordance with AFM 67-1.

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 29 September through 4 October 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR No. 65-110A	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE-Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, 110C, and 110D, ANGR 65-110, dated 3 June 1952, are changed as follows:	16 Sep 52
NGB Bul. No. 24	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	1 Oct 52
	U.S.A.F. Training Prospectus	Sep 52
	The Air Reservist	Oct 52

DISTRIBUTION

Ea State AG	(12)	CG All Armies ZI	(5)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)	CG Numbered AF	(5)
Ea USP&DO	(1)	Hq AAA Comd	(2)
CG USARPAC	(5)	Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
CG AFF	(10)	Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq ConAC	(5)	Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/ Air Sv Schs	(1)		

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
UA335 .na

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

OCT 23 1952

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 26 — 15 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Extension of time for submission of report required by Changes No. 3, NGR 57 (Army) . . . 1

Entries on AGO Form 1 (Morning Report) end-of-the-month report regarding individuals with reserve obligations (Army) 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Federal recognition of officers--orders relieving from extended active duty must accompany application (Army) 3

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

The National Guard Association Trophy, the Pershing Trophy, the National Guard (State) Trophy (Army and Air) 4

Local construction, Air Training Aids and Mock-Ups (Air) 5

Attachment of units or personnel (Army) . . 6

Armory drills (Army) 7

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 8

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. EXTENSION OF TIME FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORT REQUIRED BY CHANGES No. 3, NGR 57 (ARMY).--In view of the additional information requested by the Office of the Chief of Staff, as required by Changes No. 3, NGR 57, 3 October 1952, for inclusion on the end-of-the-month morning report, the date of receipt of this report in the National Guard Bureau, until further notice, will be the 15th of the month following the month for which the report is made.

2. ENTRIES ON AGO FORM 1 (MORNING REPORT) END-OF-THE-MONTH REPORT REGARDING INDIVIDUALS WITH RESERVE OBLIGATIONS (ARMY).--a. The following is published in order to assist the units in determining the number of personnel to be entered in lines 7 and 8 of the end-of-the-month report (Changes No. 3, NGR 57):

(1) The number to be entered on line 7 is the number of individuals who while under 26 years of age became members of any of the Armed Services, served on active duty, and then, regardless of the provision of law under which they entered upon active duty were released from such active duty to participate in the active National Guard.

(2) The number to be entered in line 8 is the number of individuals with no prior military service who became members of the National Guard subsequent to 19 June 1951 while they were still under 26 years of age.

b. When the last drill of the month is held on the last day of the month entries showing the number of personnel with reserve obligations will be entered on the NGB copy only and no breakdown of absentees will be shown on this copy.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF OFFICERS--ORDERS RELIEVING FROM EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY MUST ACCOMPANY APPLICATION (ARMY).--In order to process applications for Federal recognition of officers who are relieved from active military service, the National Guard Bureau must be in receipt of orders relieving these officers from active military service. To avoid undue delay in processing of any applications received in the National Guard Bureau, it is requested that a copy of relief order accompany each application submitted.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

4. THE NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION TROPHY, THE PERSHING TROPHY, THE NATIONAL GUARD (STATE) TROPHY (ARMY AND AIR).--Attention is invited to paragraph 7c, NGR 44/ANGR 35-4, which requires letter reports covering the above matches to reach the National Guard Bureau on or before 31 December.

5. LOCAL CONSTRUCTION, AIR TRAINING AIDS AND MOCK-UPS (AIR).--Paragraph 3, NGB letter (NG-AFC/AFOTT), 4 September 1952, subject: "Local Construction, Air Training Aids and Mock-Ups," was intended to include all tactical squadrons, conventional as well as jet fighters.

6. ATTACHMENT OF UNITS OR PERSONNEL (ARMY).--NGB letter (CSNGB-ARM), 20 October 1949, subject: "Drills Performed With Other Organizations (Army and Air Force)," is hereby rescinded. In lieu thereof, the provisions of paragraph 7.1, Changes No. 2, NGR 15, apply.

7. ARMORY DRILLS (ARMY).--a. References:

(1) NGB letter (NG-AROTT), 6 December 1950, subject: "Armory Drills, Army National Guard, Fiscal Year 1951."

(2) NGB letter (NG-AROTT), 10 August 1951, subject: "Armory Drills, Army National Guard, Fiscal Year 1952."

b. Reference letters were published on an annual basis and are no longer in effect. In lieu thereof, the provisions of paragraphs 16 and 17, NGR 45, and paragraph 11c, NGR 130, apply.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 6 October through 11 October 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 57 C 2	REPORTS-Morning Report	22 Sep 52
NGR 57 C 3	REPORTS-Morning Report	3 Oct 52
No. 9	ARMY DIVISION LOGISTICS LETTER	30 Sep 52
NGB ltr.	Payroll Deductions for Social Security - National Guard State Civilian Employees (Army and Air)	10 Oct 52
	Army Medical Films and Film Strips Currently Available for Use by the Armed Forces for Training	11 Aug 52
Vol. IV No. 25	TIG-Brief	24 Sep 52
	Report to the Army	Oct 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)	CG All Armies ZI	(5)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)	CG Numbered AF	(5)
Ea USP&DO	(1)	Hq AAA Comd	(2)
CG USARPAC	(5)	Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
CG AFF	(10)	Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq ConAC	(5)	Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Comdt, Army/ Air Sv Schs	(1)		

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Un335na G

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 3 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 27 22 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Entries on AGO Form 1 (Morning Report) end-of-the-month report regarding individuals with reserve obligations (Army) 1

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Designation as Army aviator of ex-military pilots (army) 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Official National Guard Register (army), 1951 (Army) 3

Annual civilian personnel strength report (Army) 4

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ENTRIES ON AGO FORM 1 (MORNING REPORT) END-OF-THE-MONTH REPORT REGARDING INDIVIDUALS WITH RESERVE OBLIGATIONS (ARMY).--Confirming Bureau TWX (airmail), 17 October 1952, paragraph 2a(1), Volume III, NGB Bulletin No. 26, dated 15 October 1952, is superseded by the following:

(1) The number to be entered on line 7 is the number of individuals who while under 26 years of age became members of any of the armed Services, including the Reserve Components, subsequent to 19 June 1951, served on active duty and then regardless of the provision of law under which they entered upon active duty were released from such active duty and became members of the active National Guard.

SECTION II

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

2. DESIGNATION AS ARMY AVIATOR OF EX-MILITARY PILOTS (ARMY).--a. Paragraph 4, NGB Bul. Vol III, No. 20, 20 August 1952, and paragraph 4, NGB Bul. Vol III, No. 24, 1 October 1952, are superseded as follows.

b. National Guard officers, not in the active military service, who have been previously awarded one of the aeronautical ratings of liaison pilot, glider pilot, service pilot, pilot, senior pilot, command pilot, or Naval aviator, may be designated as an Army Aviator provided they meet the following prerequisites:

(1) Are federally recognized in the National Guard and have accepted a commission in the National Guard of the United States as a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army in a branch of service which is authorized Army aircraft and contained within the National Guard Tables of Organization of his State.

(2) Are assigned to a T/O&E Army Aviator (MOS 1981 or 1066) vacancy, or occupy an authorized fifty per cent excess aviator position within a unit authorized Army aircraft.

(3) Are physically qualified for flying duty in accordance with the provisions of AR 40-100, as amended.

(4) Have appeared before a Flying Evaluation Board and been recommended by the Board for the award of designation as Army Aviator.

c. Flying Evaluation Boards will be appointed by the Army Commander concerned in accordance with paragraph 27, SR 605-95-1. Composition of the Board will be in accordance with paragraph 28, SR 605-95-1. In the event there is no Army Aviation instructor assigned to the State, the State adjutant general will request that the Army commander concerned designate an Aviation instructor from an adjoining State to serve on the Board. The senior member will serve as President of the Board.

d. A report of Proceedings of the Board will be submitted on each applicant examined in the form prescribed by AR 15-20, with appropriate modifications. Findings of the Board will state specifically the qualifications of the applicant for the designation of Army Aviator and will refer to the appropriate exhibits of documentary evidence. The report will contain a recommendation that the applicant should or should not be awarded the designation of Army Aviator. The report will be submitted, through channels, to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, together with the following allied documents, in duplicate:

(1) Orders appointing the Board.

(2) Certified evidence of previous flying time of applicant.

(3) Original rating orders of applicant.

(4) Original flying status orders of applicant.

(5) Certificate of applicant that at time of last relief from active duty he was on flying status with no outstanding suspensions.

(6) Evidence that applicant is federally recognized and has executed the oath of office accepting commission in the NGUS as a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army.

(7) Standard Form 88 (Physical Examination for Flying) in accordance with AR 40-100, as amended.

(8) Standard Form 89 (Report of Medical History).

(9) Report of flight test to include the time required for the test, type of aircraft used, grade given on each maneuver, and a statement that the check pilot does or does not consider the applicant qualified to operate the aircraft safely and efficiently.

e. The flight test referred to in paragraph d(9) above will be given by an officer who holds a currently effective aeronautical rating as an Army Aviator or Senior Army Aviator. He will conduct the test as check pilot and will ride in the aircraft throughout the transition flights and the actual flight test. The test may be conducted in any type Army aircraft. The applicant may be given a maximum of three (3) hours transition flying time prior to the flight test. A maximum of two (2) hours may be devoted to the flight test. The flight test will consist of the maneuvers as prescribed in the Flight Test Certificate (paragraph i). Each maneuver must be graded and the applicant must qualify in all maneuvers. If, at any time during the test, the applicant shows dangerous tendencies or is lacking in flying technique, the test will be discontinued and graded as unsatisfactory. The applicant will be observed continuously throughout the test, particular note being made to his composure, attention to instruments, judgment in the air, and general flying technique. Obvious inability to maintain a satisfactory standard in any of these phases will cause disqualification.

f. Upon receipt of the Report of Proceedings of the Flying Evaluation Board, and after designation of the applicant by The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, as an Army Aviator, the Chief, National Guard Bureau, will place the officer on temporary flying status for a period of one year. In order for the officer to be placed on permanent flying status he must, within the period covered by his temporary flight status orders, meet one of the following requirements:

(1) Successfully complete the prescribed course for Army Aviators conducted locally by the Army Aviation instructor of the State.

(2) Successfully complete the Army Aviation Tactics Course, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

g. Failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph 5 above will result in the termination of flying status. Extension or renewal of temporary flying status will not normally be made. It is the responsibility of the individual concerned to inform the Chief, National Guard Bureau, when he has qualified for permanent flying status.

h. With the exception of the five (5) hours flying time authorized by paragraph e above, applicants are not authorized to fly National Guard aircraft and may not claim incentive pay prior to receipt of Department of the Army orders awarding the designation of Army Aviator and flying status orders issued by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

i. Model Flight Test Certificate will be as follows:

FLIGHT TEST CERTIFICATE

Headquarters ______

Unit ______

Airfield ______

Location ______

Date ___________

The following flight test was given this date to (Name) (Rank, ASN) with results as shown:

Maneuver

1. Rectangular Course. Taxi to the point of take-off, fly around a rectangular course, and land at point of take-off. Four 90° turns will be made and a straight course flown between turns. The first turn will be a level turn, the second a climbing turn, the third a level turn, and the fourth a gliding turn with partial power. In airplanes equipped with flaps, upon completion of the fourth turn the flaps will be partially lowered and the approach for landing made with sufficient throttle to maintain proper air speed. The maximum altitude to be gained will be specified before each flight and the engine will be throttled to cruising speed at that altitude. Several courses will be flown and the applicant will be graded on the following phases as superior, excellent, satisfactory, or unsatisfactory:

a. Cockpit procedure ______
b. Handling aircraft on ground ______
c. Take-offs ______
d. Climbing turns ______
e. Gliding turns with power ______
f. Straight and level flight ______
g. Approach ______
h. Landings ______

2. Stalls (if authorized for the type of aircraft being used) ______

3. Spins (if authorized for the type of aircraft being used) ______

4. Chandelles ______

5. Steep banks ______

6. Eights on pylons ______

7. 360° landings ______

8. Forced landings (simulated) ______

9. Emergency procedures ______

10. General ______

a. Relaxation ______
b. Flying technique ______
c. Attention to instruments ______
d. Judgment in the air ______

I certify the foregoing test was accomplished with the indicated results, in a ______ aircraft on the above date between the hours of ______ and ______.

I further certify that, in my opinion, the officer tested is/is not qualified to operate the aircraft safely and efficiently.

Name ______

Rank ______
Check Pilot

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. OFFICIAL NATIONAL GUARD REGISTER (ARMY) 1951 (ARMY).--a. The Official National Guard Register (Army) 1951 has been printed and distribution has been accomplished. This edition, containing official statements of service for all officers and warrant officers of the National Guard, active and inactive, reflects the status of individuals as of 31 December 1951. The last edition was published 1 March 1943.

b. The data contained in the Register is essential to the support of claims for increase of pay for length of service (AR 35-1110), for official determination of time in grade for promotion, and for determination of time in grade for promotion, and for determination of retirement eligibility under Title III, PL 810. There are 34,918 individual statements of service in this edition. The last edition contained 18,000 names.

c. Some errors of fact have been noted in this edition, typographical and otherwise; e.g., page 608 should follow page 606, and page 607 should follow page 614. The printer will be called on to furnish errata sheets to correct these and other errors within the next ninety days.

d. Attention is invited to the last paragraph on page (V) of the Register, "Notes." One of the benefits to be derived from the Register--the perfecting of service records in the National Guard Bureau--will depend upon prompt reporting of all errors. All National Guard officers and warrant officers are therefore urged to review their statement of service as it appears in the Register, and to report promptly any error therein to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARPR.

e. Distribution to the States includes copies for the State adjutant general, the USP&DO, and organizations to and including battalion level. The Chief of Finance, US Army, has distributed the Register to all disbursing officers who administer pay of the National Guard.

4. ANNUAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTH REPORT (ARMY).--Paragraph 3, NGB letter (CSNGB-ARPC 231 Gen) dated 27 March 1950, subject: "Army National Guard - Annual and Monthly Civilian Personnel Strength Reports," which requires an annual report on the status of civilian personnel within each State submitted on NGB Form 92 (Reports Control Symbol CSNGB-39) not later than 15 April each year, is rescinded.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 13 October through 18 October 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 36-07	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Responsibility for Date of Rank Data	2 Oct 52
ANGR 36-09	OFFICER PERSONNEL-Reassignment of Officers Released from Active Federal Service	2 Oct 52
ANGR 40-01A	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL-Air National Guard Civilian Personnel	1 Oct 52
ANGR 40-02A	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL-Reporting Obligation of Man Years and Funds	29 Sep 52
NGB Bul. No. 26	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	15 Oct 52
NGB ltr.	Food Service Inspection Reports	29 Sep 52
Amendment Sheet No. 43	USAF SUPPLY MANUAL-AF MANUAL 67-1	1 Aug 52
	USAF Training Prospectus	Oct 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)

- 355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 10 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 28

29 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Reserve obligation incurred by members of the National Guard and Air National Guard (Army and Air) 1

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Army Aviation flight training (Army). . . . 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Clarification of subparagraphs 14a(1) and (2), ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952, regarding temporary duty (Air) 3

Employment of warrant officers in Air National Guard civilian personnel (Air). 4

Lump sum payment for accrued annual leave for Air National Guard civilian personnel (Air) . 5

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . . 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RESERVE OBLIGATION INCURRED BY MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR).--Numerous inquiries have been made of the National Guard Bureau as to the reserve obligation incurred by members of the National Guard and Air National Guard who were ordered into the active military service with their units under the provisions of Section 21, Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended (Public Law 51, 82nd Congress). Similar inquiries have been received concerning those individuals who have joined the Guard subsequent to 19 June 1951, and the effect of the Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) upon such appointments or enlistments. The following explanation of the law is furnished for your information:

- 355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 10 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 28 29 October 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Reserve obligation incurred by members of the National Guard and Air National Guard (Army and Air) 1

II. ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

Army Aviation flight training (Army). . . . 2

III. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Clarification of subparagraphs 14a(1) and (2), ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952, regarding temporary duty (Air) 3
Employment of warrant officers in Air National Guard civilian personnel (Air). 4
Lump sum payment for accrued annual leave for Air National Guard civilian personnel (Air) . 5

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . . 6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. RESERVE OBLIGATION INCURRED BY MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY AND AIR).—Numerous inquiries have been made of the National Guard Bureau as to the reserve obligation incurred by members of the National Guard and Air National Guard who were ordered into the active military service with their units under the provisions of Section 21, Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended (Public Law 51, 82nd Congress). Similar inquiries have been received concerning those individuals who have joined the Guard subsequent to 19 June 1951, and the effect of the Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) upon such appointments or enlistments. The following explanation of the law is furnished for your information:

a. Enlistments or appointments in the Guard between 24 June 1948 (date of the Selective Service Act of 1948) and 19 June 1951 (date of the UMT&S Act) did not create five and six year reserve obligations under Sections 4(d)(1) and (2) of those acts.

(1) Induction (that is, through the Selective Service System), enlistments or appointments into the active military service was the only way five (5) and six (6) year reserve obligations were created.

(2) Section 21 (first written into the Selective Service Act by an amendment in 1950, and repeated in 1951 in the UMT&S) contains no provision for a reserve obligation. Those who were "ordered" into the active military service with their Guard units were ordered in under the authority of Section 21. Thus they did not, by virtue of such service, incur a reserve obligation.

b. Each person while under 26 years of age, with no prior service, who now enters either the regular service or a reserve component, or has joined since 19 June 1951, has incurred or now incurs an 8 year obligation.

c. Individuals who acquired 5 or 6 year obligations and joined the Guard after 19 June 1951 in order to reduce or fulfill those obligations picked up no new obligation regardless of age.

d. Under Public Law 51, 82nd Congress, individuals under 26 years of age who joined the Armed Forces after the 19th of June 1951 incurred an 8 year obligation. It was not just a reserve obligation, but a training and service obligation. Nothing in that law gave credit for prior service. The Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) specifically makes this provision applicable to those joining the reserve components as well as the regular services, but permits credit to be given for prior active duty and reserve component service to the extent that after a given time one may be transferred to the Standby Reserve. He does not have to do the full 8 years on active duty or in the Guard.

e. Those in the Standby Reserve are not liable for active duty during an emergency declared by the President only. Even though they are liable for active duty in the case of an emergency declared by Congress they shall not be ordered to such duty as long as those in the Ready Reserve are readily available (see Sec. 206, Public Law 476). Section 208(f), Armed Forces Reserve Act, lists those who are eligible for transfer to the Standby Reserve upon request. This section provides:

> "Except in time of war or national emergency hereafter declared by the Congress, any member of the reserve components who is not serving on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States shall, upon his request, be transferred to the Standby Reserve for the remainder of his term of service--

"(1) if he has served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for not less than a total of five years;

"(2) if, having served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for a total of less than five years, he has satisfactorily participated, as determined by the appropriate Secretary, in an accredited training program in the Ready Reserve for a period which when added to his period of active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States totals not less than five years or such lesser period of time as the appropriate Secretary (with the approval of the Secretary of Defense in the case of a Secretary of a Military Department) may prescribe in the case of satisfactory participation in such accredited training programs as the appropriate Secretary may designate;

"(3) if he has served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for not less than twelve months between December 7, 1941, and September 2, 1945, and in addition thereto, has served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for not less than twelve months subsequent to June 25, 1950; or

"(4) if he has served as a member of one or more reserve components subsequent to September 2, 1945, for not less than eight years."

f. Here are some examples of the ways the above quoted section will affect various Guardsmen.

(1) "A" enlisted in the Guard in October 1949 at the age of 21. Was ordered in with his unit in October 1950. Served 21 months; released. Reenlisted in October 1952. Picked up an 8 year obligation when he reenlisted which will run until 1960. However, by October 1954, he will be eligible to transfer to the Standby Reserve. (Sec. 208(f)(2), Public Law 476, 82nd Congress.)

(2) "B," at 18 years of age in 1944 enlisted; served until after V-J Day. At 25 years of age in July 1951 joined the Guard; picked up an 8 year obligation. In October 1951 ordered in with his unit. In October 1952 released from active duty--he is eligible for transfer to the Standby Reserve (Sec. 208(f)(3), Public Law 476, 82nd Congress), subject to the consent of his State authorities (Sec. 208(g), Public Law 476, 82nd Congress).

(3) "C" enlisted in October 1946 at the age of 19. Reenlisted in October 1949 at the age of 22. Reenlisted in October 1952 at the age of 25, and picked up an obligation for the first time---an 8 year obligation--to run until October 1960. In October 1954 becomes eligible for transfer to the Standby Reserve (Sec. 208(f)(4), Public Law 476, 82nd Congress).

(4) "D," at 21 years of age falls in a different category than "A" in example above. He was selected (or drafted) in October 1949. Served 21 months; released; picked up a 5 year reserve obligation. Joined the Guard in October 1952 in order to fulfill the 5 year obligation in 3 years. By October 1955 he has completely fulfilled his obligation (Sec. 4(d)(1), Public Law 51, 82nd Congress). See also paragraph c above.

There are numerous examples that could be given, but it is believed that the above explanations will serve to clarify somewhat the many questions regarding the 8 year obligated service.

SECTION II

ARMY AVIATION MATTERS

2. ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT TRAINING (ARMY).--a. National Guard personnel who meet the following prerequisites may be selected for Army Aviation flight training:

(1) An applicant must:

(a) Be commissioned in the National Guard of the United States.

(b) Volunteer for pilot training.

(c) Not hold a grade higher than first lieutenant, and must be assigned to one of the branches of service authorized Army aviation.

(d) Not have passed his thirtieth birthday at the time of application.

(e) Not weigh more than 180 pounds and not be taller than 72 inches.

(f) Meet the physical standards for applicants for Army aviation training contained in paragraph 11, AR 40-100.

(2) Previous flying experience is not required; however, an officer who has had previous military or civilian flying experience as military-rated or civilian licensed pilots will:

(a) State such experience in his application.

(b) Inclose duplicate copies of a military rating order or CAA airman certificate, as applicable.

(c) Inclose duplicate itemized chronological statements of flying time showing aircraft type, time, and dates of flight periods. These will be certified by the applicant.

(3) Officers who have been previously eliminated from a military course of flying instruction will furnish complete information concerning the number of flying hours received, type of training received, date and location of the course attended, and the reasons for having been eliminated.

(4) Requests for waivers on any of the foregoing will be considered on the individual merits of the case.

b. National Guard officers will submit their applications on NGB Form 64 to the Chief, National Guard Bureau (Attention: School Section), through the adjutant general of the State or Territory concerned. The State adjutant general will issue appropriate orders upon receiving notification of approval from the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

c. Applications for Army aviation training will be accompanied by two copies of Standard Form 88 (Report of Medical Examination) and one copy of Standard Form 89 (Report of Medical History) which must have been completed within the preceding six months from date of application (see paragraph 11, AR 40-100).

d. Student officers selected for Army aviation flight training will be ordered to active duty for training for a period of 18 weeks to attend the USAF Liaison Pilot Course at San Marcos Air Force Base, San Marcos, Texas, followed by a period of approximately 13 weeks active duty for training at the Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to attend the Army Aviation Tactics Course. The following records of each student officer will be delivered by the student officer to the Army liaison officer to the USAF Liaison Pilot School, San Marcos Air Force Base, San Marcos, Texas:

(1) Five copies of the order assigning the officer to the course of Army aviation flight instruction.

(2) Two copies of Standard Form 88 (Report of Medical Examination).

(3) WD AGO Form 66 (Officers', Warrant Officers' and Flight Officers' Qualification Record).

(4) WD AGO 8-116 (Report of Dental Survey).

(5) WD AGO 8-117 (Immunization Register and other medical data).

(6) Pay records and pay data as required by current regulations.

e. Upon successful completion of both courses referred to in paragraph d above, officers will be awarded the designation of Army Aviator by the Department of the Army and placed on flying status by orders issued by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

SECTION III

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. CLARIFICATION OF SUBPARAGRAPHS 14a(1) and (2), ANGR 40-01, 7 JULY 1952, REGARDING TEMPORARY DUTY (AIR).--Prior authority from the National Guard Bureau is not required for temporary duty referred to in subparagraphs 14a(1) and (2) ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952. ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952 is being revised accordingly.

4. EMPLOYMENT OF WARRANT OFFICERS IN AIR NATIONAL GUARD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (AIR).--Federally recognized warrant officers may be employed in officer type air technician positions but may not occupy airmen type positions except by prior authority from the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

5. LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR ACCRUED ANNUAL LEAVE FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (AIR).--Lump sum payment may be made for authorized accrued annual leave; however, every effort will be made to allow the employee to take any authorized accrued annual leave.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 20 October through 24 October 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGB Bul. No. 27	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	22 Oct 52
NGB ltr.	Air National Guard Manual Conversion List	24 Sep 52
NGB ltr.	Destruction of Certain Training Materials	26 Sep 52
Vol. IV, No. 26	TIG Brief	8 Oct 52
Index	(Short Title--T/O&E Index)	1 Oct 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:
Ea State AG (12)
Ea Sr Instr (1)
Ea USP&DO (1)
CG USARPAC (5)
CG AFF (10)
Hq ConAC (5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs (1)
CG All Armies ZI (5)
CG Numbered AF (5)
Hq AAA Comd (2)
Hq Western AAA Comd (2)
Hq Central AAA Comd (2)

355
.Un335na C

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 12 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 29 5 November 1952

		Paragraph
SECTION I.	ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS	
	Sec 237, Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) (Army and Air) . . .	1
II.	PERSONNEL MATTERS	
	Release of information on the enlistment of older men in nondivisional AAA units (Army)	2
	Reduction of enlisted MOS (Army)	3
	Certificate of retirement (Army)	4
III.	ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING	
	Redesignation or reorganization of Air National Guard Units (Air)	5
IV.	PUBLICATIONS	
	Distribution of publications (Army and Air). .	6

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. SEC 237, ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT (PUBLIC LAW 476) (ARMY AND AIR).--Attention is invited to Section 237, Armed Forces Reserve Act (Public Law 476, 82nd Congress) effective 1 January 1953 which provides:

> "Sec 237. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, members of the reserve components now or hereafter serving on active duty may, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the appropriate Secretary, be detailed or assigned to any duty authorized by law for officers and enlisted members of a Regular component of the Armed Forces of the United States."

COMMENT: This section would authorize members of the reserve components serving on active duty to be assigned to any duty authorized for officers and enlisted men of the Regular components of the appropriate armed forces. There are provisions in the National Defense Act such as sections 40, 40b, 47a, 47d, 55c, 65, 76, 87, 93, 97, 100 and 113, which require Regular Army officers and enlisted personnel to be detailed for certain duties such as instructors and inspectors for the National Guard or for duty with the ROTC. This section would, effective 1 January 1953, authorize the detail of reservists for such duties.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. RELEASE OF INFORMATION ON THE ENLISTMENT OF OLDER MEN IN NONDIVISIONAL AAA UNITS (ARMY).--a. Changes No. 6, NGR 25, dated 17 October 1952, have been approved for publication and are in the process of being printed. It is recommended that local release of this information be made, if not already released, in accordance with pattern release contained in brochure which was furnished each representative at the conference held in Washington, D. C., on 19 September 1952.

b. For your information, Changes No. 6, NGR 25, read as follows:

"5. Recruiting and enlistment.--

* * *

"c. (Added) Enlistment for service in continental limits of the United States only.--Individuals who have passed their thirty-fifth birthday and who are enlisted or reenlisted in accordance with paragraphs 6g and 21.1 of these regulations in those AAA units designated by the Department of the Army for integration into the AAA defense of the continental United States may be enlisted or reenlisted for service in the continental limits of the United States only. (See paragraphs 37b and 43d(1) of these regulations for entries to be made on enlistment record and service record.

"37. (Superseded) Entries on NGB Form 21 (Enlistment Record).--a. General.--All entries will be made and the forms completed as indicated with the exception that X-ray of the chest and blood serology will not be required unless the medical histories of the candidates or the physical examination so warrants.

"b. Entry for enlistment or reenlistment of individuals for service in the continental United States only.--The enlistment record of individuals who have passed their thirty-fifth birthday and who are enlisted or reenlisted under the provisions of paragraphs 6g or 21.1 of these regulations for service in the continental limits of the United States only as provided in paragraph 5c of these regulations will contain the following entry in item 12, NGB Form 21:

"By policy of the Department of the Army, this individual will not be employed in the service of the United States outside the continental United States without his consent."

"43. Entries on NGB Form 24 (Service and Qualification Record).--
"d. Entries on the back (page 2).--
"(1) (Superseded) Section 9--Remarks--Administrative.--

"(a) Any administrative matter not shown elsewhere on this record may be entered under this heading, providing it is of a character not affecting pay. Date Articles of War were read to enlisted man will be shown in this section.

"(b) The following entry will be made in this item for those individuals enlisted or reenlisted, under the provisions of paragraphs 6g or 21.1 of these regulations for service in the continental limits of the United States only as provided by paragraph 5c of these regulations:

"By policy of the Department of the Army this individual will not be employed in the service of the United States outside the continental United States without his consent."

* * *

---

3. REDUCTION OF ENLISTED MOS (ARMY).--a. Attention is invited to Department of the Army Circular No. 72, dated 18 August 1952, which announces the elimination and merging of certain enlisted MOS.

b. The provisions of this circular are applicable to enlisted members of the National Guard, and it is desired that necessary changes be made in appropriate personnel records as prescribed therein.

4. CERTIFICATE OF RETIREMENT (ARMY).--Attention of all concerned is invited to fact that all persons placed on the retired list of the Army subsequent to 10 February 1948, other than on the temporary disability retired list may be furnished a certificate of retirement upon individual application therefor to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C., Attention: AGPI-O. (Reference: C-1 to SR 605-290-1, 17 June 1952)

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

5. REDESIGNATION OR REORGANIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (AIR).--Pending publication of revision to ANGR 20-38, the following policy will apply for redesignated or reorganized Air National Guard units:

a. A redesignated Air National Guard unit will retain the Federal recognition and effective date thereof granted the predecessor unit, unless the Federal recognition of the predecessor unit has been withdrawn or otherwise invalidated by appropriate order of the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

b. A reorganized Air National Guard unit will retain the Federal recognition and effective date thereof granted the predecessor unit, unless the order directing the reorganization specifically prescribes otherwise, or the Federal recognition of the predecessor unit has been withdrawn or otherwise invalidated by appropriate order of the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 27 October through 31 October 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGL No. 5-01H	PUBLICATIONS--Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	23 Jul 52
NGB Bul. No. 28	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	29 Oct 52
No. 10	ARMY DIVISION LOGISTICS LETTER	31 Oct 52
NGB ltr.	School Quotas, Air University Courses (Calendar Year 1953)	6 Oct 52
NGB ltr.	Pilot Training-in-Grade for ANG Commissioned Officers	8 Oct 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)

355
un 335 na

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 30 | 19 November 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Status of National Guard personnel attending service and technical school courses suspended during holiday periods (Army and Air) 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Receipt of separation orders by State adjutants general (Army) 2

Employment of officers and airmen in air technician positions (Air) 3

III. ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

Prerequisites for Personnel Administration Course (Army) 4

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. STATUS OF NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL ATTENDING SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL COURSES SUSPENDED DURING HOLIDAY PERIODS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. Prior to 9 July 1952 National Guard personnel attended service and technical schools of the regular military services in their State status and did not accrue leave. This created some uncertainty and confusion concerning the status of National Guard personnel when academic duties were suspended by school Commandants, as on Christmas or other holiday periods.

b. Effective 9 July 1952, Section 714(b), Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, authorizes National Guard personnel attending schools of the regular military services for a period of thirty (30) days or more to accrue leave in accordance with the provision of AR 600-115. Consequently, National Guard personnel attending service schools are authorized the same leave privileges as military personnel on active duty.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. RECEIPT OF SEPARATION ORDERS BY STATE ADJUTANTS GENERAL (ARMY).--a. Reference paragraph 4n, SR 615-363-5, dated 22 January 1952, relative to the distribution of copies of separation orders by Separation Points to State adjutants general for all enlisted men transferred to the ERC, there is some indication that these orders are not reaching the States or are not being channeled to proper agencies upon receipt.

b. The Department of the Army is anxious that these orders reach the State adjutants general without delay as the 5 year Reservists listed thereon are considered excellent prospects for enlistment in the National Guard. Such enlistment would serve to terminate the 5 year Reserve obligation upon the satisfactory completion of a 3 year term of enlistment in the National Guard.

c. It is requested that the National Guard Bureau be informed of any instances where orders are not being received.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF OFFICERS AND AIRMEN IN AIR TECHNICIAN POSITIONS (AIR).--The National Guard Bureau policy contained in subparagraph 2c, ANGR 40-01, 7 July 1952, that officers will not be appointed to Air National Guard civilian personnel positions authorized for airmen, nor will airmen be appointed to positions authorized for officers is reaffirmed. However, the air technician position of Chief Inspector, NGC-9 (43-11) is made an optional position that may be filled by either an officer or an airman at the discretion of the State adjutant general concerned.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING MATTERS

4. PREREQUISITES FOR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION COURSE (ARMY).--Prerequisites for the Personnel Administration Course (MOS 4816) conducted at the Adjutant General School have been changed to include the requirement that student type 35 words per minute. This change will be reflected in the next revision of the Army School Catalog.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 3 November through 14 November 1952.

No.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 25 C 6	Enlisted Men of the National Guard	17 Oct 52
ANGR 5-9	PUBLICATIONS--Air Force Publications Applicable to the Air National Guard	15 Oct 52
ANGR 23-01	ORGANIZATION--STATE HEADQUARTERS Headquarters, State Air National Guard	21 Oct 52
ANGR 36-58A	OFFICER PERSONNEL--Voluntary Active Federal Service	17 Oct 52
Vol. III No. 29	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	5 Nov 52
AF&C Bul. No. 14	Non-Armory Construction. Project Submission for Approval; Preparation of Plans; Site Selection; Allotment of Funds; Contract Procedure	1 Nov 52
AF&C Bul. No. 15	Load Assumptions for Design of Roofs	1 Nov 52
Army Logistics Bul. No. 6	Report of Deficiencies in Service by Common Carriers	3 Nov 52
Official Bul.	Chief, National Guard Bureau, Indoor Rifle Matches (Postal)	1 March thru 30 Apr 52
	Trophies and Awards Program of the National Guard Bureau	1 Nov 52
Revision	USAF Training Prospectus	Nov 52
1-U-80	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts for use in the United States Area	Jan 53
S-392-25	Short Distance Utility Charts for use in the 3d & 4th Army Areas of the United States	Jan 53
Vol. IV No. 27	TIG Brief	22 Oct 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
	Report to the Army	Nov 52
	The Air Reservist	Nov 52

/ RAYMOND H. FLEMING
/t/ Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)

355
Un335na l

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 31 — 3 December 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Publication of NGR 83/ANGR 182-7 (Correspondence and Mail - Penalty Mail)(Army and Air) . 1

Separate National Guard morning reports (Army) 2

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Retirement under provisions of Title III, Act 29 June 1948 (Public Law 810, 80th Congress)(Army) 3

Dual membership in Army Reserve and NGUS (Army). 4

Assignment of personnel to units organized under Public Law 461 (Army) 5

Release of Air National Guard personnel from active military service (Air) 6

Inclusion of Form 5 or 5A with application for extended active duty with the USAF (AF Form 125)(Air) 7

Appointment of nurses in the Air National Guard (Air) 8

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

The Trophies and Awards Program (Army and Air) . 9

MOS qualification in AAA Gun Battalions (Army) . 10

IV. LOGISTICAL MATTERS

Increased maximum value of meal tickets (Army and Air) 11

Cost Consciousness Program (Army) 12

V. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). . 13

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 16 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. PUBLICATION OF NGR 83/ANGR 182-7 (CORRESPONDENCE AND MAIL - PENALTY MAIL)(ARMY AND AIR).--a. The Postmaster General has approved the proposed National Guard Regulation relating to the exercise of the penalty privilege by units and headquarters of the National Guard and the Air National Guard as provided by Public Law 488, 82nd Congress.

b. This regulation is now in the process of being printed and it is expected that it will be received in the States in the next week or ten days.

2. SEPARATE NATIONAL GUARD MORNING REPORTS (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 5e, NGR 57, dated 2 April 1952, morning report for split units. Separate National Guard morning reports are being submitted for Headquarters and Headquarters Company, detachment, and battery. Units that are organized with the same T/O&E should prepare a single morning report.

b. It is therefore requested that one consolidated morning report be submitted to this Bureau for the above type units.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

3. RETIREMENT UNDER PROVISIONS OF TITLE III, ACT 29 JUNE 1948 (PUBLIC LAW 810, 80th CONGRESS)(ARMY).--Comptroller General's Decision B-111903, 6 November 1952, announces that the first proviso in Section 302(a), Title III, Public Law 810, 80th Congress (62 Stat. 1087), does not, under certain circumstances, preclude retirement of individuals who served in the Regular components during the last eight years preceding retirement. In substance, the decision states that the individual must have at least twenty years of service in the Armed Forces (including the Federally recognized National Guard) and that the last eight years of the service counted toward the twenty years must have been satisfactory service in a Reserve component. For example, if an individual has over twenty-two years of service, but during the last eight years he was enlisted for two years in the Regular Army, he still has more than twenty years of service after disregarding the two years of Regular service, and the last eight years so counted are in a Reserve component though not necessarily continuous. The period of Regular service (intervening between the periods of Reserve service aggregating eight years or more) must be ignored or excluded in determining whether the officer has the requisite service to qualify for retirement under Section 302 of the act. If, on that basis, the individual is found to have the requisite twenty years of service, then the Regular service shall be counted in computing the amount of retired pay, based on one point per day for such Regular service.

4. DUAL MEMBERSHIP IN ARMY RESERVE AND NGUS (ARMY).--a. After 1 January 1953 an individual may not hold membership in the Army Reserve (Enlisted Reserve Corps) and in the NGUS at the same time. Inasmuch as the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 contains no provision indicating disposition of personnel holding such dual status on the effective date of the Act, an individual in such status must be discharged from the National Guard prior to 1 January 1953.

b. This policy is particularly applicable to retired enlisted men of the Regular Army enrolled in the Enlisted Reserve Corps under the provisions of Public Law 190, 79th Congress, who have enlisted in the NGUS or have accepted appointments as officers of the NGUS. Such individuals should be discharged from the National Guard without delay and in any event no later than 31 December 1952, and no further appointments or enlistments may be made of persons in this category.

5. ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL TO UNITS ORGANIZED UNDER PUBLIC LAW 461 (ARMY).--a. It has come to the attention of the Bureau that returnees from active military service are being assigned to Public Law 461 units before they are available and have presented themselves to the unit commander of the proper Public Law 461 unit for assignment. In some cases these individuals have not returned to the State concerned. Consequently, this is affecting the 60% attendance required for officers to qualify for pay in accordance with paragraph 7a(1), NGR 58.

b. Personnel should not be assigned to Public Law 461 units until such time as they are available and have presented themselves to the unit commander of the newly organized unit for assignment.

c. In cases where it is necessary to disband a Holding Section in a particular locality, due to organization of a Public Law 461 unit, it is suggested that absentees be assigned to a Holding Section organized at State Headquarters. This Holding Section to serve as an administrative unit only, for the purpose of carrying absent returnees until such time as they present themselves to the unit commander of the proper Public Law 461 unit for assignment, or it has been determined that they are no longer available for continued membership in the National Guard.

6. RELEASE OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (AIR).--a. Headquarters United States Air Force has recently advised the National Guard Bureau that upon the request of the State adjutant general certain Air National Guard personnel will be released from active duty with the Air Force subject to the following conditions:

(1) Only one officer and one airman in the administrative field and one officer and one airman in the supply field will be released for each Air National Guard location where an Air Base Squadron has been organized or is to be organized.

(2) The officer or airman concerned must agree to the release.

(3) Release will not be made earlier than six months prior to the return of the unit from active duty.

b. Requests should be submitted by the State adjutant general to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and should contain the following information:

(1) Name, rank and service number of the personnel to be released.

(2) Present organization of the officer or airman, if known.

(3) Military and/or civilian position the officer or airman is to occupy.

(4) Date the Air Base Squadron has been organized or is to be organized at the location where the personnel are to be stationed.

c. In addition to the above, Headquarters United States Air Force has indicated that a request from an Air National Guard officer for release from active duty under AFR 36-22 will be favorably considered when the officer has completed 21 months of active duty on current tour and the request from the officer is substantiated by a request from the State adjutant general setting forth the urgency of the officer's service in units recently released to State control. Such requests from the State adjutant general should be forwarded to the officer concerned to be included with his request for release, or the request from the State adjutant general may be forwarded direct to the Director of Military Personnel, Headquarters United States Air Force, ATTN: Promotions and Separations Division.

7. INCLUSION OF FORM 5 OR 5A WITH APPLICATION FOR EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY WITH THE USAF (AF FORM 125)(AIR).--The Air Personnel Branch, National Guard Bureau, is receiving applications for extended active duty for rated personnel without certified copies of Form 5 or 5A. In this connection attention is invited to NGB message to all State adjutants general, dated 27 October 1952. That portion of the message which sets forth the requirement for the Form 5 or 5A is quoted for the information of all concerned:

> "Hereafter, AF Res officers desiring EAD who possess a valid aeronautical rating will include with their AF Form 125, 'Application for EAD with the USAF,' in addition to other required documents, a certified copy of Form 5 or 5A with completed Tables I, II and III. AF Form 125 is being revised to incorporate this requirement."

8. APPOINTMENT OF NURSES IN THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD (AIR).--Section 57, National Defense Act of 1916, as amended, and Section 217(b), Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 (Public Law 476, 82d Congress) prohibit the appointment of female personnel in the Air National Guard. Therefore, even though nurses are authorized in the Table of Organization for a Medical Group in the Air National Guard such personnel may not be federally recognized.

SECTION III

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

9. THE TROPHIES AND AWARDS PROGRAM (ARMY AND AIR).--Trophies and medals for the winners in the Chief of the National Guard Bureau's Indoor Rifle Matches for the year 1952 will be forwarded to the appropriate State adjutants general, for presentation to the winners, within the next few days. Although no protests were received during the 30-day protest period allowed, an omission in scoring was discovered during a re-check within the Bureau which changes the last six scores of the ten high individual winners, Army Area V individual winners, and puts 1st Lt. John B. Brown, Company A, 130th Infantry, Illinois National Guard, as high individual winner for the State of Illinois. Corrected scores are given below:

TEN HIGH NATIONAL INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

		Score	
National Winner	Major Charles M. Hoover 689th AAA Gun Battalion PENNSYLVANIA National Guard Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	391	No change
2d Place	Corporal Stephen Mallner Company D, 107th Infantry NEW YORK National Guard Glendale, New York	390	No change
3d Place	SFC Osmund W. Olson Hq & Hq Co. 1st Bn, 162d Inf. OREGON National Guard Silverton, Oregon	384	No change
4th Place	1st Lt. John B. Brown Co. A. 130th Infantry ILLINOIS National Guard Carmi, Illinois	384	Former omission
5th Place	Pvt. Vincent J. Vella Co. D. 107th Infantry NEW YORK National Guard Jackson Heights, New York	383	Change

6th Place	M/Sgt. Geo. M. Manolis Hq & Hq Co. 1st Bn, 162d Inf. OREGON National Guard Silverton, Oregon	382	Change
7th Place	PFC William R. Mallner Co. D. 107th Infantry NEW YORK National Guard Flushing, New York	382	Change
8th Place	Pvt. Albert E. Delaney Hq & Hq Co. 1st Bn, 107th Inf NEW YORK National Guard Brooklyn, New York	381	Change
9th Place	Sgt. Nicholas X. McGahan Company L, 107th Infantry NEW YORK National Guard Jackson Heights, New York	381	Change
10th Place	Sgt. Roland D. Talley Battery C, 636th FA Bn CALIFORNIA National Guard Richmond, California	380	Change

---

ARMY AREA V INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

(1)	1st Lt. John B. Brown Company A, 130th Infantry ILLINOIS National Guard Carmi, Illinois	384
(2)	Sgt. Jerome J. Sermersheim Hv Mortar Co. 152d Inf. INDIANA National Guard Jasper, Indiana	376
(3)	Cpl. Walter F. Schact Company H, 128th Infantry WISCONSIN National Guard Baraboo, Wisconsin	375

10. MOS QUALIFICATION IN AAA GUN BATTALIONS (ARMY).--a. A study of NGB Form 115 (Training Inspection Reports) for Fiscal Year 1952 indicated that each AAA Gun Battalion (90mm) which attended field training was short of MOS qualified personnel. This shortage was indicated in the following MOS positions:

1514	Radar Chief
1542	Field Communication Chief
1603	AAA Chief
1724	AAA Operations Chief
1725	Radar Mechanic
2634	Heavy AAA Fire Control Mechanic
3174	Field Radio Mechanic
3510	Aircraft Warning Specialist
3603	AAA Cannoneer
4514	Radar Operator
4641	Field Wireman
4667	Signal Message Clerk
4725	AAA Fire Control Operator
4740	Intermediate Speed Radio Operator
4834	AAA Gun Mechanic

b. Courses of instruction are available to train certain of the above listed specialties. It is recommended that additional personnel be trained in these specialties which are considered most important for AAA employment. The following is a list of courses which will train certain of the MOS listed:

MOS	TITLE OF MOS	COURSE	SCHOOL
1542	Field Communication Chief	Enlisted Communication	Infantry
1724	AAA Operations Chief	AAA Operations	AAA&GM Br
2634	Heavy AAA Fire Control Mechanic	Arty FC Syst Maint	AAA&GM Br
3174	Field Radio Mechanic	Arty Radio Maint	Artillery
4514	Radar Operator	Arty Countermortar Radar	Artillery
4641	Field Wireman	Field Wireman	SigC RTC
4740	Intermediate Speed Radio Operator	Intermediate Speed Radio Operator	SigC RTC Cp Gordon
4834	AAA Gun Mechanic	AAA Weapons Maint	AAA&GM Br

SECTION IV

LOGISTICAL MATTERS

11. INCREASED MAXIMUM VALUE OF MEAL TICKETS (ARMY AND AIR).--a. In accordance with memorandum from the Secretary of Defense dated 13 November 1952, subject: "Value of Meal Tickets," the maximum value of noon and evening

meals in dining cars on trains or in dining rooms on steamers shown in paragraph 11, Change 1, SR 55-115-1 (AFR 173-40) is amended to read: Noon $1.75; evening $2.00. The new rates are effective 1 December 1952.

b. United States Property and Disbursing Officers will be guided by the above in the issuance of all meal tickets for use on or after 1 December 1952.

12. COST CONSCIOUSNESS PROGRAM (ARMY).--Paragraph 6h, NGB Bul, Vol III, No. 6, 1952, is rescinded. The following paragraph is substituted:

> "The State Adjutant General may institute certificates as awards to the outstanding individual Guardsman, unit and higher headquarters that have shown the most aggressive action as to economy and cost consciousness within their State. Outstanding examples may be referred to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for suitable recognition. Outstanding examples of savings and cost reductions made by civilian employees, such as caretakers or shop mechanics may be forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for suitable recognition in accordance with SR 620-30-1."

SECTION V

PUBLICATIONS

13. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 21 November through 28 November 1952:

No.	TITLE	DATE
ANGR 65-110	SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE - Standard Air National Guard Aircraft Reports, AF Forms 110A, 110B, and 110C	30 Oct 52
ANGL 5-01I	PUBLICATIONS - Index of Air National Guard Recurring Reports	4 Nov 52
ANGL 23-01 1-2	ORGANIZATION - STATE HEADQUARTERS--Headquarters, State Air National Guard	21 Oct 52
NGB ltr	Amendment to Letter Subject: "Squadron Bombing and Gunnery Exercises," dated 26 August 1952	3 Nov 52
VOL III No. 30	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	19 Nov 52
AWSM 105-33	Radioactivity Fall-Out and Radex Plots	2 Jun 52

No.	TITLE	DATE
AF Manual 67-1	Amendment Sheet No. 44	1 Sep 52
1-U-81	Intermediate Distance Sky-Wave Utility Charts	Feb 53
	Armed Services Catalog of Medical Materiel	Jan 53
Vol IV No. 28	TIG Brief	5 Nov 52
	Senior Air Officer's Conference	17-18 Sep 52

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AAF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)

Ronald B. Stevens
RAYMOND H. FLEMING Col.
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355
Un335na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

CHRISTMAS MESSAGE

As we approach the Christmas Holiday Season of 1952 and the New Year to follow, I extend to each officer and each enlisted man of our National Guard, both at home and abroad, my sincere best wishes for a Joyous Christmas and a New Year of health, happiness, and success.

At this Season of the year it is most appropriate that I take the opportunity to particularly express my appreciation to the members of the National Guard for their individual cooperation and splendid performance of duties which have contributed immeasurably to the successful accomplishments of the units of the National Guard.

Great tasks lie ahead of us in the building of an efficient military machine that can thwart Communist aggression and insure World Peace, and you are thus provided with greater opportunities than ever before to make contributions to the accomplishment of these missions. With the record of your past achievements in mind, I am assured of the fact that the New Year will witness your additional accomplishments, both personal and professional.

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

VOL. III, NO. 32 17 December 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Limitation of travel to the Washington, D. C. Area (Army and Air) 1

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Additional procedures and requirements pertaining to enlisted personnel (Army) . 2

Corrections to NGB Forms 62, 337, and 337a (Army) 3

Alteration of discharge forms (Army). . . 4

Utilization of reserve component officers in connection with National Guard activities (Army) 5

Appointment of Air National Guard officers in the Air Force Reserve upon withdrawal of Federal recognition (Air) . . . 6

Flying status orders (Air). 7

Air technician position authorization (Air). 8

Requisitioning of national safety council material (Air). 9

III. ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING MATTERS

Amendment to NGB Circular No. 4, 1952 (Army) 10

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air). 11

SECTION I
ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. LIMITATION OF TRAVEL TO THE WASHINGTON, D. C, AREA (ARMY AND AIR).--For the information of all concerned, letter 5 December 1952, from the Secretary of the Army is quoted as follows:

> "Because of the Presidential inauguration, it will be extremely difficult to obtain military or civilian transient accommodations in the Washington, D. C, area between 15 January and 25 January 1953. This will be given careful consideration in planning temporary duty travel to the Washington, D. C. area during January 1953."

SECTION II
PERSONNEL MATTERS

2. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO ENLISTED PERSONNEL (ARMY).--a. General.--Pending the publication of revised regulations and in order to comply with certain provisions of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 (PL 476, 82nd Congress), several additional procedures and requirements pertaining to enlistments and reenlistments, preparation and maintenance of records and separation and discharge of National Guardsmen, are submitted for your information and guidance.

b. Enlistment and administration of oath.--

(1) All persons, who, on 1 January 1953, are enlisted in the NGUS retain their membership therein but are considered to be enlisted in the Reserve of the Army of the United States in lieu thereof, without change in the periods of their current enlistments.

(a) On and after 1 January 1953, enlisted membership in the National Guard of the United States is acquired by

(1) Enlistment in the federally recognized National Guard of any of the several States, Territories, Puerto Rico, and District of Columbia, and

(2) Enlistment in the Reserve of the Army of the United States in the same grade, unless such individual already has a status as an enlisted member in the Reserve of the Army of the United States.

(b) After it has been determined by authorized officials that the applicant is acceptable for membership in the National Guard, an officer will read to him the enlistment contract and the State and Federal oath contained in NGB Form 21a. (This is a new form to be distributed at an early date for attachment to NGB Form 21). The officer will explain to the applicant the term of service, the Reserve or service obligation he assumes, the possible active duty service and the pay and allowances to which he will be entitled. The officer will then complete the enlistment by administering the above mentioned oaths and requiring the enlisted man to sign both oaths on all four copies of the new supplementary enlistment record. The officer will then sign the certificate of enlistment on all four copies of the same form.

c. Records.--In addition to the Service and Qualification record (NGB Form 24) which is required for each individual enlisted or reenlisted in the National Guard, the Service Record (DD Form 230) which will be received from the chief of the military district concerned upon the enlistment of a member of the Army Reserve in the National Guard, will be kept current and disposed of upon his separation from the National Guard in accordance with paragraph 4, below. A DD Form 230 will also be completed for each person who, upon discharge from National Guard status, must be transferred to the Army Reserve for completion of a Reserve obligation or term of enlistment as a Reserve of the Army of the United States.

d. Separation from the National Guard.--Whenever it becomes necessary to separate from the National Guard any enlisted person prior to completion of his Reserve obligation or expiration of term of enlistment or both, he will be discharged from the National Guard and transferred to the Army Reserve for completion of same. The State adjutant general will issue the necessary orders showing termination of the individual's enlistment in the National Guard and his transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the chief of the military district concerned. A copy of these orders will be forwarded to The Adjutant General, Attn: AGPI, Washington 25, D. C. In the case of a 5 or 6 year reservist the record of point credits earned (see NGR 26) will be entered under "Remarks" in the service record (DD Form 230). The service record, properly indorsed, accompanied by a copy of the transfer order, a copy of NGB Form 22 (Report of Separation and Record of Service) and a carbon copy of NGB Forms 21 and 21a (Enlistment Record) will be forwarded to the chief of the military district concerned.

3. CORRECTIONS TO NGB FORMS 62, 337, AND 337a (ARMY).--Effective 1 January 1953, the following corrections will be made on NGB Forms 62, 337, and 337a. In accomplishing the corrections, it is suggested that the deletion be made by drawing a line with ink through the obsolete words with substitutions printed above the deleted portion. Corrections should be initialed in each case by the officer signing the form or indorsement.

a. NGB Form 62.--

(1) Delete the words "in the National Guard of the United States" in first line of Item III, and substitute therefore the words "as a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army," or "as a Reserve warrant officer of the Army," as appropriate.

(2) Delete the words "in the National Guard of the United States" in paragraph 3 of indorsement at top of page 4 and substitute therefor the words "as a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army," or "as a Reserve warrant officer of the Army," as appropriate.

b. NGB Form 337.--Delete the words "in the National Guard of the United States and" in line 8.

c. NGB Form 337a.--

(1) Delete the words "71 of the National Defense Act, as amended" in line 2, and substitute therefor the words "704, Armed Forces Reserve Act, 1952."

(2) Delete the words "as an officer of the National Guard of the United States" in line 6, and substitute therefor the words "a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army," or "a Reserve warrant officer of the Army," as appropriate.

4. ALTERATION OF DISCHARGE FORMS (ARMY).--Effective on and after 1 January 1953, the words "AND THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES" that now appear on all National Guard Discharge Certificates and the Report of Separation and Record of Service (NGB Forms 55-59, inclusive, and NGB Form 22) will be deleted from such forms when issued. Each deletion should be made by drawing a line with ink through the obsolete words and should be initialed by the officer who signs the discharge certificate.

5. UTILIZATION OF RESERVE COMPONENT OFFICERS IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONAL GUARD ACTIVITIES (ARMY).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 1, NGB Bulletin No. 29, 1952.

b. Effective 1 January 1953 a reserve component officer serving in the active military service may be detailed to perform any duty in connection with National Guard activities heretofore limited to Regular Army officers. The only exception to this general utilization of reserve component officers is in the matter of Federal recognition examining boards. At least one member of each such board shall be an officer of the Regular Army. The remaining members may be from the Regular Army, the National Guard of the United States, or officers of the reserve components in the active military service or any combination thereof. (Armed Forces Reserve Act, Sec. 237)

6. APPOINTMENT OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS IN THE AIR FORCE RESERVE UPON WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL RECOGNITION (AIR).--Under the provisions of Section 224, Public Law 476, 82d Congress, (Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952) federally recognized officers of the Air National Guard holding appointments in the Air National Guard of the United States on the date of enactment of the above referenced Law, 9 July 1952, are considered to hold indefinite appointments as Reserve Officers of the Air Force. State Adjutants General should take action to notify all Air National Guard officers that since 9 July 1952 voluntary

resignations from and termination of Federal recognition in the Air National Guard of a specific state does not act to terminate their current Federal appointment. Officers should be advised that termination of their state appointment and termination of Federal recognition acts automatically to place officers in the Air Force Reserve. Procedure by which an Air Force Reserve officer may terminate his reserve appointment and be completely separated from military affiliation is contained in Air Force Regulation 35-6. Termination of state appointment and withdrawal of Federal recognition for cause as contemplated in Section 76, National Defense Act, as amended, will also terminate the appointment of a Reserve officer of the Air Force and will not require the action prescribed in AFR 35-6.

7. FLYING STATUS ORDERS (AIR).--Pending receipt of flying status orders from the National Guard Bureau Air National Guard pilots who have returned to units after taking pilot training under the Air National Guard quota may be placed on flying status by the organization commander concerned provided the pilot has orders indicating an aeronautical rating as pilot and has successfully completed a physical examination for flying within the preceding twelve months.

8. AIR TECHNICIAN POSITION AUTHORIZATION (AIR).--The position of Administrative Specialist, NGC-9, No. 70-10, appearing on line 11, Column 5 of the Air National Guard Civilian Personnel Manning Guide, is authorized for Wing Headquarters only and may not be transferred to other units.

9. REQUISITIONING OF NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL MATERIAL (AIR).--a. Attention is invited to the fact that ANGR 5-9, 15 October 1952 does not make AFR 32-10, subject "Requisitioning of National Safety Council Material," 19 May 1952 applicable to the Air National Guard. Therefore, requisitioning of National Safety Council Material is not authorized at the present time.

b. The National Guard Bureau is studying the advisability of setting up an automatic distribution of some National Safety Council Material to Air National Guard bases. All States will be notified if distribution of such materials is implemented.

10. AMENDMENT TO NGB CIRCULAR NO. 4, 1952, (ARMY).--NGB Circular No. 5, 1952, which is in the process of being printed, amends paragraph 4, NGB Circular No. 4, 1952, as follows:

> "Strength.--Initially, the maximum authorized strength for any unit organized pursuant to this authority will be 50% of the officers and warrant officers and 25% of the enlisted personnel as determined by column 7 (full strength of the appropriate T/O&E). In the event this strength limitation tends to deny continued membership to Guardsmen returning from the active military service of the United States or denies membership to any individual returning from the active military service of the United States who has incurred a reserve obligation by virtue of the provisions of the Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, such cases will be referred to the Chief, National Guard Bureau with request for waiver of the strength limitation. (NGAREXP 325.4 Gen. (12 Nov 52)."

SECTION IV
PUBLICATIONS

11. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--The publications listed below were issued during the period 1 through 12 December 1952:

NO.	TITLE	DATE
NGR 83 ANGR 182-7	Correspondence and Mail - Penalty Mail	20 Nov 52
ANGR 35-580	Military Personnel - Preparation and Maintenance of Air Force Officers' Qualification Record	6 Nov 52
Vol. III, No. 31	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	3 Dec 52
No. 11	Logistics Letter	30 Nov 52
NGB Ltr	Air National Guard Short-Tour of Active Duty	14 Nov 52
NGB Ltr	Air National Guard Units that will Attend Field Training in Calendar Year 1953	1 Dec 52
No. 8	Civilian Components Training Memorandum	22 Nov 52
RIB 58	Annotated List of Available Materials	1 Dec 52
Vol. IV, No. 29	TIG Brief	19 Nov 52
	Report to the Army	Dec 52

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AFF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. III, No. 33 — 31 December 1952

Paragraph

SECTION I. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Administrative instructions on penalty mail (Army and Air) 1

Requisitioning Department of the Army publications (Army) 2

Requisitioning of additional publications by Air National Guard units (Air) 3

II. PERSONNEL MATTERS

Release of Air National Guard personnel from active military service (Air) 4

III. PUBLICATIONS

Distribution of publications (Army and Air) . . . 5

SECTION I

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

1. ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS ON PENALTY MAIL (ARMY AND AIR).-- a. With the publication of NGR 83/ANGR 182-7 (Correspondence and Mail - Penalty Mail), dated 20 November 1952, headquarters and units of the National Guard and the Air National Guard were authorized for the first time the use of the penalty mailing privilege while they were not in the active military service. It is the desire of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, that all headquarters and units, and the concerned individuals thereof be specifically instructed that the penalty privilege for the purpose of mailing matter free of postage will be used for mailing only official mail matter. This privilege should not be abused. Under penalty of law, the individual who uses this privilege for mailing unofficial matter is subject to a fine of $300.00. Where there is a question or a doubt relative to whether or not the matter to be mailed is official, the penalty privilege will not be used, and postage

at the regular rates will be applied. Specific attention is invited to paragraph 10, NGR 83/ANGR 182-7, on "Use of matter or articles bearing penalty indicia." Paragraph 10d specifically lists some of the purposes for which matter or articles bearing penalty indicia will not be used.

b. The National Guard Bureau does not stock nor supply matter or articles bearing the penalty indicia. Requisitioning and procurement of envelopes, labels, wrappers, cards, tags, and other articles bearing penalty indicia will be in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 8, NGR 83/ANGR 182-7.

c. In no event are using organizations authorized to prepare penalty matter for local use unless specifically authorized by the Quartermaster General in accordance with paragraph 4, NGR 83/ANGR 182-7. Under unusual circumstances where it is necessary to prepare penalty matter for local use, request will be made to the Quartermaster General through the regular established supply channel and the appropriate quartermaster depot or the quartermaster section of a general depot.

d. In the interest of economy, any present stocks of penalty matter with obsolete return address thereon may be utilized by blocking out the obsolete address, provided such penalty matter had the penalty clause in the upper right corner imprinted and accounted for by an agency listed in paragraph 1a, SR 340-10-1/AFR 182-7. Authority is granted to block-out the obsolete address and either over-print, rubber-stamp or type the desired return address in accordance with NGR 83/ANGR 182-7. Penalty matter printed for or by any agency other than the Departments of the Army or Air Force will not be utilized.

e. In the use of the penalty privilege, the office of the State adjutant general is considered a headquarters. Allowances for the office of the State adjutant general are included in those authorized by T/A 10-100-1 in the Stationery and Office Supply Section. Attention is invited to the introductory remark to Section III, T/A 10-100-1. Penalty envelopes are to be used in lieu of those now listed and previously issued for use with stamps. It will be noted that various allowances are based upon strength.

2. REQUISITIONING DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY PUBLICATIONS (ARMY).--
a. This office receives many requests for Department of the Army publications which are not stocked by the National Guard Bureau and should be requisitioned on DA AGO Form 17 from the AG Publications Depot that serves the respective headquarters.

b. Those States that have received authority to organize units under the provisions of Public Law 461 should find that to be sufficient justification for special requisitions to the AG Depot.

c. A requisition for Department of the Army publications should be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau only in emergency cases.

3. REQUISITIONING OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS BY AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS (AIR).--a. Reference is made to paragraph 264, Section XXVII, AFM 67-1.

b. The Air Division, National Guard Bureau, has received numerous letters requesting additional copies of publications, including Tables of Organizations, T/O&E's, etc. All Air National Guard units are advised that the Air Division, National Guard Bureau does not maintain a stock of publications.

c. It is requested that all Air National Guard units requiring additional copies of publications requisition those copies under provisions of paragraph 264, Section XXVII, AFM 67-1.

SECTION II

PERSONNEL MATTERS

4. RELEASE OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE (AIR).--a. Reference paragraph 6c, NGB Bulletin No. 31, 3 December 1952.

b. Inasmuch as requests for release from active duty under the provisions of AFR 36-22 must be originated by the officer concerned, it is requested that the letter from the State adjutant general be forwarded to the individual rather than to the Promotions and Separations Division as previously requested.

SECTION IV

PUBLICATIONS

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).--No publications were distributed by the National Guard Bureau during the period 15-26 December 1952.

David A Rumbough

RAYMOND H. FLEMING
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

DISTRIBUTION:

Ea State AG	(12)
Ea Sr Instr	(1)
Ea USP&DO	(1)
CG USARPAC	(5)
CG AAF	(10)
Hq ConAC	(5)
Comdt, Army/Air Sv Schs	(1)
CG All Armies ZI	(5)
CG Numbered AF	(5)
Hq AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Western AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Central AAA Comd	(2)
Hq Eastern AAA Comd	(2)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 068192969